contents

management

MANAGEMENT BOARD

The Board is in charge of the overall management of NCBS and also functions as a research council

M Barma, *Director, TIFR (Chairman);* S Bhattacharya, *until October 2007*
P Balaram, *Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore*
U Banerjee, *University of California, USA*
G R Desiraju, *University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad*
S Ghosh, *Yale University, USA*
J Gowrishankar, *CDFD, Hyderabad*
S Jameel, *ICGEB, New Delhi*
J Kuriyan, *University of California, USA*
V Rodrigues, *TIFR*
J B Udgaonkar, *Dean, NCBS Faculty*
K VijayRaghavan, *NCBS Director*
C V Ananda Bose, *Joint Secretary (R&D), DAE, Mumbai*
J N Kayarkar, *Registrar, TIFR*
P Pyne *(Non-member secretary)*

SCIENTIFIC ADVISORS

S Artavanis-Tsakonas, *Harvard University, USA*
K Mori, *University of Tokyo, Japan*
M I Simon, *California Institute of Technology, USA*
Jim Spudich, *Stanford University, CA*

STEERING COMMITTEE

This is the highest, internal policy-making body in NCBS

K VijayRaghavan, NCBS Director (Chairman)
G Hasan
S Mayor
A Sarin
G V Shivashankar
J B Udgaonkar
P Pyne, Non-member Secretary

NCBS Director K VijayRaghavan
Dean, NCBS Faculty and Head, Research Activities J B Udgaonkar
Head, Academic Activities G Hasan
Head, Administration and Finance P Pyne
Head, Developmental Activities T M Sahadevan
Head, Projects U B Poornima
Head, Engineering Services and Maintenance Group V R Rengasamy

Driving, and responding to, change

Viewed from any perspective, the scientific scene in today's India is a churning of resources and ideas whose implementation makes for foggy weather and stormy seas. The number of new institutions being announced and plans being made is mind-boggling compared to the sparse fare of the past. The National Centre for Biological Sciences (NCBS) is a small, relatively insulated, institution that has grown slowly, adding a few carefully chosen groups each year. Should we join the expedition and risk sinking or lie low and simply miss the boat?

The critics of change, and there are many, have a point. When they view the transformations taking place they uniformly ask: Where are the people who will lead this change, where are the scientists who will staff all the new places coming up? In any given area, they argue, India has but a handful of researchers. To grow too fast, do the wrong things or to spread one's time and effort too thin is suicidal. On the other hand, others argue that it will be suicidal not to grasp the opportunities for growth and change that are available now, that it is part of the adventure to nurture and find the human resources (as people are nowadays called) for the task. It is rather interesting to have alternative ways of suicide as one's only choices! In the event, this is a good time to look at NCBS's past and discuss what we should do in interacting with our environment. There are many responsibilities we could take and these come with opportunities and potential problems. We need to see through the fog if we are to avoid the rocks of trying things the wrong way, trying too many things, trying the wrong things or, equally risky, trying nothing.

Over the sixteen years since NCBS's birth and growth to about 25 groups, its simple core values have been its strength. These include a rigorous tenure-track system and the academic freedom to take one's science forward without having directions imposed. We have chosen to hire the best and have not grown by excluding some areas or focusing on others. Our research areas range from the study of the physics and chemistry of macromolecules to ecological sciences. This breadth and, crucially, the diverse student and postdoctoral community that it brings with it, have created an environment that is stimulating, creative, irreverent, questioning and one that is constantly renewed. These features

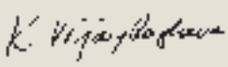
are necessary, but are not sufficient explanation for past successes or for assuring future ones. All of what is good about NCBS today is also a consequence of our perception of a few years ago on how to recognize 'good' science. These perceptions should not be a constant: If we were to retain today the perceptions of yesterday in making our choices for the future we are very likely to make serious mistakes. The way we have started and grown has allowed us to become good. To become excellent, simply having more of the same will not work, except to retain the ability to choose in the context of what is currently the best anywhere.

What do we need to do to position us for success in the coming fifteen years? There are tantalizing possibilities. Our forthcoming new laboratories allow us to expand our Young Investigator Programme with the aim to nurture a population of dynamic and constantly renewed researchers. Till now, we had little choice but to have these talented people find themselves a longer-term home at the end of their tenure. The growth of new institutions in India now allows them to cast their net wider. NCBS hopes to interact with these new institutions to formally embed interactions that allow movement of investigators. Closer to home, the entry into Bangalore of the Department of Biotechnology (DBT) in a direct manner offers a range of new possibilities: The DBT is starting a new stem-cell institute (SCI) close to NCBS and we have been asked to incubate this laboratory and define the nature of our interactions in a memorandum of association. If formulated well and implemented better, this affords an unprecedented opportunity for symbiosis leading to the development of a critical mass of very high quality life sciences researchers in Bangalore. The DBT is keen that the SCI, in addition to its mandate, serve as a home for several satellite centres whose focus will be by no means limited to stem cell research. Interacting in this venture thus provides both NCBS and SCI with invigorating possibilities in all of biology: We can share intellectual and material resources and we can increase the size, diversity and capability of our community while constantly improving quality. This allows us to address scientific problems in new ways and develop a niche advantage or an approach that allows us to be truly innovative. In addition to working to develop these new institutional structures in a variety of ways, NCBS has the opportunity to expand on two of its relatively newer strengths: We

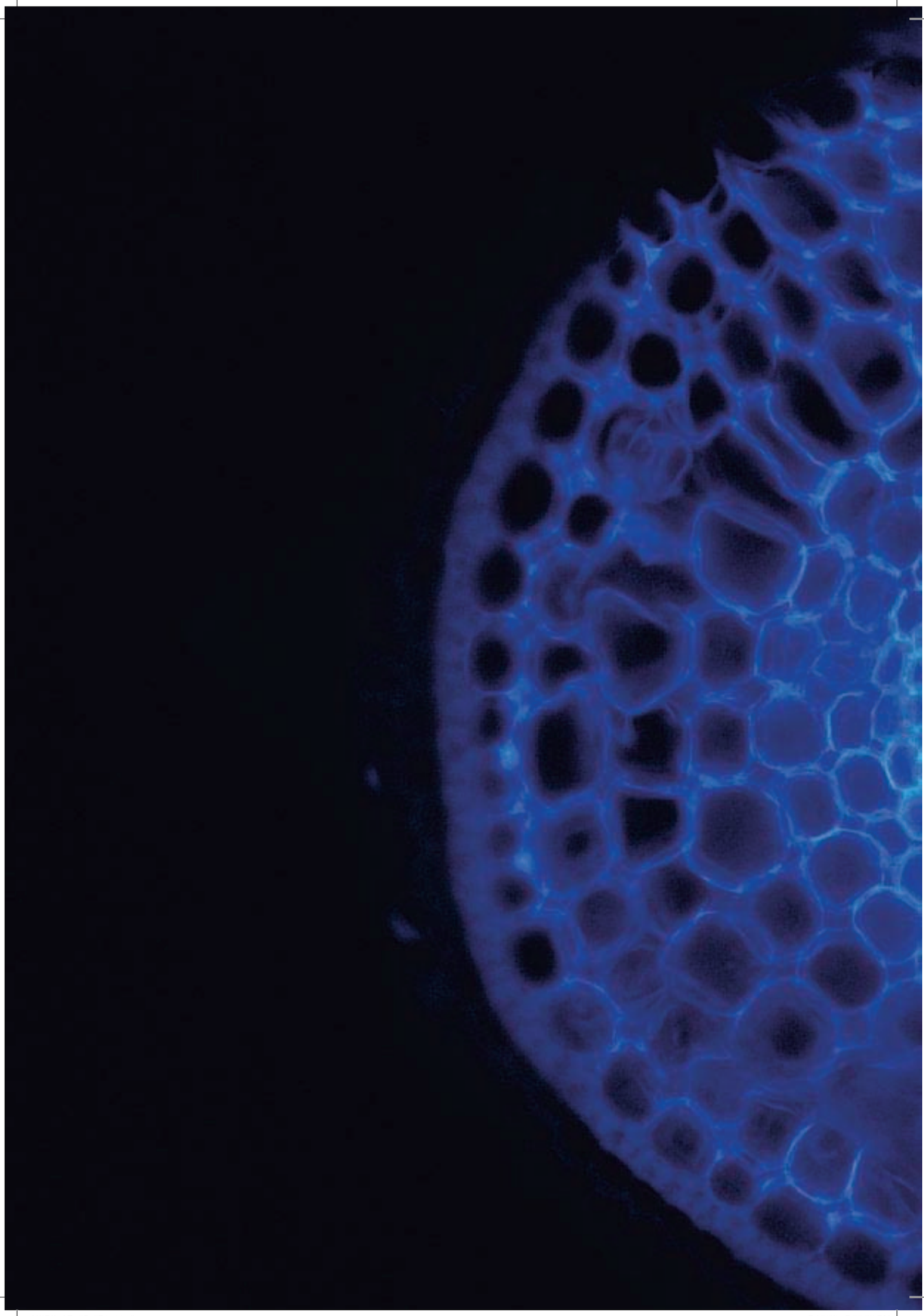
have been fortunate to have developed an excellent band of theoreticians and experimentalists who use physics, chemistry and computational approaches to study biology. Another group has emerged in what can be broadly called ecological sciences and conservation biology. It is clear that these groupings are poised to attract even more excellent researchers. It is just this sort of growth – in an environment of cell and molecular biology – that can open the possibilities of transformation into excellence.

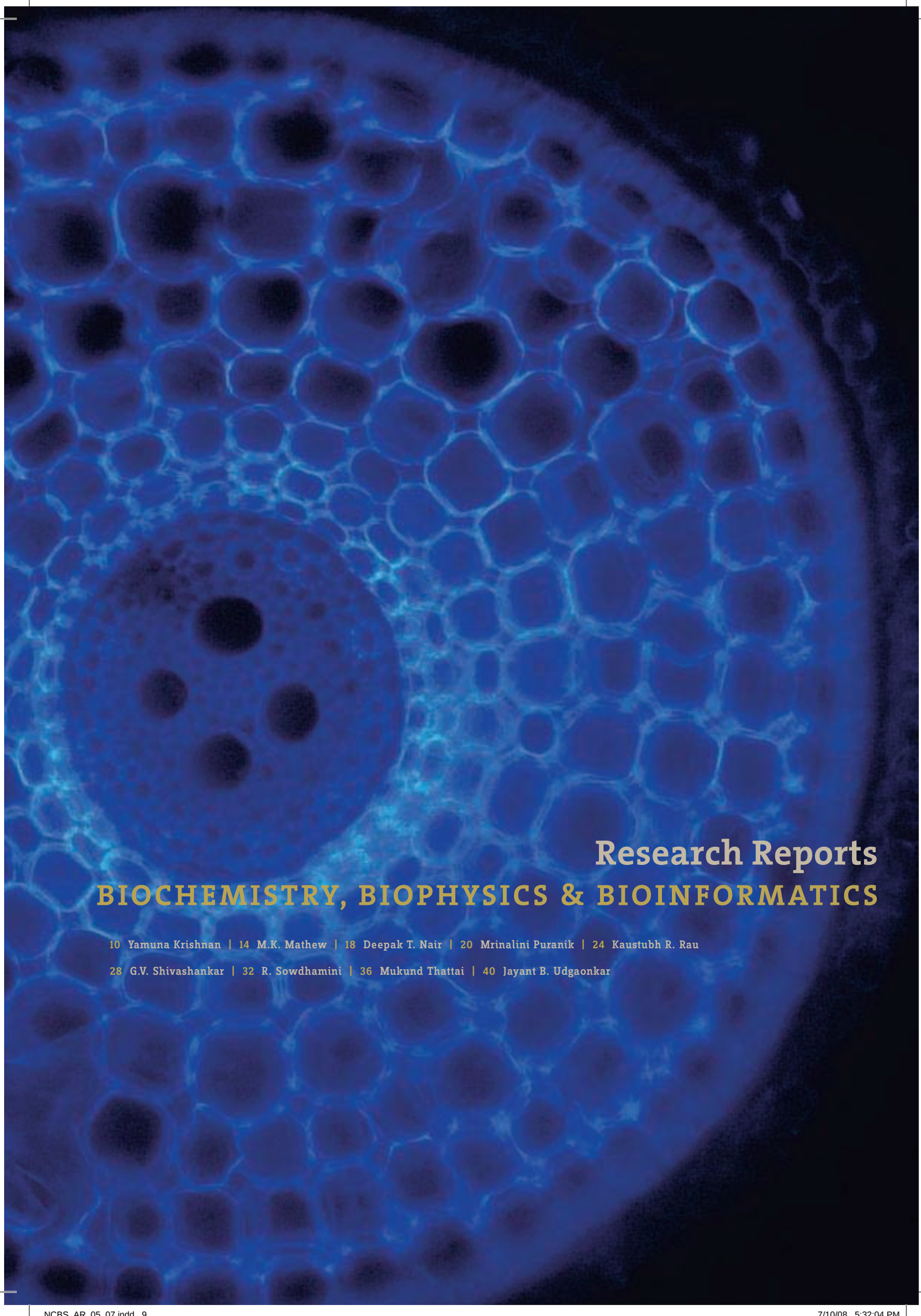
As always, the generalities of discussion about the future need to be moored in the reality of what we practice. Since our last report we had many changes in our research groups. V. Sriram joins the Department of Biological Sciences (DBS) at TIFR as a faculty member. Sriram's success as a young investigator and his recruitment by DBS is exemplary and we hope the Young Investigator Programme will grow and populate more places with such excellent researchers. Kaustubh Rau, another Young Investigator, has decided to leap into a start-up company. This is the kind of move which will inspire many talented young scientists as entrepreneurship is stimulated and grows in our environment. We welcome Deepak Nair and Sanjay Sane who both study the relationship between structure and function, albeit at very diverse scales and in very different ways. Mukund Thattai has metamorphosed from Young Investigator to faculty member. Mahesh Sankaran, who studies the mechanism that governs changing ecosystems, joins us from Leeds later this year. A very warm welcome to all and a fond farewell to Sriram and Kaustubh.

Finally, the answer to the question in the first paragraph is simple: If we set sail in a vessel with a good hull and a team that can handle fair weather and foul, we can contribute to, and be part of, a great expedition without sinking and becoming history. NCBS seems fully capable of doing just this (the former, not the latter)! In any event, with marine metaphors abounding, we perhaps need a marine station too: Any takers to start one?



K. VijayRaghavan
NCBS Director





Research Reports

BIOCHEMISTRY, BIOPHYSICS & BIOINFORMATICS

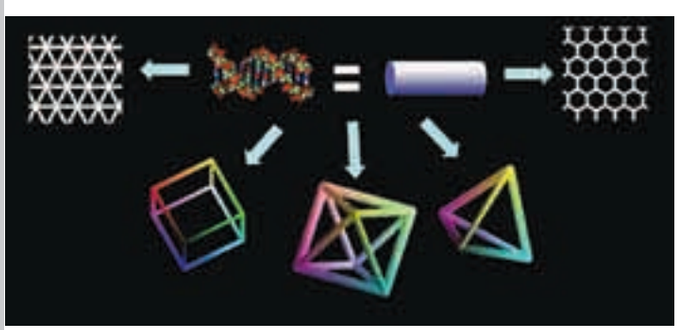
yamuna@ncbs.res.in

YAMUNA KRISHNAN

Structure and dynamics of nucleic acids

Bionanotechnology aims to learn from nature – to understand the structure and function of biological devices and to utilise nature's solutions in advancing science and engineering. Evolution has produced an overwhelming number and variety of biological devices that function at the nanoscale or molecular level. My laboratory's central theme is one of 'translational biology', which involves taking a biological device, component or concept out of its cellular context and harnessing its function in a completely new setting such as in materials or diagnostics. Our current research involves understanding the structure and dynamics of unusual forms of DNA and translating this knowledge to create DNA-based nanodevices for applications in bionanotechnology.

Structural DNA nanotechnology is an emerging field that uses the base-complementarity design principle of DNA to create ordered superstructures from a set of DNA sequences that self-assemble into regular, well-defined topologies on the nanoscale. With a diameter of 2 nm and a helical periodicity of 3.5 nm, the DNA double helix is inherently a nanoscale object. The specificity of Watson-Crick base pairing endows oligonucleotides with unique and predictable recognition capabilities. This makes DNA an ideal nanoscale construction material. Understanding and thereby controlling structure and dynamics in DNA is thus key to realizing its potential as a nanoscale building block for device applications of structural DNA nanotechnology. These DNA nanodevices may function as rigid scaffolds in 1D, 2D or 3D. They could also function as switches or transducers, undergoing controlled nanomechanical motion, by exhibiting a conformational change in response to a stimulus. We create such DNA-based nanodevices for both materials applications as well as high-performance 'custom' biosensors that intercept biochemical signals, thereby interrogating and reporting on cellular processes such as endocytosis.



Structural DNA nanotechnology: B-DNA is used as a rigid rod on the nanoscale to construct architectures of well-defined topology in 1D, 2D and 3D. What drives tetramerization in the i-motif?

Selected publications

Ghodke, H. B., Krishnan, R., Vignesh, K., Kumar, G.V.P., Narayana, C. and Krishnan, Y. (2007). The I-tetraplex building block: Rational Design and Controlled Fabrication of robust 1D DNA Scaffolds via non-Watson Crick self assembly. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition,* 46, 2646-2649.

Modi, S., Wani, A. H. and Krishnan, Y. (2006). A PNA-DNA hybrid i-motif – Implications for sugar-sugar contacts in i-motif tetramerization. *Nucleic Acids Research,* 34, 4354-4363.

Pitchiaya, S. and Krishnan, Y. (2006). First Blueprint, now Bricks - DNA as construction material on the nanoscale. *Chemical Society Reviews,* 35, 1111-1121.

1 What drives tetramerization in the i-motif?

Souvik Modi and Saikat Chakraborty

The i-motif is a four-stranded nucleic acid structure formed from C-rich sequences and consists of two parallel stranded duplexes formed from hemi-protonated cytosines that intercalate (Figure 1). One of the prevailing issues regarding DNA i-motifs has been in understanding why intercalation should occur at all. In a natural DNA i-motif, duplex intercalation results in a remarkably narrow groove that positions two negatively charged DNA backbones extremely close, resulting in greater electrostatic repulsion. Sugar-sugar contacts along the backbones of both strands that flank the narrow grooves of the i-motif have been implicated in tetramer stabilization although evidence for the contrary also exists. We have shown that hybrid i-motifs are an excellent platform to probe interactions in the narrow groove. It is the only method that can identify molecular interactions that promote or 'positively regulate' i-motif formation. All other methods have identified only destabilisers of i-motifs. Our work has shown that (i) sugar-sugar contacts in i-motifs are not a consequence of, but possibly drive tetramerization (ii) 2'OH steric clash in the narrow groove is not as destabilizing as perceived (iii) i-motif intercalation topology is highly sensitive to narrow groove interactions and (iv) there is a subtle specificity encoded even in the sugar-sugar contacts.

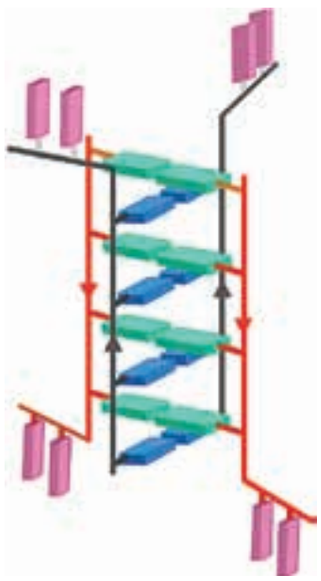


Figure 1. Schematic representation of a tetramolecular i-motif formed from d(C4A2). Cytosine nucleobases are indicated in blue, and the adenine bases in pink. Notice the two parallel stranded C^+-C duplexes, one in grey, the other in orange, intercalating to yield two wide grooves and two highly narrow minor grooves.

2 An i-motif based DNA nanoswitch as an intracellular pH biosensor

Vidhya Rangaraju and Souvik Modi

We have used the i-motif as a means to bring about large scale conformational changes in designed nucleic acid assemblies to make nanoswitches. This DNA nanodevice has an in-built mechanism for i-motif formation, activated by a proton input that creates a force that compels the device to undergo a large scale conformational change, thus functioning as a proton-sensitive switch. The real-time performance of the nanoswitch as a sensor for mapping spatio-temporal pH changes has been demonstrated *in vitro* and on cell surfaces. We are currently using the switch as an intracellular pH biosensor by targeting it to endocytic vesicles through the transferrin receptor pathway and mapping spatiotemporal pH changes. Should this be successful, it would be the first example of an artificially designed DNA nanomachine performing a custom task in a cellular environment. We are also investigating pH-driven conformational switches of other types of DNA-based assemblies.

Collaborator: Satyajit Mayor, NCBS

3 The i-motif as a building block for rigid 1D scaffolds on the nanoscale

Ramya Krishnan and Harshad Ghodke

We have explored the potential of the i-motif as a rigid building block for the construction of 1D scaffolds on the nanoscale. Using a bottom up approach of self assembling C-rich oligonucleotides, we have created 1D wires that are upto 3 microns long and 2 nm wide, formed from extended i-motifs that interlock, which we call I-wires (Figure 2). Their use as 1D scaffolds was demonstrated by immobilizing gold nanoparticles evidenced by TEM and SERS. I-wires showed superior aspect ratios, thermal and surface stabilities to B-DNA illustrating the immense potential of these four-stranded building blocks in structural DNA nanotechnology. We are now investigating the persistence length of I-wires, their conductivity as well as using I-wires for materials applications as scaffolds to make plasmon wave guides.

Collaborator: C. Narayana, Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Bangalore

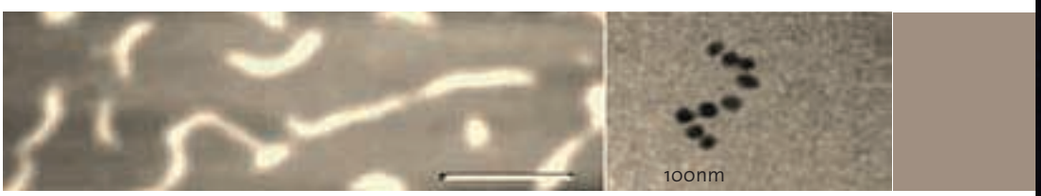


Figure 2. Left Panel - Tapping mode AFM images of 500 µM d(C7) pH 5.5 deposited on mica. (Scale bar: 0.5 µm). Right Panel: Electron micrograph of gold nanoparticles immobilized on an underlying I-wire.

4 New paradigms in structural DNA nanotechnology

Ramya Krishnan and Shabana Mehtab

B-DNA has been used as a construction material on the nanoscale to make polyhedra such as cubes, tetrahedra and truncated octahedra. The underlying assumption in polyhedron construction is that each side of a polyhedron requires a unique recognition site. This has limited the realisation of more complex polyhedra due to erroneous recognition between larger numbers of supposedly unique partner sequences, which has a cascading effect. Using a radically different design paradigm that uses modular assembly of repeating components, we have constructed the most complex DNA-based platonic solid built to date and shown that these polyhedra can encapsulate gold nanoparticles from solution (Figure 3). We are now investigating release kinetics of encapsulated entities from such DNA polyhedra for drug delivery applications.

Collaborator: Shantinath S. Indi, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore

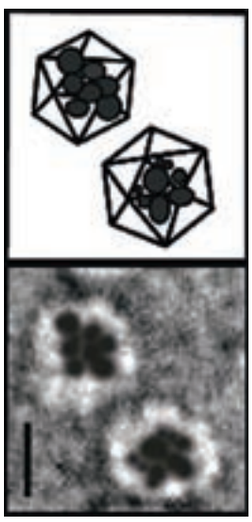
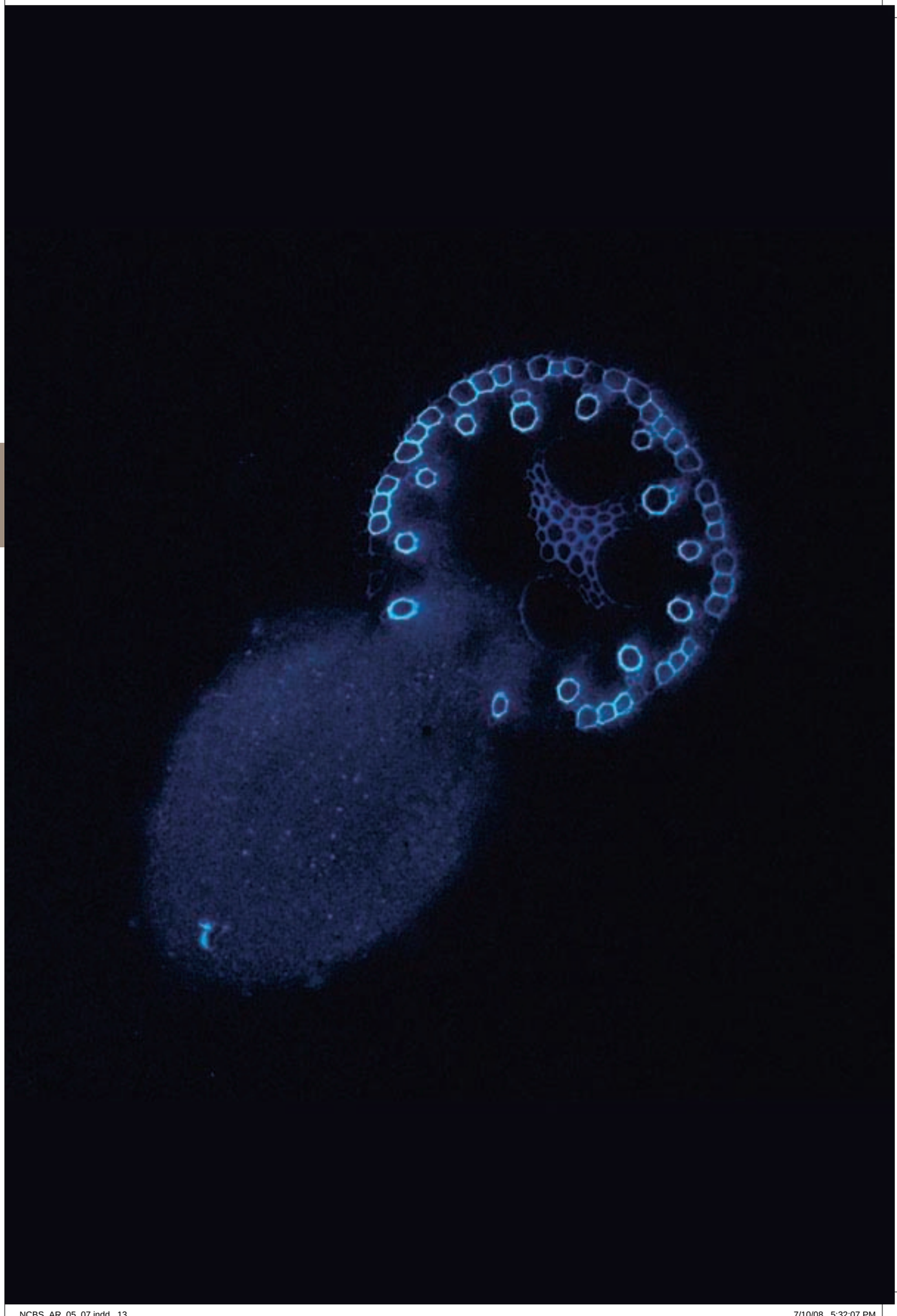


Figure 3. Negatively Stained Transmission Electron Micrograph (Bottom panel) showing gold nanoparticles encapsulated in DNA icosahedra (Scale bar: 20nm). Top panel shows a schematic of gold nanoparticles encapsulated in icosahedra.

5 Tertiary structure of non-coding RNA

Shabana Mehtab

The long term interests of the lab are to correlate RNA structure with function in the context of RNA mediated gene-regulation. Given the current expertise in probe-hybridization based methods to address solution RNA structure, we are now developing biochemical and molecular biology methods to probe RNA secondary and tertiary structure. As an initial system to refine our methods, we are determining the secondary and tertiary structure of a 0.14 kb long non-coding RNA called vault RNA. Vaults are the largest ribonucleoprotein complex present in eukaryotic cells, comprising three proteins and one RNA component. The RNA component is thought to play a structural role, although its function is unknown. By addressing the structure of this RNA and its sites of association in vaults we hope to provide an insight into vault structure and possible function.



mathew@ncbs.res.in

Selected publications

Anil, V.S., Krishnamurthy, P., Kuruvilla, S., Sucharitha, K., Thomas, G. and Mathew, M.K. (2005). Regulation of the uptake and distribution of Na^+ in shoots of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) variety Pokkali: Role of Ca^{2+} in salt tolerance response *Physiologia Plantarum* 124, 451-464.

Kavitha, S., Varshney, A., and Mathew, M.K. (2005). N type rapid inactivation in human $K_V1.4$ channels: Functional role of a putative C- terminal helix *Molecular Membrane Biology,* 22, 389 -400.

Anil, A., Krishnamurthy, H. and Mathew, M.K. (2007). Limiting Cytosolic Na^+ Confers Salt Tolerance to Rice Cells in Culture: A Two-Photon Microscopy Study of SBFI Loaded Cells *Physiologia Plantarum*, 129, 607-621.

M.K. MATHEW

Exploring the architecture and function of transmembrane ion channels

The biological membrane is essentially impermeable to polar and charged solutes. This allows the cell to make separate compartments to carry out different functions. However, it also means that cells need specific proteins to transport these solutes across membranes. We study a variety of transporters in systems ranging from plants to nerve cells in an attempt to understand what these proteins look like and how their structures facilitate the functions they perform.

Electrical signalling in nerves is brought about by the movement of ions across the cell membrane. We use a combination of molecular biology and electrophysiology to investigate the mechanism by which the voltage-gated K^+-channel opens and closes in response to changes in transmembrane potential.

Plants have evolved several mechanisms to survive salinity in the soil. In order to study the cellular basis of this tolerance we have generated suspension cell cultures from different rice cultivars. We have shown that surviving saline stress requires that cells maintain low Na^+ concentrations in the cytosol. This is achieved both by reducing the permeability of the cell membrane to Na^+ and by the activity of transporters present in the vacuole.

We have expressed an endoplasmic reticulum located Ca^{++} pump of plant origin in yeast. Expression of this pump enables the yeast to survive high salinity in the medium by turning on a rarely used Na^+ transporter in the vacuole.

1 Deducing the machinery underlying voltage-dependent opening of K^+ channels

Sanjeev Upadhyay

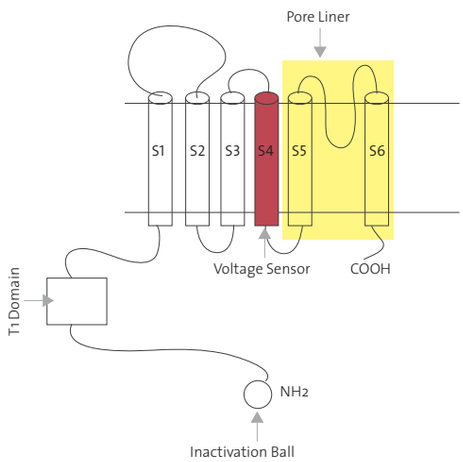


Figure 1. Schematic representation of a K^+-channel monomer. The fourth transmembrane segment, S4 (red), is the primary voltage-sensing unit. The S5-S6 stretch (yellow box) contributes to the aqueous pore, with S6 forming the inner lining. Channel opening requires movement of S6. Note that the functional channel is a tetramer.

Voltage-gated potassium channels are among the most intensely studied proteins today. They are tetrameric proteins with each subunit consisting of six transmembrane segments and contributing a re-entrant "Pore-loop" to the pore (Figure 1). Crystal structures of both 2-Transmembrane (2-TM) and 6-TM channels together with a number of atomic level models provide a starting point to elucidate the mechanism that underlies the transduction of membrane potential changes into channel opening and closing.

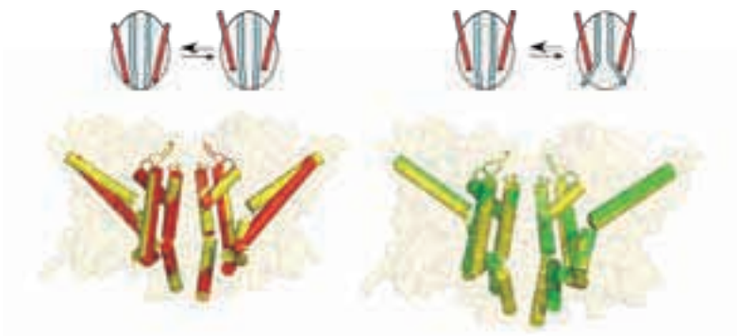


Figure 2. Proposed mechanism of channel gating. Top panel: schematic showing S4 sensing helices in red and S6 pore lining helices in blue. The kink in the open state is based on published EPR data. Lower panel: Atomic models based on the $K_V1.2$ crystal structure for the open state. Surface representation for the channel models are presented, with an overlay of the S4 and S6 helices shown as cylinders. Three states are indicated: Red – Closed; Yellow – Activated; Green – Open. Left panel shows the Closed to Activated transition; Right panel shows the Activated to Open state transition.

We had earlier observed that a leucine heptad repeat motif is highly conserved in voltage-gated channels, and that mutations in these leucines lead to unexpectedly large shifts in the voltage range of Shaker channels. We argued that such large voltage shifts implied a role in the transduction machinery and sought sites elsewhere on the protein where the leucines could interact.

We have undertaken an iterative modelling and mutagenesis exercise to arrive at models for the open and closed states of the channel, and to elucidate the mechanism by which electric field-driven movements in the voltage sensor result in channel opening. In order to do this, we have first evaluated the available models and crystal structures in terms of their ability to explain the consequences of conservative substitutions of hydrophobic residues in the sensor domain. Having settled on the $K_V1.2$ crystal structure as being close to the open state, we then modelled a closed state based on available mutagenesis data, and fine tuned the model based on additional mutagenesis. Finally, we propose a series of conformational changes leading from the closed state to an activated, but non-conducting state, followed by cooperative channel opening (Figure 2).

2 Regulation of K^+ channel trafficking

Hyder Usman

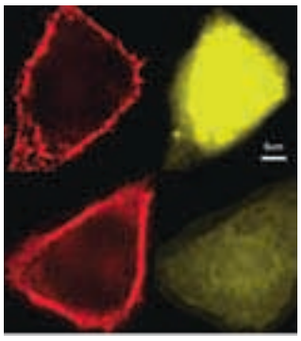


Figure 3. Surface expression of K_V1.4 channel protein. The protein was tagged with YFP and the yellow colour indicates total protein in the cell. A myc tag was introduced in an extracellular loop. Anti-myc antibodies label protein on the surface and is shown in red. Top panel: K_V1.4 co-expressed with KCNRG. Lower panel: K_V1.4 expressed alone.

Voltage-gated K^+-channels have been shown to play roles in cell proliferation and cell death as well as in development. As such, control of their surface expression is critical and several regulatory molecules participate in fine-tuning the expression and functionality of channels at the cell surface. One such regulator, KCNRG (potassium channel regulator), is a potential tumor suppressor, and has been shown to reduce whole-cell K^+ currents on overexpression in tumor cell lines. This could, in principle, be brought about by reducing transcription or translation of channel protein, by limiting the amount of protein that reaches the surface or by blocking channels already at the plasma membrane.

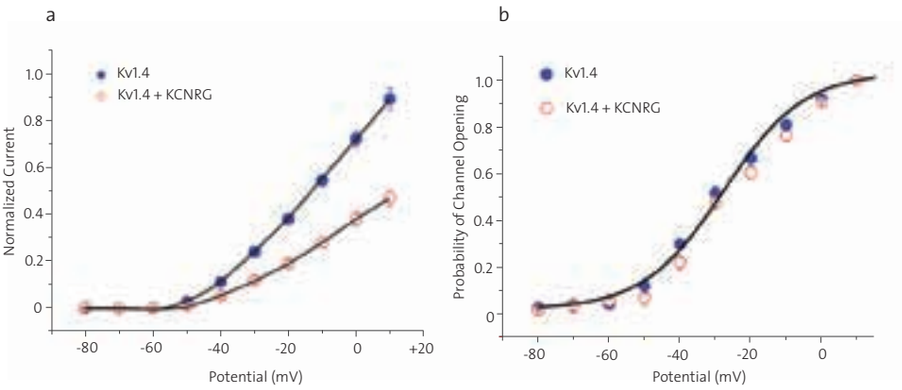


Figure 4. K_V1.4 expressed in Xenopus oocytes. a: Voltage dependence of currents evoked on depolarizing *Xenopus* oocytes expressing K_V1.4 channels with or without KCNRG. b: Voltage dependence of channel opening for the same data set.

We have demonstrated that KCNRG is localized in the Endoplasmic Reticulum as an oligomer. Expression of KCNRG does not affect overall amounts of channel protein in cells indicating that transcription and translation are unaffected. Nor does it affect endocytosis or exocytosis of unrelated proteins or of bulk fluid establishing the specificity of the KCNRG-K_V1 regulation. KCNRG interacts with the T1 domain of K_V1 family channels and retains these channels in the ER. This reduces surface expression by about a third in mammalian cells (Figure 3). Analysis of whole cell currents of channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes shows that co-expression of KCNRG results in reduction of whole-cell currents by about 30%, consistent with the reduction in surface expression. The channels that do reach the surface have biophysical properties (voltage dependence of activation and inactivation as well as rates of inactivation) that are identical to channels expressed without KCNRG (Figure 4).

Our data indicates that KCNRG regulates surface expression by specifically retaining K_V1 channel proteins in the ER.

3 Mechanisms limiting Na^+ levels in the cytosol of rice cells

Veena Anil

We have tested the text book statement that survival of plant cells subjected to saline stress correlates with low levels of cytosolic Na^+. The technology for monitoring Na^+ levels in specific cell compartments non-invasively in real time is currently restricted to isolated cells and protoplasts. We have monitored

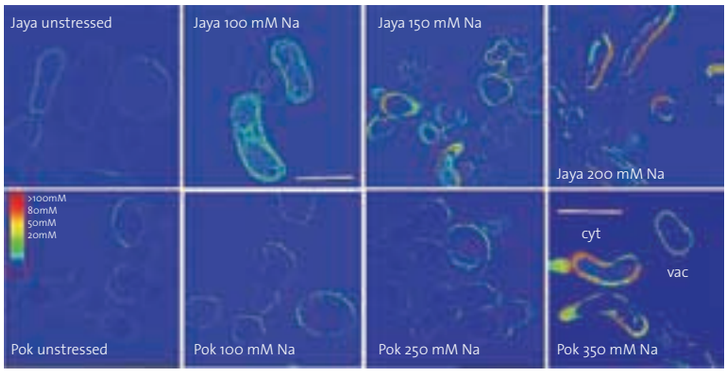


Figure 5. A: Cytosolic Na^+ levels in Jaya and Pokkali suspension cells. SBFI-loaded cells were exposed to salt stress for an hour followed by two-photon excitation of the dye at 730 and 780 nm. Fluorescence emission at 515nm was ratiometrically analyzed ($^{730}F/^{780}F$) to estimate cytosolic Na^+.

cytosolic Na^+ with the sodium-specific dye SBFI, using two-photon microscopy to establish that the dye is localized exclusively in the cytosol (Figure 5). We have contrasted suspension cells derived from the sensitive rice cultivar Jaya to those from the salt-tolerant Pokkali. We find that Pokkali cells maintain low cytosolic Na^+ even when medium Na^+ is raised to 250 mM, whereas Jaya is unable to do so (Figure 5). We have, for the first time, manipulated cytosolic Na^+ levels and demonstrated that survival of rice cells in suspension culture is inversely correlated with this parameter, over a range of cytosolic Na^+ concentrations spanning two orders of magnitude (Figure 6). This finding holds for both Jaya and Pokkali cells indicating that differences in their tolerance to salt is determined in large part by their ability to regulate cytosolic Na^+.

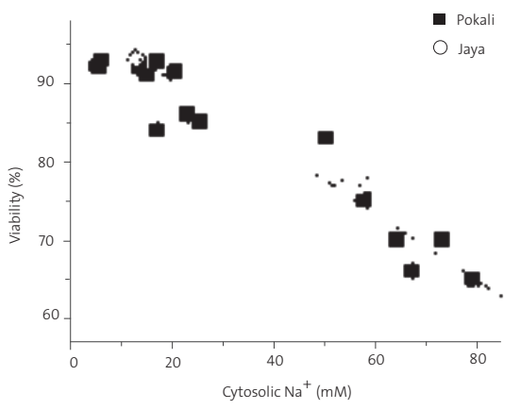


Figure 6. Correlation between cell viability and cytosolic Na^+ concentrations. Cell viability was estimated by trypan blue staining, while cytosolic Na^+ was determined using SBFI and 2-photon microscopy.

We have estimated the plasma membrane permeability to Na^+ and find that while Jaya cells have a permeability in the range reported for other glycophytes, that of Pokkali is over an order of magnitude lower – in the range reported for halophytes. This is the largest variation in plasma membrane permeability reported within a species to date. In addition, Pokkali cells accumulate Na^+ in their large vacuoles more efficiently than Jaya cells do.

4 Heterologous expression of plant transporters in yeast

Veena Anil

We have expressed an ER-located Ca^{++}-ATPase, ACA2 from *Arabidopsis thaliana*, in a yeast strain lacking most endogenous Ca^{++} transporters. The strain is hypersensitive to saline stress due to the elimination of the Ca^{++}-dependent phosphatase, calcineurin B. Expression of ACA2 relieves this hypersensitivity.

We have followed the transient rise and decay of cytosolic Ca^{++} in response to saline stress. The clearance of Ca^{++} from the cytosol is very slow in the yeast strain lacking Ca^{++} transporters, but is normal in the transformant expressing ACA2. Further, whereas wild type yeast removes Na^+ entering the cytosol by pumping it out across the plasma membrane, the transformant accumulates Na^+ in the vacuole, using the pre-vacuolar Na^+/H^+ - antiporter, Nhx1. Nhx1 does not normally play a role in the salt-tolerance response of wild type yeast and its activation involves a novel signal transduction mechanism.

deepaknair@ncbs.res.in

DEEPAK T. NAIR

Structural biology and macromolecular crystallography

Life may be described as a complex chemical reaction where a multitude of bio-molecules interact and carry out their functions with great precision. The shape of these molecules is crucial to their proper functioning. This is especially true of a majority of proteins, where a linear polypeptide folds to attain a characteristic three-dimensional shape that enables it to possess a specific bioactivity. Usually, for a given protein, a unique three dimensional arrangement of a subset of its atoms in space allows the protein to perform a specific chemical function. X-ray crystallography has traditionally provided valuable information regarding the shape of the molecule and the spatial arrangement of its constituent atoms. Along with NMR, it is one of the two techniques that can provide a snapshot of the structure of the bio-molecule in its functional as well as inactive state.

The primary step in the process of protein crystallography is the purification of protein to high homogeneity to aid crystallization. X-ray diffraction data are collected from the protein crystals. Using mathematical tools, an electron density map of the contents of the crystal is computed. A chemical model of the corresponding protein is built into this map with constant qualitative and quantitative monitoring of the agreement between the model and the diffraction data. The final model is subjected to stringent computational tests to ensure its validity and then analyzed in the context of available biochemical and genetic data. Inferences drawn regarding the chemical function of the molecule from the deduced structure are also confirmed using biochemical and genetic methods.

Using macromolecular crystallography and other biophysical methods, we aim to understand the molecular mechanisms of viral infection by the members of the genus Flavivirus. Around 80 flaviviruses have been identified and many of them are responsible for diseases in humans. These include DENV (Dengue fever virus), JEV (Japanese encephalitis virus) and YFV (yellow fever virus) – which cause severe diseases and a large number of fatalities annually all over the world. The flaviviruses are usually transmitted to humans through arthropod vectors. Infection by DENV, JEV and YFV occurs primarily through mosquitoes. The virus particles are enveloped and about 40-50 nanometre in size with an icosahedral capsid. The flavivirus genome is represented by a single-stranded, capped RNA molecule which is a monocistronic mRNA with a single long open reading frame. Translation of the viral genome encodes a 370-kDa polyprotein precursor, which

Selected publications

Nair, D.T., Johnson, R. E., Prakash, S., Prakash, L. and Aggarwal, A. K. (2005). Rev1 employs a novel mechanism of DNA synthesis using a protein template. *Science*, 309, 2219-2222.

Nair, D.T., Johnson, R. E., Prakash, S., Prakash, L. and Aggarwal, A. K. (2004). Replication by human DNA polymerase-iota occurs by Hoogsteen base- pairing. *Nature*, 430, 377-380.

Nair, D. T., Johnson, R. E., Prakash, L., Prakash, S. and Aggarwal, A. K. (2008) Protein-template-directed synthesis across an acrolein-derived DNA adduct by yeast Rev1 DNA polymerase. *Structure*. 16:239-245.

is processed by host and viral proteases to yield three structural proteins (C, M, and E) and seven non-structural proteins (NS1, NS2A, NS2B, NS3, NS4A, NS4B, and NS5). The viral serine protease is formed by the N-terminal domain of the NS3 protein and a cofactor peptide within the NS2B protein. In addition the NS3 protein also possesses a RNA helicase activity towards the C-terminus to aid replication. The viral RNA-dependent RNA polymerase (RdRp) activity present in the NS5 protein is responsible for replication of the viral genome. Also, NS5 has a methyltransferase activity for capping the progeny RNA at the 5' end. It has been hypothesized that the non-structural proteins associate with presently unknown host cofactors to form complexes where replication takes place. The copies of the progeny RNA generated by these replication complexes are then packaged into the nucleocapsid and the virions undergo maturation in the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi complex. After maturation, the virions are released by vesicle fusion. Overall, there has to occur a precise interplay between viral macromolecules and host factors to ensure successful completion of the replicative cycle. We aim to try and understand at a structural level how the different enzymatic activities of the NS3 and NS5 proteins are coordinated to ensure proper replication of the viral RNA.

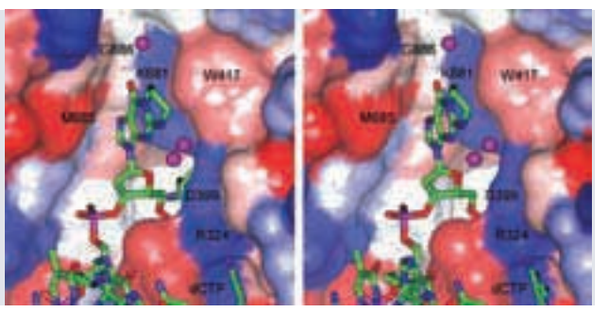


Figure 1. The figures shows how the exocyclic PdG adduct is accommodated in a region in the active site of the Y-family DNA Polymerase Rev1. It is a stereo view of the Rev1 surface near the PdG adduct. The surface is colored according to a spectrum of hydrophobicity, where dark red corresponds to maximum hydrophobicity and dark blue corresponds to maximum hydrophilicity. DNA is shown in stick representation and the relevant water molecules are shown as magenta spheres. The figure shows that the displayed region of the active site is shaped optimally to accommodate the PdG adduct.

mpuranik@ncbs.res.in

Selected publications

Puranik, M., Weeks, C. L., Lahaye, D., Kabil, O., Taoka, S., Nielsen, S. B., Groves, J.T., Banerjee, R. and Spiro, T. G., (2006). Dynamics of carbon monoxide binding to cystathionine βsynthase, *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 281, 13433-13438.

Ibrahim, M., Kerby, R. L., Puranik, M., Wasbotten, I. H., Youn, H., Roberts, G. P. and Spiro, T. G.(2006). Heme displacement mechanism of CooA activation: Mutational and Raman Spectroscopic Evidence. *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 281, 29165-29173.

Bacterial formamidopyrimidine glycosylase (FPG) bound to various substrates. Left: *Bacillus stearothermophilus* FPG bound to 8-oxoguanine (PDB ID 1R2Y); Middle: *Bacillus stearothermophilus* FPG bound to 5, 6-dihydrouracil (PDB ID 1R2Z); Right: *Lactococcus lactis* FPG bound to 2, 6-diamino-4-hydroxy-5-formamidopyrimidine (PDB ID 1XC8). A few residues of the protein have been deleted to give better view of the nucleotide. Residues 4-8 (left), residues 4-12 (middle), residues 3-8 (right) of the protein and are not shown to provide a clear view of the nucleotide.

MRINALINI PURANIK

Structure and dynamics of nucleic acid binding proteins

Nucleic acid-protein interactions are central to cellular function. Our lab is studying these interactions in two important cellular contexts: the maintenance of genomic integrity via DNA repair and the production of mononucleotides. Both processes involve highly specific recognition of the nucleic acid substrate and subsequent catalysis by the enzyme.

Anti-cancer drugs, normal cellular metabolism, and environmental toxins cause chemical modifications in DNA and RNA. These changes are reversed by cellular DNA repair machinery that identifies the presence of DNA damage and eliminates it by one of several ways. The most common repair strategy for single base modifications is base excision repair (BER) in which the damaged base is identified and removed by enzymes known as DNA repair glycosylases. Modifications due to oxidation and some types of alkylation of nucleobases are repaired by this method. Unique to the repair of alkylation damage is in-situ repair in which the base is restored to its original form without excision from the DNA. The alkylation of guanine by the anti-cancer drug temozolomide to form O6-methylguanine is countered by the human enzyme, MGMT by this process and is a cause of resistance to chemotherapy. MGMT transfers a methyl group from the nucleobase to a cysteine residue and is subsequently targeted for degradation. In an alternative form of in-situ repair, enzymes catalyse removal of the alkyl group and release the corresponding aldehyde e.g., the E.coli protein AlkB and the human proteins ABH2 and ABH3 which repair methylated adenine and cytosine.

Another important cellular process is the recycling of free, undamaged nucleobases into nucleotides carried out by enzymes called phosphoribosyl transferases (PRTases). Although DNA nucleobase repair and nucleotide salvage are distinct functions, they present similar challenges to the enzymes involved. Each nucleobase substrate must be identified with high specificity while still maintaining the ability to catalyze a wide range of substrates. From the available crystal structures it appears to be achieved by having a protein architecture that permits conformational flexibility rather than a rigid, preassembled active-site (See Figure). The common steps in the two types of nucleobase-protein interaction are then: the recognition of the substrate, followed by the assembly of an appropriate active-site for catalysis. Our research aims to understand the mechanistic details of this process.

Instrumentation Development: Fundamental to understanding these mechanisms is the ability to study the structure of proteins and nucleic acids in solution. We have developed ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy (UVRR) of nucleobases as a probe of the protein active-site. Our experiments have demonstrated for the first time that the shifts in the observed Raman spectrum of the nucleic acid-protein complex are an excellent probe of their structure. We are now exploring deeper into the ultraviolet region to directly probe the proteins and obtain complementary information.

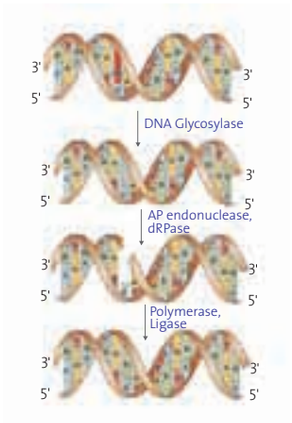


Figure 1. The Base Excision Repair pathway.

1 Molecular mechanism of multiple substrate specificty of the base excision repair enzyme formamidopyrimidine glycosylase (FPG)

Namrata Jayanth and Biakdik Guite

Oxidation of DNA by reactive oxygen species produced during the normal metabolism of the cell leads to covalent modification of nucleobases. These modified nucleobases are mutagenic in nature and their presence is implicated in cancer, neurodegenerative disorders and aging. A well-known, major product of DNA oxidation in cells is 8-oxoguanine. The deleterious effects of 8-oxoguanine are combated by formamidopyrimidine glycosylase (FPG), one of the key enzymes in the base excision repair pathway (Figure 1). FPG is highly specific in distinguishing 8-oxoguanine from its normal counterpart, guanine, which differs by only two atoms. In addition to 8-oxoguanine, FPG also recognizes and excises other modifications of guanine, uracil and cytosine. This promiscuity is characteristic of glycosylases and is hypothesized to originate in the conformational flexibility of their active-sites. Indeed, the crystal structures of FPG from different organisms in free and substrate bound forms (Opposite page) reveal considerable conformational changes in the protein structure upon the binding of each type of substrate.

Elucidation of the precise mechanism of the recognition of a damaged nucleobase, formation of the active-site and subsequent catalysis requires an understanding of the nucleobase-protein interaction in solution. We are studying the nature of FPG-DNA interaction using UVRR. As a first step, we have studied the structure of free 8-oxoguanine in solution using UVRR. Raman spectra obtained with laser excitation at 260 nm of guanine and 8-oxoguanine show remarkably different relative intensities indicative of the difference in the structures of the electronic excited states responsible for the absorption at 260 nm in the two molecules. We have shown that UVRR can be used as a base-specific probe to distinguish between guanine and 8-oxoguanine (Figure 2). The contentious structure of 8-oxoguanine is unequivocally established to be that of the diketo tautomer in solution from our experiments, quantum chemical calculations and normal mode analysis. Having established the specific Raman signatures of the oxidized base, we are now using the nucleobase as a probe of the FPG active-site. Experiments involve probing the complex of FPG with 8-oxoguanine containing DNA.

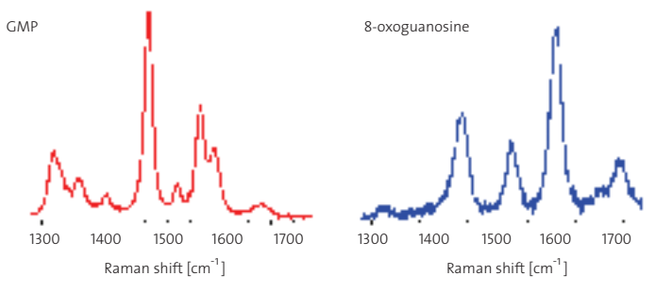


Figure 2. Ultra-violet resonance Raman spectra of GMP and its oxidized form, 8-oxoguanosine, in water, pH 7.0, obtained with 260 nm excitation wavelength.

2 On-site repair of alkylated DNA by *E. coli* AlkB and its human analogues

Nirmala O. and Silja Poulose

Alkylating chemicals are widely used as chemotherapeutic drugs in the treatment of cancer, e.g., carmustine, temozolomide, etc. S-adenosylmethionine present in cells is also a potential methylating agent. These and other alkylating agents in the environment damage DNA by adding alkyl groups to nucleobases. Alkylation of nucleobases alters their hydrogen bonding properties leading to cytotoxicity and mutagenicity. Similar modifications can be expected to occur in RNA nucleobases as well.

E. coli AlkB (Figure 3) and its human homologues ABH2 and ABH3 bring about direct damage reversal of alkylated single and double stranded DNA and RNA in a reaction that requires Fe(II) as a cofactor, α-ketoglutarate as co-substrate and oxygen (Figure 4). AlkB enzyme repairs alkylation lesions such as N1-methyladenine (1meA) and N3-methylcytosine efficiently and N1-methylguanine and N3-methylthymine with lower efficiency. Apart from these small lesions, AlkB removes larger alkyl groups such as ethyl and propyl groups and exocyclic ethano adducts like 1,N^6-ethanoadenine and

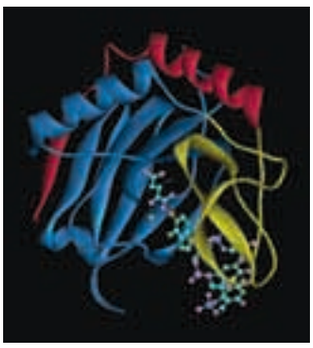
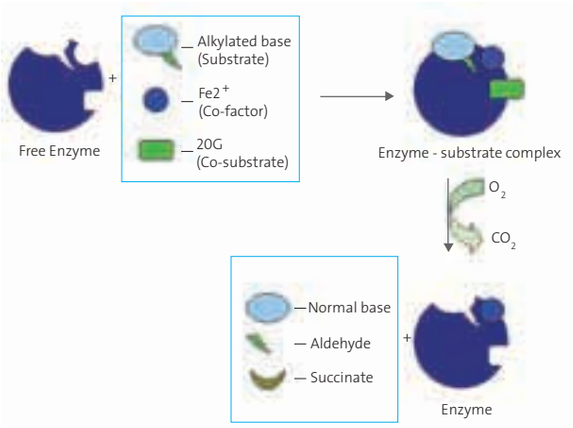


Figure 3. Crystal structure of AlkB (PDB File: 2FD8) in anaerobic conditions showing the Fe(II), nucleobase and 2-oxoglutarate (2OG) and methylated trinucleotide d(T-meA-T) bound to it.

3,N^4-ethanocytosine. These lesions are formed only in single stranded DNA during replication and transcription as these sites are involved in base pairing between complementary strands in a double stranded DNA. How does AlkB accommodate and catalyze both small and large lesions?.

The crystal structure of substrate-bound AlkB solved recently by Hunt and coworkers (Nature 2006) provided detailed insight into the mechanism of AlkB action. The Fe(II)-oxoglutarate dioxygenase core matched other superfamily members but the trinucleotide alkylated substrate showed a unique fold designed to hold the 1meA in correct orientation. A conformationally flexible 'lid' was found that completes the assembly of the active-site pocket when the substrate binds to AlkB. The transport of molecular oxygen, essential for the reaction appears to be through a tunnel connected to the active site. The crystals were prepared and examined in the absence of molecular oxygen to prevent the catalytic reaction. However, when oxygen was provided, the reaction was found to be inefficient in the crystal. This suggests the possibility that the structure in solution is different and that protein dynamics may modulate the chemistry. These crystal structures have thrown open several interesting questions about the action of AlkB, the role of protein dynamics and the assembly of the active site pocket for different substrates. We will now address these for the first time using resonance Raman spectroscopic approaches developed in our laboratory.

Figure 4. Mechanism of alkylation damage reversal by AlkB enzyme in the presence of the Fe(II) co-factor and the co-substrate (2-oxoglutarate) with consumption of one molecule of oxygen and release of carbon dioxide and corresponding aldehyde.



3 Understanding the different substrate specificities of human and *Plasmodium falciparum* Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase (HGPRT)

Spriha Gogia

Nucleotide synthesis in humans is carried out by the *de novo* synthesis pathway, where nucleotides are synthesized from small molecules present in the cell, and the salvage pathway which involves recycling of previously metabolized intermediates, e.g. purines. Some protozoan parasites like *Plasmodium falciparum,* the malarial parasite, possess only the salvage pathway for nucleotide synthesis. Inhibitors for this pathway would block nucleotide synthesis and are, thus, a target for chemotherapy against diseases caused by these parasites. The enzyme HGPRT that is a part of the purine salvage pathway is one such therapeutic target. Our current interest is to elucidate the catalytic mechanism of this enzyme and to understand differences between the human and *Plasmodium* enzymes.

For these studies, we have developed a first application of UVRR spectroscopy to observe the nucleotide specifically while it is bound to the enzyme. The human and malarial enzymes exhibit differing substrate specificities with the respect to xanthine. The human as well as *Plasmodium*

falciparum enzymes catalyze the conversion of hypoxanthine and guanine into their nucleotide counterparts inosine monophosphate and guanosine monophosphate, respectively (Figure 5). However, the malarial enzyme catalyses the conversion of xanthine to xanthosine monophosphate as well while the human enzyme does not. The crystal structures currently available do not explain this difference between the two enzymes (Figure 6). With an aim to understand the origin of this substrate specificity, we have examined the end-product complexes of huHGPRT and pfHGPRT spectroscopically. Our current experiments of the enzyme-end-product complexes demonstrate that the environment of the nucleobase in the two enzymes has subtle differences. Raman spectra of the nucleotides bound to the enzymes show shifts that are found to correlate with the published crystal structures of the enzymes. We plan to carry out experiments with various available site mutants of the enzyme to elucidate the origin of substrate specificity and mechanism of catalysis.

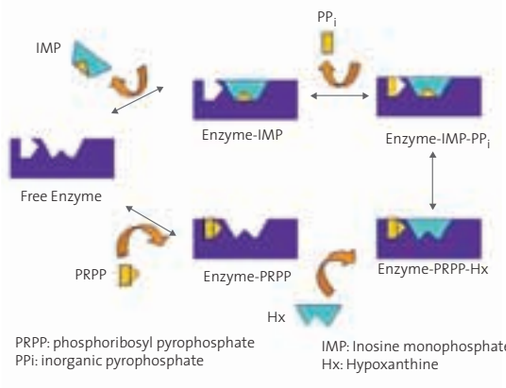


Figure 5. The proposed catalytic mechanism of the human enzyme. The last rate limiting step of the product binding to the enzyme by incubating the enzyme with a large excess of the product was studied with UVRR.

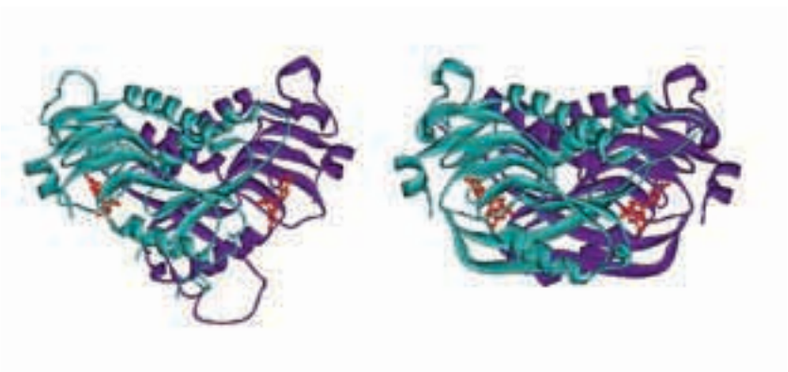
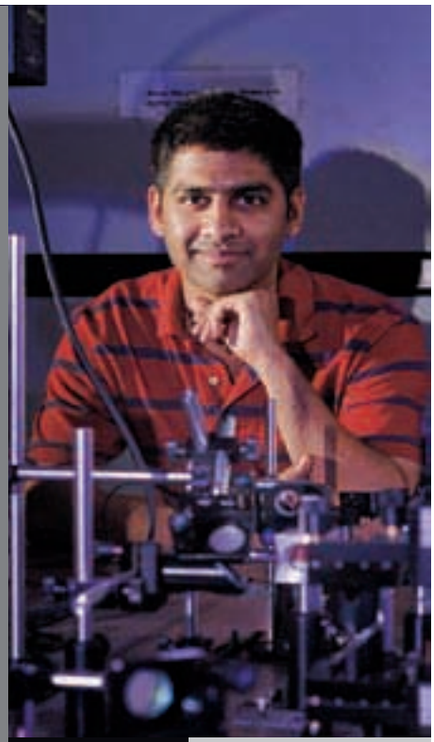


Figure 6. Crystal structures of human HGPRT with bound GMP, (PDBID IHMP) left; and *P. falciparum* HGPRT bound to the transition state inhibitor immucillin, right. (PDBID 1CJB)

While the Raman shifts observed experimentally will provide a qualitative measure of the protein-nucleotide interaction, we are using a computational approach to obtain a quantitative interpretation of the observed shifts. Currently, we are carrying out *ab initio* and density functional theoretical calculations using co-ordinates from the available crystal structure of the enzyme to simulate the protein-nucleotide interaction. The computed structure of the free base (from HF/DFT) will be compared with the structure of the base in the active-site of the protein. The changes in structure due to interaction with the amino acids of the protein will be correlated with observed changes in the corresponding Raman spectra. We will further extend these studies to model other substrates and end-products for which crystal structures are not yet available.

Collaborator: Hemalatha Balaram, Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Bangalore



kaustubh@ncbs.res.in

KAUSTUBH R RAU

Cellular responses to fluid forces

Cells are exposed to fluid forces in a variety of physiological or man-made scenarios. Our lab is studying how cells sense and respond to these forces in two different contexts. In the first one, we examine how laser pulses cause damage in tissues in which the damage happens by an explicitly physical mechanism. This question is primarily of interest because of the widespread use of lasers in surgery and medicine. Moreover, increasingly laser microbeams are also being used in cell biology for transfection and microsurgery. In both these areas an improved understanding of the laser-cell interaction is critical for the continued development of laser microbeams in biology. We have primarily addressed this question by conducting time-resolved imaging studies on the nanosecond - microsecond timescales.

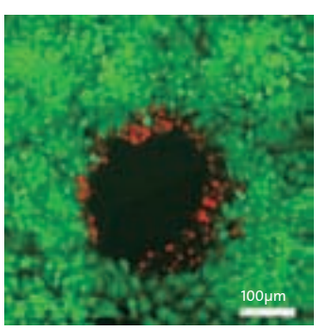
In the second area of research we study fluid-flow sensing of endothelial cells. The apical membrane of endothelial cells is made up of a polymer brush layer that is termed the glycocalyx. It is now known that the glyocalyx is the primary sensor of blood flow in endothelial cells. This fluid sensing is an important physiological function necessary for vasodilation of blood vessels and its mechanism remains a central question in vascular biology. Our group is using different microscopy techniques to image this membrane layer and determine if there is any organization inherent to its protein constituents.

Selected publications

Cherian, A.V. and Rau, K.R. (2008). Pulsed laser-induced damage in 3D cell cultures: time-resolved imaging of physical effects and biological response. *Journal of Biomedical Optics*, 13, 024009.

Hellman, A.N., Rau, K.R., Yoon, H. H. and Venugopalan,V. (2008). Biophysical response to laser microbeam-induced cell lysis and molecular delivery. *Journal of Biophotonics*, 1, -24-35, 2008.

Rau, K.R., Quinto-Su, P. A., Hellman, A.N. and Venugopalan, V. (2006). Pulsed laser microbeam-induced cell lysis: time-resolved imaging and analysis of hydrodynamic effects. *Biophysical Journal*, 91, 317-329.



Pulsed laser ablation of cells in culture. Viability assay for HeLa cells shows alive cells (green) and dead cells (red) post laser irradiation. Cells on the border of the dead zone survive shear stresses that are 3-4 orders of magnitudes higher than physiological values. Such viability assays are important in understanding cellular response to laser pulses.

1 Laser microbeams for tissue ablation and cellular micromanipulation

Anoop Cherian

Pulsed laser-induced tissue ablation: Time-resolved imaging and acute biological effects

Nanosecond laser surgery with pulse energies in the mJ range is now part of standard clinical practice. Highly focused pulsed lasers (laser microbeams) with energies in the µJ range are also increasingly being used for tissue micro dissection, targeted cell lysis and transfection and cell microsurgery. There is however limited understanding of the physical and biological damage mechanisms of pulsed lasers. Models of cell damage based on experimental data will prove useful in development and refinement of laser based tools for surgery and biotechnology. In the present work we have studied laser induced damage in 3D cell cultures and *ex-vivo* samples of rat corneas using time-resolved imaging and biological assays. Previously we had shown that time-resolved imaging of laser induced cell lysis could provide great insights into the dynamics of the damage process and also generate quantitative data for calculation of shear forces experienced by cells. The imaging system we have designed is capable of capturing fast events from nano- to micro-seconds with < 1 µm spatial resolution in thick tissue samples. These events have not been studied at such high spatial resolution before and our system can provide a detailed understanding of these processes. Figure 1 shows the dynamics of tissue ablation as captured on our time-resolved system. A cavitation bubble is generated after a single laser pulse is focused into the tissue sample (in this case rat cornea). The bubble expansion and collapse is captured along with the cellular deformation that it induces. In Figure 2 we observe the biological aftermath of the cavitation induced damage. Surprisingly we observe that cells that experienced large deformations due to cavitation bubble expansion were viable.

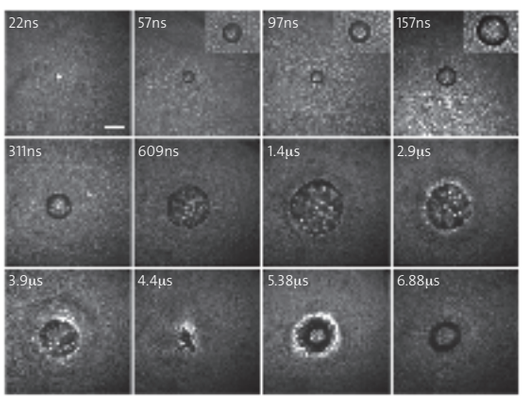


Figure 1. Time resolved imaging of laser-induced damage in the rat corneal epithelium. The time-point at which the image is taken is given in the upper left corner. Cavitation bubble growth and collapse can be clearly visualized along with cellular deformation at the bubble rim. Scale bar = 50 µm.

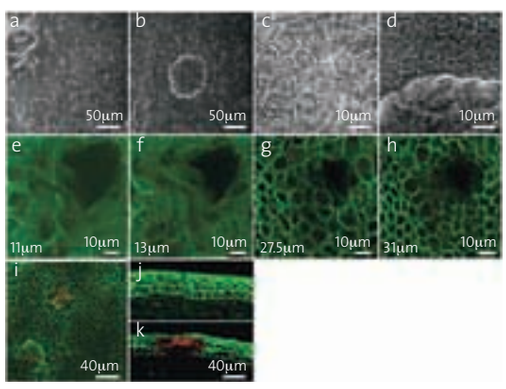


Figure 2. Biological response of corneal epithelium after laser-induced ablation. Phase-contrast imaging of control (a and c) and ablated (b and d) regions. Confocal fluorescence microscopy of epithelium damage at different depths visualized after actin staining (e-h). Viability of cells at ablation sites visualized *en-face* (i, l) and in cross-section (j, k) by actin (green) and propidium iodide (red) staining.

2 Laser induced cell transfection and microsurgery

G. Nageswara Rao

The use of laser microbeams for cell transfection and microsurgery has been amply demonstrated by several groups. However to date it has not become an established technique mainly due to the numerous parameters that have to be controlled and also due to limited understanding of the damage caused by laser microbeams to cells. We are attempting to standardize this technique for both these applications. Since the group already possesses a detailed understanding of laser-induced damage processes (see above), we can choose the correct parameters for successful transfection or microsurgery but minimize cell death. In the current setup we can deliver 355 or 532 nm, 6 ns focused laser pulses for irradiation of cells or organisms. Organelles of interest tagged with fluorescent markers can be viewed using epifluorescence, brought to the laser spot and ablated within few seconds. Experiments on this setup in collaboration with different groups at NCBS involve transfection of mouse embryonic cells (M. Panicker) and neuronal axotomy in *C. elegans* (S. Koushika). Figure 3 shows examples of both these applications.

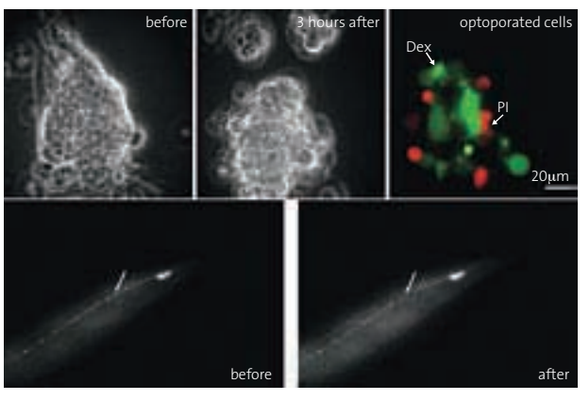


Figure 3. The upper panel shows laser transfection in mouse embryonic cells. Three hours after laser irradiation the clump has broken up and irradiated cells show dextran uptake (green) while dead cells marked with propidium iodide (red). In the lower panel neuronal axotomy in *C. elegans* is shown. Transport vesicles tagged with GFP are targeted and ablated with < 10 pulses (0.8 µJ) to cut the axon. Arrows point to site of laser focus.

3 Fluid flow sensing by endothelial cells

Understanding the shear sensing ability of endothelial cells remains a central problem in vascular biology. Based on in-vitro biochemical studies and electron microscopy of blood vessels, it has been proposed that the surface layer known as the glycocalyx is the primary sensor of shear effects in endothelial cells. Clinically, it has been observed that the glycocalyx is degraded in conditions of hypoxia, ischemia and atherosclerosis indicating its importance for proper vascular functioning. However, it has been difficult to study the physical properties of the glycocalyx due to its small spatial scale (< 0.2 µm) and its complex composition. Early transmission electron microscopy studies revealed the presence of an electron dense layer that was 50 nm thick on the surface of endothelial cells. This layer termed the glycocalyx was found to be enriched in glycosaminoglycans, proteoglycans, glycoproteins and glycolipids. Our research is focused on understanding the structure and mechanism of fluid flow sensing of the glycocalyx using a variety of microscopy techniques. We have established protocols for isolating human umbilical endothelial vein cells (HUVEC) and maintaining them in culture. We have also fabricated a bench top device for culturing these cells under physiological flow conditions. The device is made from the elastomer, polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS) and is facile and inexpensive to make and is disposable (Figure 4).

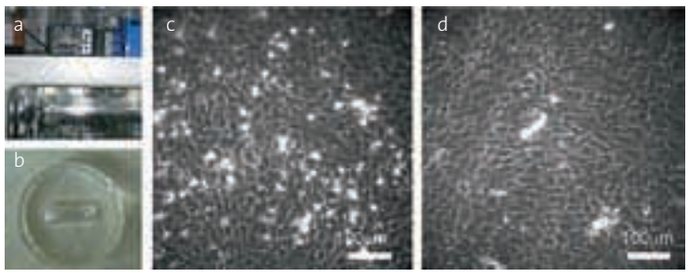


Figure 4. Bench-top flow chamber for culturing and exposing endothelial cells to fluid flow. (a) Device with persistaltic pump attached in incubator. (b) Close up of the device fabricated in silicone (PDMS). (c) Endothelial cells prior to fluid flow exposure. (d) Same area as (c) post 24 hours flow. Endothelial cells show shape elongation and alignment in the direction of flow.

4 Spatial organization in the endothelial glycocalyx

Amit Sharma and P. Senthil

We are studying two membrane proteins that form part of the glycocalyx namely syndecan-1 and CD44 to determine their organization within the membrane and their role in fluid flow sensing. We will be conducting hetero-FRET using fragmented antibodies raised against Syndecan-1 and CD44. GFP fusion constructs of syndecan-1 and CD44 are also being used for transient transfection of endothelial cells. These will be used in homo-FRET experiments to determine if these proteins are organized in domains. Transmission electron microscopy of human umbilical vein is also being undertaken to visualize the glycocalyx and identify its components.

5 Physical properties of syndecan-1 studied by Atomic Force Microscopy

P. Senthil and Lokanath Sai

We are using biochemical protocols to isolate the heparin sulfate proteogylcan syndecan-1 from endothelial cell surfaces. We wish to study the physical properties of this molecule to understand its role in mechanotransduction. To this end we are attempting to view syndecan-1 molecules using Atomic Force Microscopy. Currently we have standardized protocols for isolating proteoglycans from endothelial cell membranes. Attempts are underway to purify this fraction to isolate intact syndecan-1 molecules. We have also optimized protocols for viewing single molecules of hyaluronic acid, a common extracellular polysaccharide using AFM. An example of membrane protein isolation and AFM imaging is shown in Figure 5.

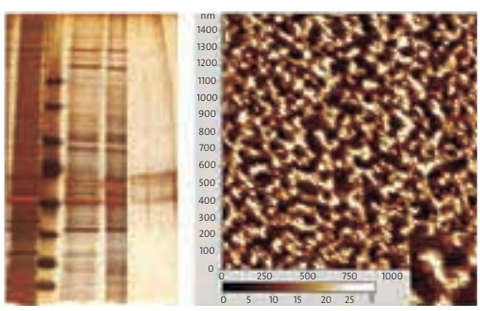


Figure 5. Proteoglycan isolation from endothelial cell membranes as seen after SDS-PAGE electrophoresis and silver staining (left). AFM image (right) of the purified fraction shows large protein clumps.

shiva@ncbs.res.in

G.V. SHIVASHANKAR

Cellular architecture of genome regulation

Cellular function, during development and disease, is controlled by changing patterns of gene expression. Recent evidence shows that the spatio-temporal organization of a gene and its interaction with the transcription apparatus within the crowded 3D architecture of the cell nucleus is vital to orchestrating gene regulation. Notably, mechanical cues are found to alter gene transcription, cellular differentiation in culture, and developmental programs in organisms, suggesting a strong link between cellular architecture and information control. Thus, understanding design principles of the physical coupling between cellular architecture to transcription control on the nanoscale is of immense importance. Recent progress in high resolution live-cell imaging combined with optical spectroscopy and biomechanics methods developed in many laboratories including ours have provided a new paradigm in understanding chromatin structure and function. We use multi-disciplinary approaches (combining methods in soft-condensed matter physics, nanoscience and biology), to probe the mechanistic basis of the spatio-temporal organization of chromatin and its coupling to transcription control at single gene/cluster resolution during cellular differentiation and development. With this approach we hope to understand the spatial code underlying chromatin assembly during differentiation and its implications for cellular transcription control and memory within living cells. Controlled physical perturbations of such a code may then provide possibilities to engineer (as we intend) gene regulation in diverse developmental contexts.

Selected publications

Banerjee, B., Bhattacharya, D. and Shivashankar, G.V. (2006). Chromatin structure exhibits spatio-temporal heterogeneity within the cell nucleus. *Biophysical Journal*, 91, 2297-2303.

Bhattacharya, D., Mazumder, A., Miriam, S.A. and Shivashankar, G.V. (2006). EGFP-tagged core and linker histones diffuse via distinct mechanisms within living cells. *Biophysical Journal*, 91, 2326-2336.

Mazumder, A. and Shivashankar, G.V. (2007). Gold-nanoparticle-assisted laser perturbation of chromatin assembly reveals unusual aspects of nuclear architecture within living cells. *Biophysical Journal*, 93, 2209-2216.

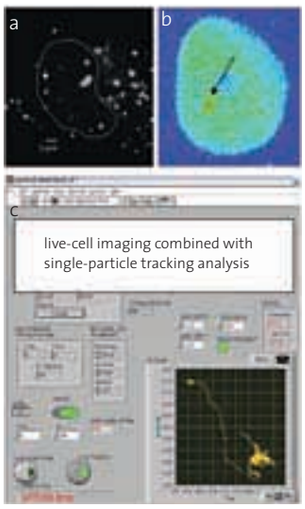


Figure 1. Live-cell imaging combined with single-particle tracking analysis

a. Incorporation of fluorescently-labeled UTP molecules marks transcription compartments within the nucleus.

b. Tandem repeats of lac-operator sites bound with fluorescent lac-repressor was used to visualize gene loci

c. The interface of the program used to quantitate transcription factory or gene loci dynamics in live cells.

1 Design principles underlying the 3D organization of gene transcription within living cells

Shovamayee Maharana, V. Ramya and R.Indulaxmi

Recent evidence suggests an intimate link between higher-order chromatin assembly and transcriptional hubs, where genes appear to interact with the transcription apparatus to regulate their expression within a living cell. In order to understand the design principles that underlie gene transcription, we have developed live-cell imaging assays to visualize transcription factories (TF) and candidate gene loci (Figure-1). Single-particle tracking analysis of TF reveals their ATP-dependent dynamic organization. TF dynamics were cell-cycle dependent and hindered by specific histone deacetylase inhibitors which decondense chromatin assembly. Upstream sites of a candidate gene were marked with tandem 96 lac operator repeats enabling us to visualize the position of the gene loci. Live cell imaging of the gene locus exhibited confined diffusion in the repressed state, while gene activation resulted in increased mobility. Collectively these experiments, using live-cell imaging and chromatin capture assays, will probe how a transcription factor, a factory and gene loci/clusters temporally organize within the 3D architecture of the living cell nucleus to control transcription and cellular memory.

2 Tracking epigenetic plasticity in higher-order chromatin assembly during cellular differentiation

Shefali Talwar and Soumya Gupta

In this project, we study how epigenetic plasticity in higher-order chromatin assembly impinges on differential gene expression programs during cellular differentiation. Experiments in our laboratory and others have revealed that histone and other nuclear proteins that compact higher order chromatin assembly are highly mobile within the cell nucleus (Figure-2). Further, recent evidence has suggested that chromatin assembly is highly plastic in undifferentiated cells, arising due to hyper-dynamic histone proteins. Using fluorescence recovery after photo-bleaching (FRAP) and fluorescence correlation spectroscopy (FCS) methods, we observed that there exist distinct diffusive mechanisms for core and linker histone proteins. Intriguingly, the mobility of histone proteins were found to be differentially altered resulting in the transition from a plastic to frozen chromatin organization during cellular differentiation in both mouse embryonic stem cells and during *Drosophila* embryo development. We are now studying the dynamic reorganization of higher-order chromatin assembly and its coupling to transcription control of lineage specific genes within single living cells in two functional contexts: haematopoietic stem-cell differentiation to T-cell lineage and during T-cell development.

Collaborator: Apurva Sarin, NCBS

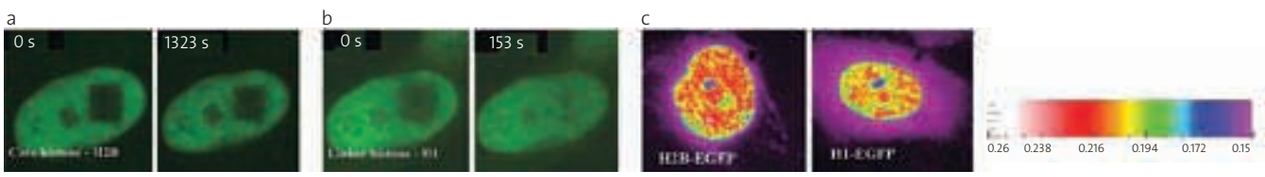


Figure 2. Translational and rotational diffusion of EGFP-tagged histone proteins correlates with their functionality.

a,b. Fluorescence recovery after photobleaching (FRAP) experiments reveal core histones to be stably bound to the chromatin, while linker histones are more dynamic, as envisaged by the recovery in the bleach spots at indicated time-points.

c. Fluorescence anisotropy maps of the same proteins in live HeLa cells expressing H2B-EGFP.

3 Understanding the coupling between higher-order chromatin assembly and the pre-stressed cell nucleus

Nisha Ramdas and Aprotim Mazumder

In living cells, the nucleus is balanced by cytoplasmic architectural elements to provide an appropriate size and shape that is conjectured to be important in defining genome function. Nuclear size within the cytoplasmic context is larger as compared to isolated nuclei suggesting the existence of a mechanical pre-stressed state. We show that the organization of chromatin assembly is a balance of physical forces; outward forces arising due to their entropic nature given the length of the genome and due to cytoplasmic components and inward forces driven by histone tail-tail interactions and other nuclear proteins that condense the genome into metaphase chromosomes. In order to test if the pre-stressed state of the nucleus is coupled to higher-order chromatin assembly, we developed a laser

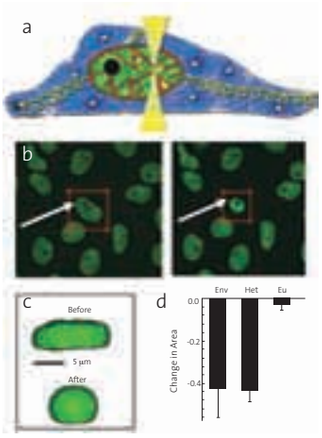


Figure 3.

a. A schematic for the maintenance of the cell nucleus. Perturbation of heterochromatin with a near infra-red pulsed laser effect a shrinkage in nuclear size.

b. The nucleus marked demonstrates the possibility of specifically perturbing a single nucleus in a field of cells.

c. 3D reconstruction of a nucleus before and after heterochromatin-perturbation.

d. Statistics of fractional change in area for perturbation at the nuclear envelope (Env), heterochromatin (Het) and euchromatin (Eu) are shown. Laser-induced perturbation of only the heterochromatin and nuclear envelope showed a significant reduction in nuclear size.

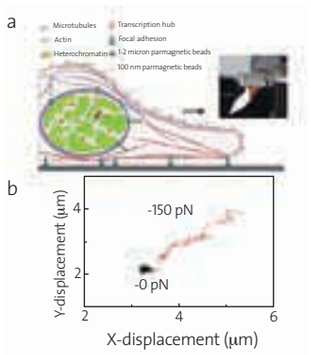


Figure 4. Direct application of mechanical forces on live HeLa cells provides insights into subcellular architecture, and chromatin organization.

a. A schematic of the experiment – cells are coated with 100 nm paramagnetic beads, or injected with such 1-2 µm beads. Magnetic forces can now be applied with an electromagnet (shown to the right).

b. Trajectories of injected 1-2 µm beads inside the cell nucleus show remarkable differences with and without the application of ~150 pN force.

ablation method to spatially perturb chromatin assembly within living cells (Figure 3). Upon ablation of heterochromatin nodes, the pre-stressed state of the nucleus was released resulting in shrinkage of nuclear size. In contrast, ablation at the euchromatin regions does not alter the structural integrity of the nucleus. Ongoing experiments are aimed at dissecting the role of mechanical pre-stress, shape and size of the nucleus on genome function using sub-cellular perturbations combined with an RNAi screen.

4 Mechanosignaling to chromatin and its impact on transcription control and cellular differentiation

Venkatesan Iyer and Feroz Meeran

This project is centred on understanding how mechanical cues on the cell membrane are transduced to a gene locus and the implications for transcription control and cellular differentiation. For this we have developed a magnetic force apparatus to induce controlled mechanical perturbations within living cells. In response to such cues, cytoskeletal reorganization, nuclear shape and gene locus/transcription factory displacements within single living cells are monitored. Magnetic beads are non-specifically adhered onto the membrane of mammalian cells. The application of a mechanical force on the plasma membrane by a tip-based electromagnet induces stretching of the cytoskeletal network thereby allowing us to map mechano-signaling to chromatin using simultaneous FRET/anisotropy imaging of the cell nucleus (Figure 4). These methods have now been extended to test architectural coupling within chromatin using microinjected magnetic beads into the nucleus. Taken together, our experiments suggest that there exists a mechanical platform wherein transcription sites are connected to cellular architecture. This may provide a basis for integrating mechano-signaling events to transcription sites and thereby induce cellular differentiation programs using mechanical cues.

5 Impact of mechano-signaling cues on cell-fate decisions in *Drosophila* embryo development

Abhishek Kumar

Early development of the *Drosophila* embryo requires robust spatio-temporal cooperativity in cellular movements and their positioning. Post 13th division marks the onset of cellularization and subsequently cells invaginate to different regions in the developing embryo. The fate of the cell (ectoderm, mesoderm and endoderm) is highly region-specific and dependent on the morphogen gradient experienced within the developing embryo. We have developed methods to modulate chromatin assembly and physically perturb cellular invaginations (Figure 5). Spot ablation during invagination results in novel visual phenotypes within the developing embryos. We have uncovered that a robust position-dependent architectural integrity maintains germ band extension. We are currently establishing early segmental pair-rule gene expression reporter systems as readouts of physical perturbations during cellular invaginations. Further, behavioural readouts using single larval tracking experiments are used to characterize the phenotypes. Thus, manipulating single cells or groups of cells and presenting them controlled mechanical cues should allow us to test if nuclear shape and higher-order chromatin organization have a bearing on cell-fate decisions within a developing embryo and attempt its physical reprogramming.

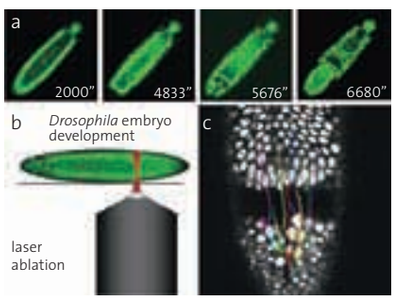
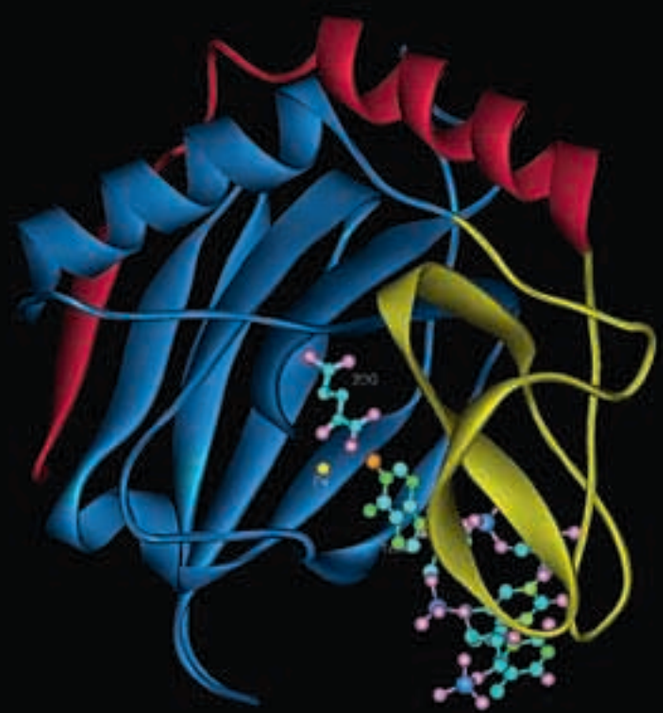


Figure 5. Laser-induced perturbation of early embryogenesis in *D. melanogaster*.

a. Time lapse images of nuclear movements inside a live embryo, viewed from the dorsal side using an EGFP-tagged core histone, H2B. The indicated times (in seconds) are measured from after the 13th mitotic division.

b. The schematic of perturbation in the embryo using a pulsed infra-red laser.

c. Typical tracks of individual nuclei in a control embryo.



mini@ncbs.res.in

R. SOWDHAMINI

Computational approaches to protein science

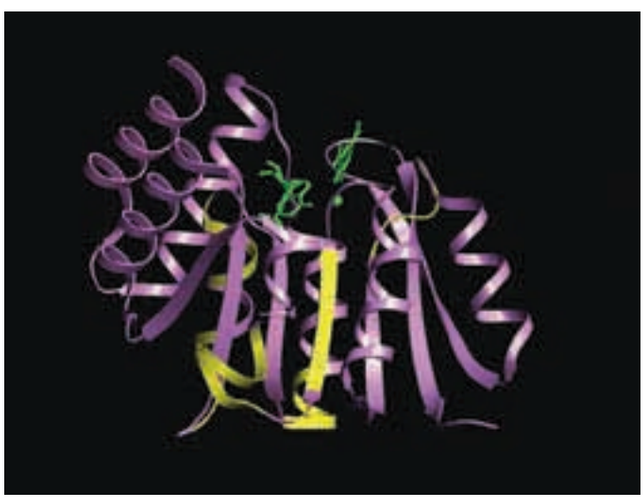
Proteins are related to each other at different levels in a hierarchical manner – some of them are closely-knit into homologous families wherein they look similar in every way: sequence, structure and biological function. There are more distant relationships where the proteins may have diverged extensively, reflected as low sequence identity but still are remarkably similar and perform similar biological function: these are grouped as superfamilies. There are many other protein domains that happen to share similar folds and could be unrelated in sequence and function. The homologous family level is trivial to identify in a predictive sense and are "no-brainers", but the superfamily level relationships are hard to reliably predict given mere sequence information and hence are more challenging. We are interested in the generation of structural bioinformatics algorithms that can perform well at distant relationships amongst proteins to apply in biological problems.

Selected publications

Tripathi, P.L. and Sowdhamini, R. (2006). Cross genome comparisons of serine proteases in *Arabidopsis* and rice. *BMC Genomics*, 7, 200.

Pugalenthi, G., Shameer, K., Srinivasan, N. and Sowdhamini, R. (2006). HARMONY: a web-server for the assessment of protein structures *Nucleic Acids Research,* 34, W143-W146.

Pugalenthi G, Suganthan, P.N., Sowdhamini, R. and Chakrabarti, S. (2007). SMotif: A server for structural motifs in proteins. *Bioinformatics*, 23, 637-638.



Structural motifs as fold signatures in protein domains

1 Application of sensitive sequence search procedures for genome-wide surveys

Lokesh P. Tripathi and R. Sowdhamini

Early statistics of mass protein structure and function prediction on genome sequences indicated that nearly 40% of the gene products appear to be globular but have surpassed computational tools to be associated with a known protein family such that function prediction was possible. Till today, this statistics holds true. In the past, we have applied sensitive algorithms to recognize putative members of protein families and superfamilies (Bhaduri and Sowdhamini, 2003; 2005; Metpally and Sowdhamini, 2005) in whole genomes to improve function prediction. We have now extended genome-wide survey for serine proteases in two plants species, representative of dicots and monocots, to perform cross-genome survey of the extent of homology in different serine proteases. Although the genome sizes are different, we find nearly equal numbers of different types of serine proteases (Tripathi and Sowdhamini, 2006). We find that the *serine carboxypeptidases*, largely identified in plants and associated with secondary metabolism, for instance, suggest extensive duplication subsequent to monocot-dicot divergence and possible functional redundancy for these enzymes (Figure 1a). Despite two distinct clades (I and II), the presence of rice-only and *Arabidopsis*-only subclades suggests early diversification of these members followed by rapid species-specific expansion. The *signal peptidases* in the two species fall into two clusters (Figure 1b) with high sequence identities: the type I proteases that contain Ser-Lys catalytic dyad are found in prokaryotes, chloroplasts and in mitochondria, whereas the type II proteases that contain Ser-His catalytic dyad are found in ER and also observed in archaea. *Rhomboids* are one of the largest membrane-bound serine protease families containing seven TM helices and are conserved in several species. Phylogenetic analysis of Arabidopsis and rice rhomboid-like proteins (Figure 1c) reveals presence of several gene clusters that share low pairwise sequence identity with each other, though the members within a cluster share significant sequence similarity with each other. Multiple clusters suggest polyphyletic origin, perhaps some acquired by lateral gene transfer and have bacterial origin. Members of Clade I and II correspond to RHO and PERL subfamilies. Members of Clade IV and VII contain an additional ubiquitin-like domain and the clustering patterns suggest that this domain architecture had evolved much before monocot-dicot divergence. Nevertheless, it illustrates that additional domains and domain architecture of genes provide important information about the overall function of the gene products.

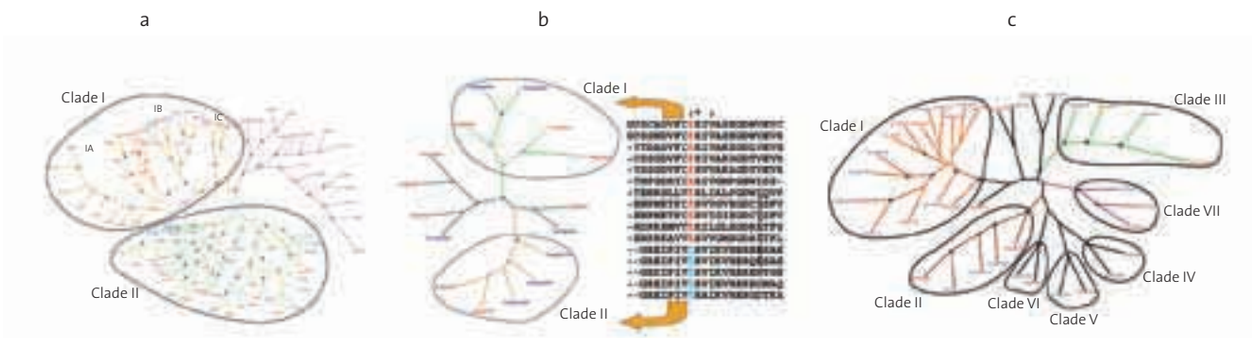


Figure 1. Genome-wide survey of plant serine proteases and cross-genome surveys across *Arabidopsis* and rice genomes.

a. serine carboxypeptidases

b. signal peptidases and

c. Rhomboid family. Putative serine proteases across both genomes are multiply aligned using CLUSTALX and clustered using PHYLIP (Thompson et al., 1994) and the alignments were exported to Phylip package for representing the Neighbor-Joining tree. Elements marked with red and blue colour represent putative members in Arabidopsis and rice genomes, respectively. Bootstrap values between 50-60% are represented by an asterix, circles represent bootstrap values from 60%-80% while bootstrap values >80% are represented by rectangles. Major clusters in the claudograms are marked (please see text for discussion on the clustering patterns). A section of the alignment corresponding to the active site residues are shown for the major clades in the case of signal peptidases (Figure 1b).

2 Sensitive approaches for enhanced function association

2a. Sensitive sequence search strategies

Kumar Gaurav, Sandhya Sankaran and R. Sowdhamini

The availability of known members of protein families enables the construction of records of the position, order and spacing of conserved regions or motifs in protein families. We have developed a neural-network driven procedure, called FASSM, which can objectively score new sequences for their match to pre-recorded motifs of existing protein families (Gaurav et al., 2005). This method will be especially useful for detecting newer domains that have undergone evolutionary changes like circular permutation and discontinuity in domains from classical members. In addition, we have developed an approach, called CASCADE PSI-BLAST, that employs multiple generations of PSI-BLAST searches

(Figure 2a) to discover newer and distant relationships between protein families that are hard to establish (Sandhya et al., 2005). This method is also made available in the public domain in the form of a webserver (Rana et al., 2006).

Collaborators: N. Srinivasan and Rana Bhadra, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and Nitin Gupta, Trainee, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur

2b. Structure prediction of unassigned regions in proteins

Chandrashekar Reddy, Manonmani Arunachalam, Meenakshi Babu and R. Sowdhamini

There are often large regions of globular proteins that are not associated to pre-existing domains. We propose an approach to fill-in these gaps in domain assignments (Figure 2b) where we examine unassigned regions of considerable length, sequence conservation and predicted structural content to accumulate sequence homologues. We then examine the domain architecture of individual homologous sequences using Hidden Markov Model searches against PFAM database to extrapolate possible newer domains into the gene of interest. We show that these indirect connections can enable better domain assignments for nearly 25% of the unassigned regions that we had examined amongst the genes that contain adenylate cyclase domains (Chandrashekar et al., 2006). The realisation of connections to pre-existing domains can have direct consequences in better understanding of biological function of gene products.

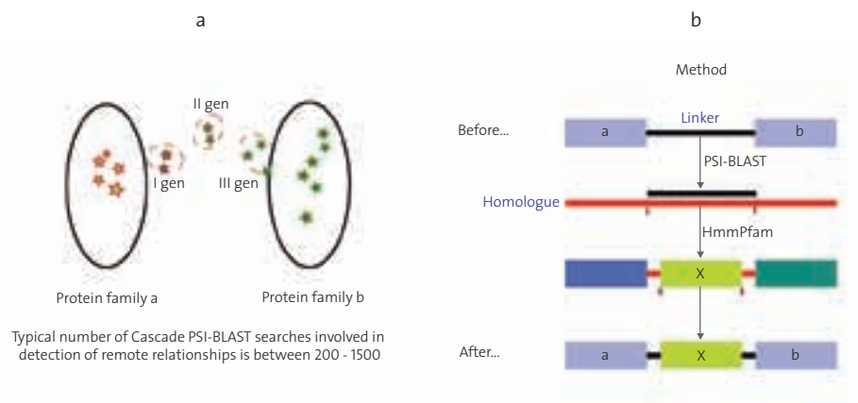


Figure 2. Sensitive sequence search approaches for recognizing connections between pre-existing protein domain families.

a. Schematic representation of two protein families in sequence space to illustrate the effectiveness of CASCADE PSI-BLAST approach (Sandhya et al., 2005) in connecting distantly related protein families. Each ellipse represents a family in sequence space with their classical family members shown as stars within the ellipse. Added stars represent intermediate sequences obtained as hits during different generations of PSI-BLAST that could be useful in relating the two families. PSI-BLAST runs in every generation are performed with stringent E-value thresholds to avoid false positives and drifts.

b. Schematic representation of indirect domain finding techniques (Chandrashekar et al., 2006). In many gene products, large regions (more than 70 residues) are noticed where no assignment has been recorded to sequence domain family database (Bateman et al., 2000). It is possible to assign sequence domains by additionally accumulating information about the sequence homologues and their domain architectures. Such an unassigned region or linker is shown in black and co-existing domains labeled as A and B. Sequence homologues to the linker suggest the presence of an additional domain X (marked by green colour).

3 Protein structure validation

Pugalenthi, Ganesan, Shameer Khader and R. Sowdhamini

Subsequent to homology modeling of protein domains, there could be errors in the entire protein model or in different parts of the model like loop regions. These could be non-trivial errors that are introduced owing to poor sequence identity between the query and template structure. A structure validation procedure was earlier developed, called HARMONY, that is also provided as a webserver (Pugalenthi et al., 2006), to obtain a retrospective picture of the quality of the model and checks the compatibility between structure and sequence. The local environments of individual residues in a protein structure are assessed for its quality by considering structural parameters like secondary structure, hydrogen bonding and solvent burial. Gross errors in a structure could suggest misfolds and the method is equally efficient at detecting local errors in protein modeling that might reside in loop regions.

Collaborator: N. Srinivasan, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore

4 Structural Motifs in Protein Domain Superfamilies

Anirban Bhaduri, Pugalenthi Ganesan and R. Sowdhamini

In order to recognise the correct connections, it is equally important to ensure that the interior of the fold or the protein core is preserved. We had earlier reported that spatially interacting conserved regions of the protein domains are useful drivers to improve sensitivity as well as

specificity (Bhaduri et al., 2004). We have now developed a webserver, SMOTIF, which automatically identifies structural motifs and examines structural properties (Pugalenthi et al., 2007). Starting from a crude sequence alignment of structural entries, a rigid-body superposition leads to obtaining a more reliable structure-based sequence alignment. With further accumulation of sequence homologues, one can examine amino acid conservation and examine structural parameters critically. These are then objectively coded to provide scores to different regions of the protein fold that can in turn enable the automatic recognition of structural motifs. These motifs can be projected on the structure and further analysed for inter-motif distances and angles (Figure 3). Such structural analyses can be helpful to experimental biologists in designing the expression or characterization of protein domains and in generating point mutants. Such analyses can facilitate computational biologists in ascertaining if the structurally conserved regions have been carefully preserved in alignments and in modelling.

Collaborators: Saikat Chakrabarti, National Institutes of Health, USA; P. N. Suganthan, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Ravishankar, R., Trainee, Anna University, Chennai

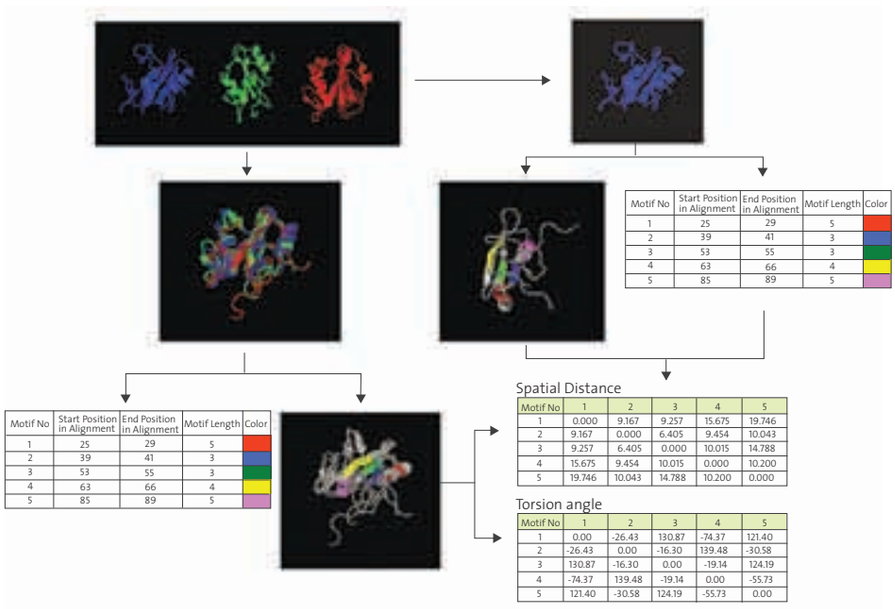


Figure 3. A flow-chart explaining the workflow of SMOTIF server to recognize structural templates of a protein or a protein superfamily. A protein structural entry is submitted as input either as sequence or PDB code. Where possible, the server internally recognizes other structural members of the protein superfamily. After best superposition and considering structural environments such as solvent accessibility and hydrogen bonding, structurally conserved regions or 'structural templates' are recognized and mapped on the structures. Additional structural parameters such as intermotif torsion angles and distances are also calculated.

thattai@ncbs.res.in

Selected publications

Dabholkar, S. and Thattai, M. (2007). Brainstorming Biology. *IET Synthetic Biology,* 1, 17-20.

Thattai, M., Burak, Y. and Shraiman, B.I. (2007). The origins of specificity in polyketide synthase protein interactions. *PloS Computational Biology,* 3, e186.

A dash of color reveals how specificity arises in a protein interaction network. Polyketides are pharmaceutically important biochemicals, synthesized in bacteria by giant multi-protein chains of polyketide synthase proteins. In order to be functional, these chains must be correctly ordered. When the N- and C-terminal sticky ends of each protein are colored according to a phylogenetic clustering, the interaction specificity code emerges: pairs of compatible sticky ends are invariably of the same color.

MUKUND THATTAI

The dynamics and evolution of living networks

We interested in *networks*. A network is a group of entities, connected by a web of interactions, whose collective behavior can be remarkably complex. In living systems, networks arise in various contexts, across many scales. *Physical networks* of specific amino-acid contacts can generate an attractive potential between proteins. The set of transient and permanent protein complexes in a cell is abstractly represented as a *protein interaction network*. The uptake and efflux of material by a cell, and the movement of cargo between various intracellular compartments, defines a *traffic network*. Cells use *signalling and regulatory networks* to control gene expression, metabolism, and traffic, in response to external conditions. And groups of cells can influence one-another, as occurs by means of chemical and electrical signals in a *neuronal network*.

In every sense, these are truly *living networks*. Each network is a dynamic object, whose state changes as a function of time; moreover, the structure of a network itself, its connectivity and topology, can vary over evolutionary timescales. Together, these aspects define the two questions on which we focus. First, we use quantitative experiments, coupled with mathematical and computational models, to study the dynamical properties of living networks. Second, we use genomic and protein sequence data to probe the evolutionary history of these systems. We find that, across scales and contexts, the 'network idea' is a broad and powerful framework within which the complexity of biological systems can be usefully organized and studied.

1 The origins of specificity in the polyketide synthase protein interaction network

Polyketides, a diverse group of heteropolymers with antibiotic and antitumor properties, are assembled in bacteria by multi-protein chains of modular polyketide synthase (PKS) proteins. Specific protein-protein interactions determine the order of proteins within a multi-protein chain, and thereby the order in which chemically distinct monomers are added to the growing polyketide product. We investigated the evolutionary and molecular origins of protein interaction specificity. We focussed on the short, conserved N- and C-terminal docking domains that mediate interactions between modular PKS proteins. Our analysis revealed a hieararchical interaction specificity code. PKS docking domains are descended from a single ancestral interacting pair, but have split into three phylogenetic classes that are mutually non-interacting. Specificity ***within*** one such compatibility class is determined by a few key residues, which can be used to define compatibility sub-classes. A single PKS system can use docking domain pairs from multiple classes, as well as domain pairs from multiple sub-classes of any given class. The termini of individual proteins are frequently shuffled, but docking domain pairs straddling two interacting proteins are linked as an evolutionary module. The hierarchical and modular organization of the specificity code is intimately related to the processes by which bacteria generate new PKS pathways.

Collaborators: Y. Burak and B.I. Shraiman, Kavli Institute for Theoretical Physics, UCSB, USA and Andrei Lupas, Max Planck Institute for Developmental Biology, Germany

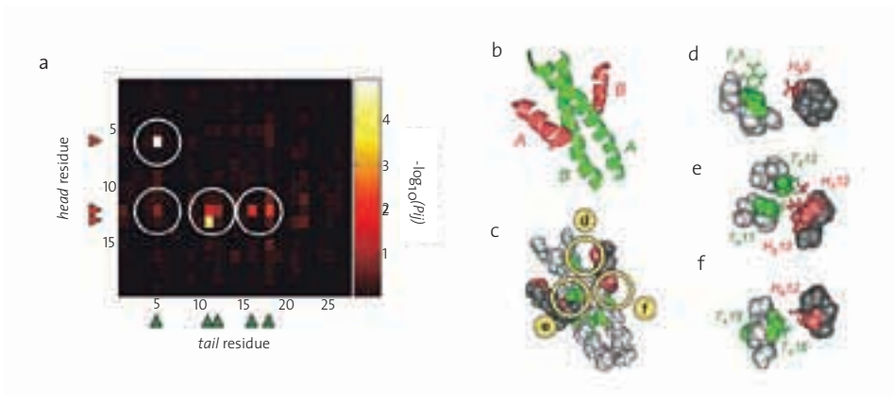


Figure 1. Co-evolving residues in PKS protein interactions.

a. We refer to **PKS** protein interaction domains as heads (red) and tails (green). The CRoSS matrix runs over head residues (vertical) and tail residues (horizontal). Bright entries represent significant co-evolution.

b/c. Structure of the head-tail interaction complex.

d/e/f. We zoom in on the eight significant residues identified in Figure 2a; remarkably, seven of these are involved in pairwise physical interactions.

2 Co-evolving residues and physical interactions

Our goal was to identify residue pairs that co-evolved between interacting proteins. This task is complicated by the fact that sequence datasets are typically small and non-uniformly sampled, therefore dominated by spurious correlations. To overcome this problem, we developed a new algorithm called CRoSS (correlated residues of statistical significance) which uses both interaction and non-interaction data to identify significant pairings between residues. The algorithm takes two inputs (multiple sequence alignment of proteins, and experiemental data about protein interactions) and identifies residue pairs involved in interaction specificity. We applied CRoSS to analyze the interaction between polyketide synthase (PKS) proteins. The analysis picked out only eight significant residues, seven of which were involved in pairwise physical interactions in an NMR structure of a PKS interaction complex. This provided strong confirmation that CRoSS was able to sensitively pick out co-evolving residues.

Collaborators: Y. Burak and B.I. Shraiman, Kavli Institute for Theoretical Physics, UCSB, USA

3 The design principles of rapid genetic switches

Sugat Dabholkar

We used a simple mathematical model to investigate the factors that primarily determine the rapidity of response of a genetic switch. Specifically, we explored the case in which a cell switches its gene expression level between two distinct states, in response to a sudden change in the concentration of an extracellular biochemical. We defined a dimensionless measure of rapidity, and used optimization techniques to generate networks with the most rapid response possible given various biochemical constraints. We found that the key determinants of rapidity were protein lifetime, maximal and minimal transcription rates, and the ratio of induced to uninduced expression levels. Our analysis suggests that the promoter transfer function (the rate of transcription as a function of regulatory inputs) might be optimized for its dynamical properties, rather than its steady-state behavior.

We next applied our rapidity analysis to experimental data, investigating the time-dependence of transcription rates at an *Escherichia coli* promoter as extracellular conditions were shifted between various discrete states. Specifically, we measured the concentration of a chromosomally integrated copy of *gfp*, under the control of the *lac* promoter. Extracellular conditions were defined by various combinations of positive and negative regulators of P_{lac}. We measured GFP expression over several hours using fluorescence microscopy of single cells, and avoided cell-density dependent effects by using a novel serial dilution assay. We found that the different regulators elicited very different dynamical responses and that, in terms of rapidity, there was a distinct asymmetry between the way a promoter turned on versus the way it turned off.

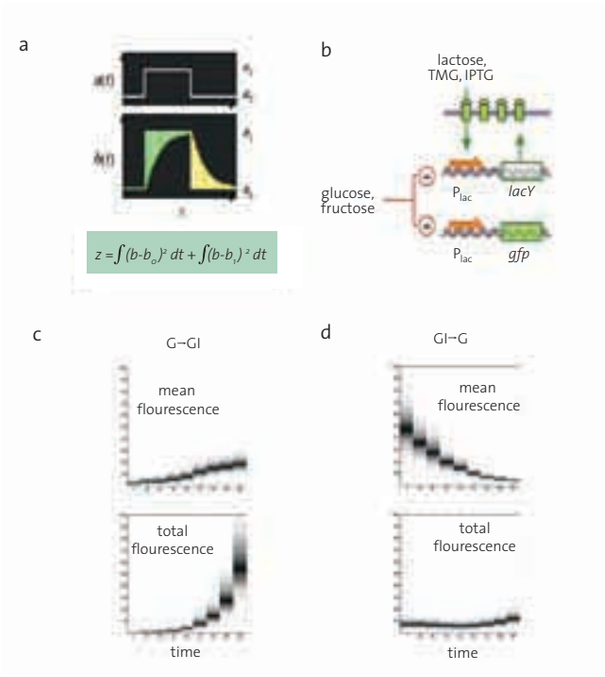


Figure 2. Quantifying the rapidity of a genetic switch.

a. A change in external conditions, a(*t*), triggers a change in the internal state of a cell, b(*t*). The score *z* measures how rapidly the cell reaches its final state.

b. We used a chromosomal copy of *gfp* driven by P_{lac}, and grew cells in media containing various combinations of inducers lactose, TMG, and IPTG, as well as negative regulators glucose and fructose.

c/d. Promoter activity measured in terms of reporter accumulation, when IPTG is added to glucose medium (c: G→GI) or removed from it (d: GI→G).

4 Modelling the response of neurons in the rat olfactory bulb to odor mixtures

The aim of the experiment was to investigate the response of neurons in the rat olfactory bulb to mixtures of odors. The rat was presented with two pure odors, designated A and B, as well as various mixtures of these. The odor was presented in pulses, flanked by periods in which the rat responded to air alone. The responses of single neurons were recorded using tetrodes; simultaneously, the rat's respiratory phase was recorded. Typically, every neuron responded with a characteristic firing pattern *as a function of respiration phase*, with the pattern being different between the odor and air presentations, but uniform within each presentation. This function varied smoothly as the

odor mixture was varied between pure A and pure B, but it could not be represented as a simple superposition of the response to pure odors. To capture this behavior, we developed the following model: the neuron receives both activating and inhibiting inputs, with contributions from the air, odor A, and odor B; these contributions are summed in a concentration dependent manner, and passed through a sigmoidal non-linearity to give the neural output. A strong feature of this model is that the response to any mixture of odors is completely determined by the response to the individual components. The model was able to accurately account for the diverse responses of the 23 neurons investigated.

Collaborators: A.G. Khan and U.S. Bhalla, NCBS

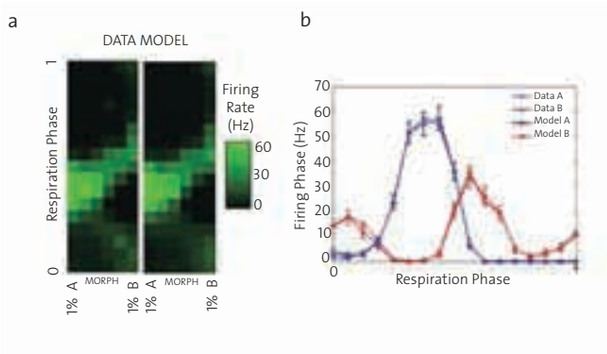


Figure 3. Response of neurons to odor mixtures.

a. The response to odor (as a function of respiration phase, vertical) is shown as the odor is varied from pure A to pure B (horizontal); color represents firing rate. Model predictions (right panel) closely match the observations (left panel).

b. The model predicts the response to odor mixtures given the response to pure odors, shown here as line graphs. [Figure courtesy A.G. Khan.]

5 The Living Networks Workshop

The aim of the Living Networks workshop is to design, construct, and validate genetic networks in living bacterial cells. This fits into the wider framework of *synthetic biology*, an engineering discipline that seeeks to achieve the routine, rapid, reproducible design and fabrication of biological networks. Our workshop begins with multidisciplinary brainstorming sessions, in which participants design networks having various dynamical properties. The actual network construction, achieved by standard molecular biology techniques, is contracted to a company. Finally the participants experimentally test their constructs for the desired behaviors. We present our results at iGEM, MIT's International Genetically Engineered Machines Competition. In 2007 our entry picked up one of the top awards at this prestigious international event.

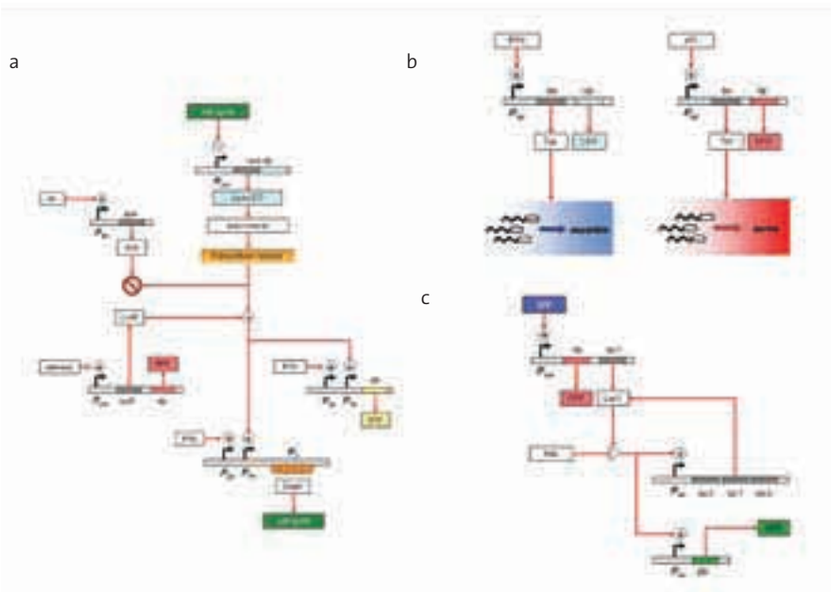


Figure 4. Meet a few networks.

a. Synchronization of bacterial cell cycles. We used a cell cycle-dependent promoter to drive the vibrio quorum sensing system. Oscillatory synthesis of autoinducer in principle allows one cell to influence another's progression through the cell cycle.

b. X-Y regulation of bacterial chemotaxis. We used a host strain that was deficient in the serine and aspartate receptors, Tsr and Tar. These receptors were expressed from IPTG- and aTc- inducible promoters, so the sensitivity of a cell to various chemical gradients could be tuned.

c. Converting a transient stimulus to a persistent response. The E. coli SOS promoter produces a burst of transcription in response to UV-induced DNA damage. Coupling this to the positive-feedback lac system should allow this burst to be converted into a persistent expression of GFP.

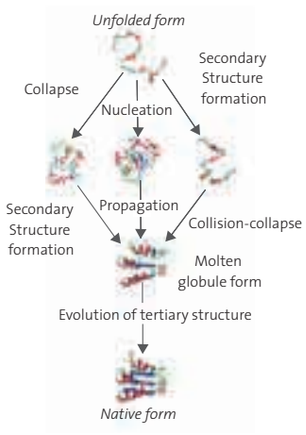
jayant@ncbs.res.in

Selected publications

Kumar, S., Mohanty, S., and Udgaonkar, J.B. (2007). Mechanism of formation of amyloid protofibrils of barstar from soluble oligomers: evidence for multiple steps and lateral association coupled to conformational conversion. *Journal of Molecular Biology,* 367, 1186-1204.

Sinha, K. and Udgaonkar, J.B. (2007). Dissection of the specific and non-specific components of the initial folding reaction of barstar by multi-site FRET measurements. *Journal of Molecular Biology,* 370, 385-405.

Patra, A.K. and Udgaonkar, J.B. (2007) Characterization of the folding and unfolding reactions of single-chain monellin: evidence for multiple intermediates and competing pathways. *Biochemistry,* 46, 11727-11743.



Pathways of protein folding

JAYANT B. UDGAONKAR

How do proteins fold, unfold and misfold?

To fold into the unique structure that enables it to function in the cell, a polypeptide chain must condense as well as turn, bend, coil, loop and twist itself in a very precise manner. The protein folding problem is to understand how structure develops as a protein folds. An understanding of the mechanism of protein folding will contribute to a better understanding of the other facet of the protein folding problem, which is how to predict the functional structure of a protein from the amino-acid sequence that specifies it. The protein folding problem is a long-standing, unsolved puzzle in biology, whose solution will have obvious practical biotechnological as well as medical applications. In particular, the improper folding of many proteins, and the consequent aggregation of mis-folded proteins into fibrils, are characteristic features of many neuro-degenerative diseases as well as of the prion diseases.

My laboratory uses several small proteins, including barstar, monellin, thioredoxin, the SH3 domain of the PI3-kinase, α-synuclein, and the mouse prion protein as archetypical model proteins for studying how proteins fold, unfold and mis-fold. We also study how correct folding is assisted by the chaperone GroEL. We use the tools of protein engineering and physical biochemistry. These include diverse optical spectroscopic methods, including time-resolved fluorescence methods, as well as nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and mass spectrometry methods. In order to study folding, we typically use millisecond mixing methods to initiate refolding, as well as faster mixing methods with sub-millisecond resolution.

Highlights of our recent work on protein folding and unfolding include (1) the demonstration of competing pathways for the folding of monellin, (2) the demonstration that different regions of barstar acquire structure at slightly different rates during the major folding reaction suggesting that structure formation in different regions may not be synchronized, and (3) the demonstration that the initial collapse of the polypeptide chain during folding, is a gradual barrier-less transition, in which specific structure is nevertheless formed. Highlights of our recent work on protein misfolding and aggregation include (1) the demonstration that the transformation of soluble oligomers of barstar into amyloid protofibrils occurs in multiple steps, (2) the demonstration that the mouse prion protein can form amyloid protofibrils and fibrils rapidly under suitable conditions, and (3) the demonstration that two-chain monellin can form amyloid protofibrils and fibrils by different mechanisms under different aggregation conditions.

1 Specific structure is acquired in a continuous structural transition during the initial folding reactions of barstar

Kalyan Sinha

To determine whether the initial folding reactions of proteins, which occur in the microsecond time domain, are barrier-limited, all-or-none transitions, or barrier-less gradual transitions, and to determine whether specific structure is formed in either case, has been a major challenge in protein folding studies. Eleven different intra-molecular distances were measured in the product of the microsecond folding reactions of barstar, as were the changes in these distances during its formation from completely unfolded protein. It is seen that these distances not only change in a gradual manner during this transition, but also that the changes in these different distances are not synchronized with each other. The site-specific characterization of the initial folding reactions of barstar therefore indicates that these reactions are barrier-less. Nevertheless, secondary structure can form during these folding reactions.

A detailed analysis of the initial contraction of the polypeptide chain during folding indicates that there are two components to the contraction. A non-specific component is seen for all distances measured. This arises from the change in solvent, which is used to initiate folding, and can be predicted from the response of completely unfolded protein to a change in solvent conditions. A specific component is seen for some but not all intra-molecular distances. This appears to lead to the formation of specific structure.

A microsecond mixing device has been built to study the initial ultra-fast folding reactions. Intra-molecular distances are seen to contract at rates exceeding 10,000 s^{-1}. More specific structure appears to form at a rate of 4000 s^{-1}. The observation that the slower rate is independent of denaturant concentration is strongly indicative of a barrier-less transition.

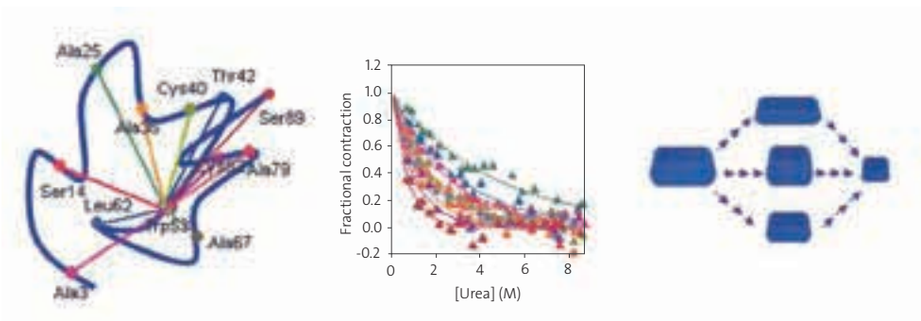


Figure 1. Asynchronous contraction of intramolecular distances during the formation of the early millisecond intermediate from completely unfolded protein during the folding of barstar. The results suggest that multiple pathways of folding may be operative.

2 Cooperativity of the major folding reaction of barstar

Santosh Kumar Jha

To ascertain whether structure formation is synchronized across different regions of a protein during its major folding reaction has been a difficult endeavor. To obtain such information at the individual residue side-chain level for the major millisecond folding reaction of barstar, a cysteine thiol labeling methodology, coupled to mass spectrometric detection, was used to determine the rates of side-chain burial at 10 different sites on the protein. The major folding reaction could be shown to be multi-step, with different regions appearing to fold at different rates. The earliest intermediate populated at a few milliseconds of folding has been shown to be a loosely compact, but still completely solvated form.

3 Multiple intermediates and pathways for the folding and unfolding of single-chain monellin

Ashish Kumar Patra

To establish the existence of competing pathways for the folding or unfolding of a protein, which do not arise from slow isomerization events in the starting unfolded or folded state, is of great interest because these pathways may represent alternative sequences of structural events describing the formation or dissolution of structure. Such competing pathways have now been demonstrated in the case of single-chain monellin, a small intensely sweet protein. The roles of partially folded intermediate structures in determining the kinetic partitioning events responsible for the competing pathways have been studied.

4 Folding and unfolding of an apparent two-state folder

Ajazul Hamid Wani

To dissect a complex protein folding or unfolding reaction into simpler steps, it is important to identify and characterize the folding intermediates that define the folding or unfolding pathways. It is not easy to make out whether the folding pathway of a two-state folding protein, which appears to fold without detectable formation of intermediates, is the same under different folding conditions. The SH3 domain of the PI3 kinase appears to be a two-state folder, but spectroscopic changes during unfolding occur in more than one step. The differences observed in the transition state structures for folding in guanidine hydrochloride and urea, suggest that the folding pathways are different in the two denaturants.

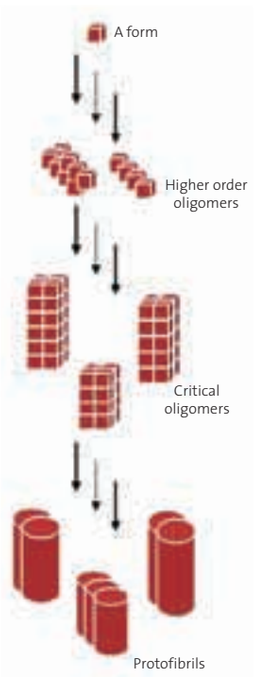


Figure 2. Mechanism of formation of amyloid protofibrils by barstar. The soluble 16mer (A form) grows to first form higher order oligomers and then to form critical oligomers. The critical oligomers associate laterally to form amyloid protofibrils. Conformational conversion appears to occur simultaneously with lateral association.

5 Collapse of an unfolded protein

Amrita Sekhar

To understand structural transitions in an unfolded protein is vital for understanding how the protein folds. FRET methods are being used to study polypeptide chain contraction in the natively-unfolded protein, α-synuclein, in conditions where no structure is formed, as well as in conditions that lead to partial structure formation.

6 Folding of a dimeric protein

Aghera Nilesh

To obtain an understanding of how multimeric proteins fold and assemble is an important component of protein folding studies. Two-chain monellin is being used as a model protein to study the assembly of polypeptide chains during folding. Assembly is being studied in the absence as well as in the presence of the folding chaperone GroEL.

7 Mechanism of amyloid protofibril formation by barstar

Santosh Kumar and Subhendu Mohanty

To delineate the steps leading to the formation of amyloid protofibrils and fibrils is an important element in protein aggregation studies. The use of multiple structural probes has allowed a detailed study of the formation of amyloid protofibrils of barstar from soluble oligomers. Aggregation has been shown to occur in multiple steps and along multiple pathways. It appears that the conformation transition leading to an enhancement of β-strand structure occurs at the same time that single-stranded protofibrils associate laterally and become multi-stranded.

Cysteine scanning mutagenesis is being used to investigate systematically the participation of different residue positions in protofibril formation. It appears that the kinetics of aggregation are particularly sensitive to changes at only a few specific residue positions.

8 Mechanism of formation of amyloid protofibrils and fibrils by the mouse prion protein

Shweta Jain

Aggregation of the cellular prion protein leads to neuronal degeneration in the brain. In vitro conditions have been established, in which the mouse prion protein forms first amyloid protofibrils and then

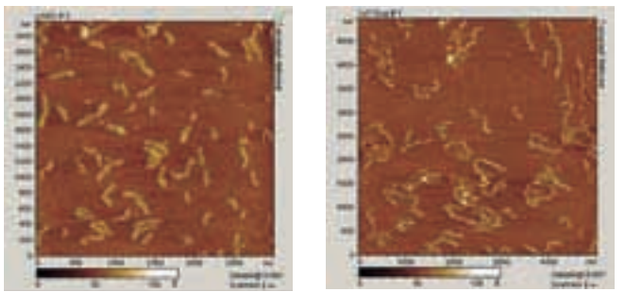


Figure 3. Amyloid protofibrils and fibrils of the mouse prion protein. AFM images show the curly protofibrils early during the aggregation process (left). Longer fibrils are seen later during the aggregation process (right).

fibrils. The mechanism of prion protein aggregation is being studied. The aggregation process has been shown to be exquisitely sensitive to solvent conditions.

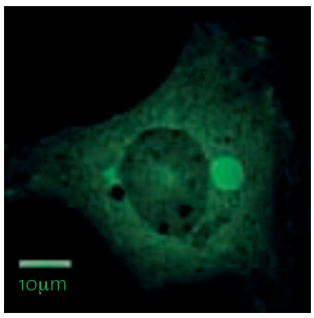


Figure 4. Expression of α-synuclein in dopaminergic neurons. An α-synuclein-EGFP fusion protein was expressed in SHSY-5Y cells. The bright blobs of GFP fluorescence appear to indicate inclusions of the fusion protein in the cell, whose nucleus has been photo-bleached.

9 Mechanism of amyloid fibril formation by two-chain monellin.

Shmilona Sarangi

Two-chain monellin has been shown to form amyloid protofibrils and fibrils via a nucleation-dependent polymerization mechanism. The critical concentration for aggregation has been determined. Multiple steps that involve multiple conformational changes have been delineated. Small changes in solvent conditions seem to affect the mechanism of the aggregation process.

10 Aggregation of α-synuclein in neuronal cells

Vishal

Deposits of the protein α-synuclein in Lewy bodies, in specific dopaminergic neurons in the brain are a characteristic feature of Parkinson's disease. To understand the steps leading to the formation of such protein inclusions, the aggregation of α-synuclein in a cultured neuronal cell line is being studied.

Collaborator: M.M. Panicker, NCBS

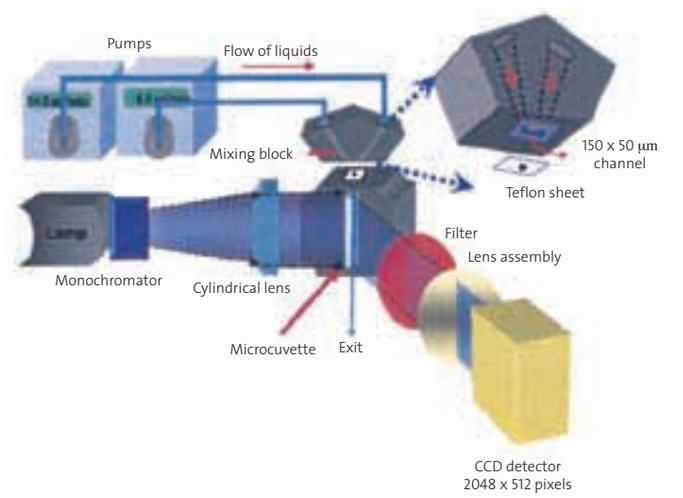
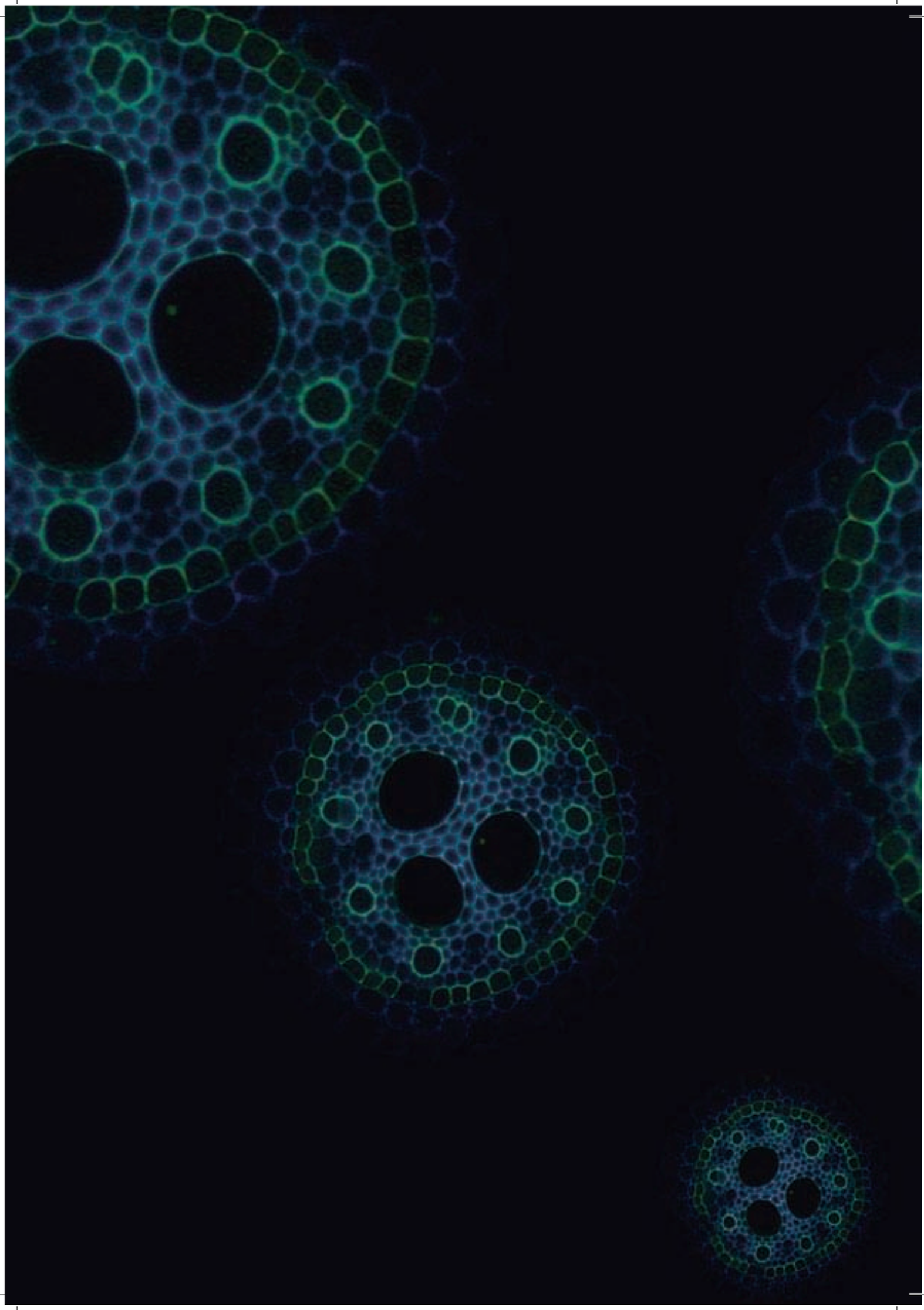
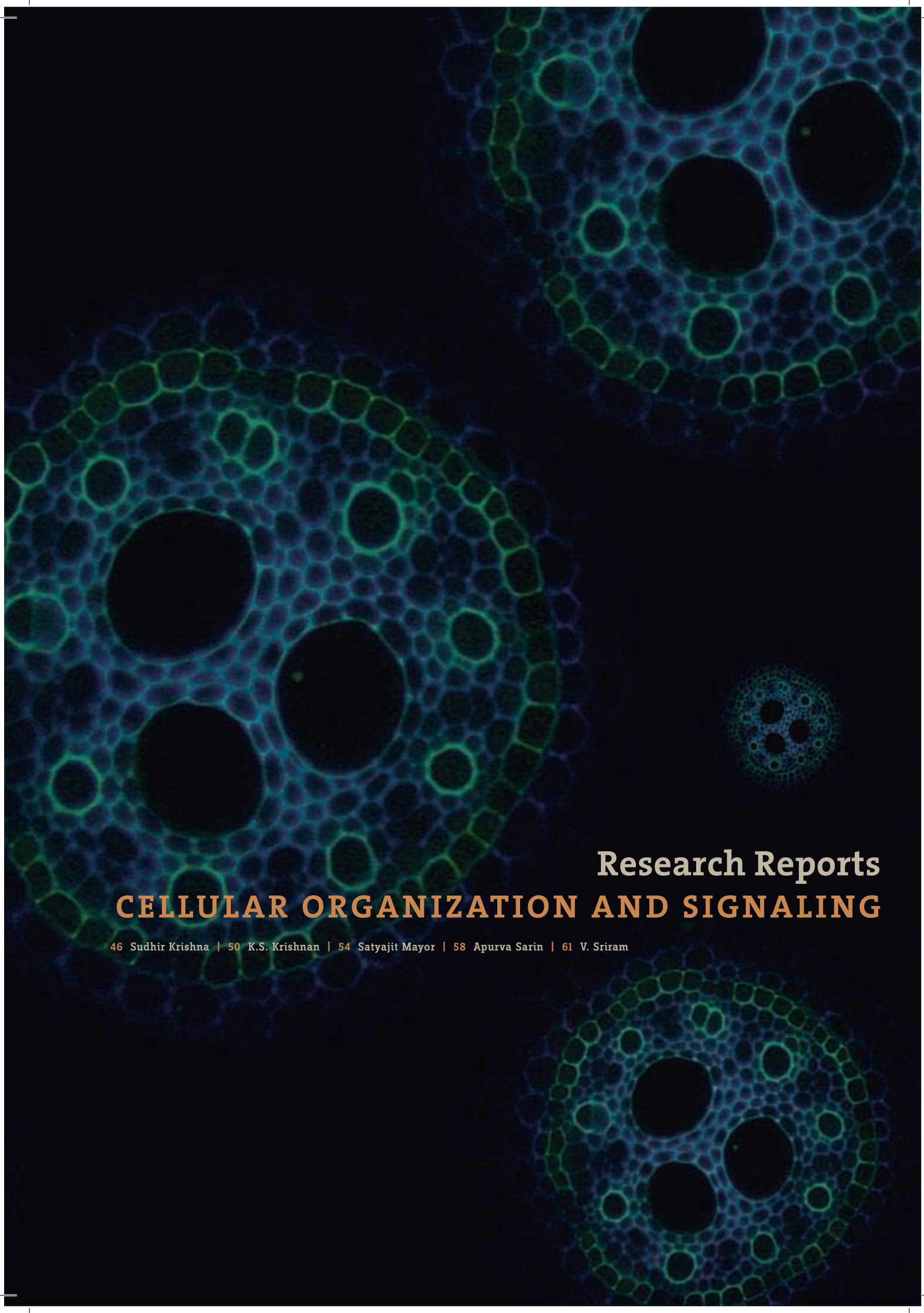


Figure 5. Microsecond mixing setup





Research Reports

CELLULAR ORGANIZATION AND SIGNALING

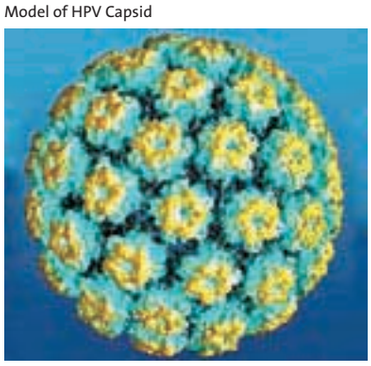
skrishna@ncbs.res.in

SUDHIR KRISHNA

The role of papillomaviruses and Notch signaling in the progression of human cervical cancers

Our laboratory has been interested for well over a decade in understanding the progression of dysplastic human cervical lesions to full fledged invasive cancers. Observations emanating from Spyros Artavanis-Tsakonas's and our laboratory in the mid nineties established the presence of intra-cellular forms of Notch1 protein in human cervical cancer. Over the last decade we have established that there are consistently features of disregulated Notch signaling in sections of human cervical cancers with the bulk of the evidence favouring a ligand dependent activation mechanism. Our functional analysis has revealed a co-operative in vitro and in vivo transformation of the two key papillomavirus oncogenes E6 and E7 with disregulated Notch signaling. An observation in the context of transformation assays that we believe has deep pathophysiologial signficance is the marked cooperativity that we detect of disregulated Notch signaling with an E6 L83V variant that accumulates in the progression of human cervical cancers. We have delineated a context specific survival signal which is dependent on Notch-PI3K signaling and extending this to show a role for this pathway in mediating mediating an epithelial to mesenchyme transition. More recently, we have uncovered a role for Notch in mediating the upregulation of myc, an archetypal pro-oncogene. We have not detected mutations in the Notch locus in the limited sequencing analysis that we have undertaken consistent with our suggestion of a ligand dependent mechanism of activation. Our current focus is in trying to identify human cervical cancer stem cells and integrating this into our observations on Notch signaling and the various biochemical pathways.

Model of HPV Capsid



Selected publications

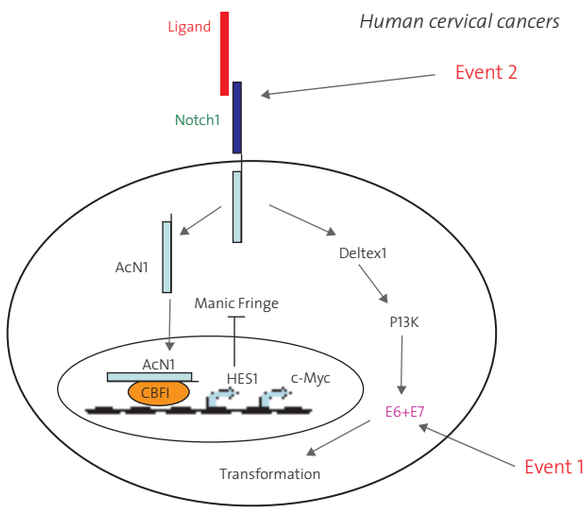
Ramdass, B., Maliekal, T.T., Lakshmi, S., Rehman, M., Rema, T.T., Nair, P., Mukherjee, G., Reddy, B. K. M., Krishna, S. and Pillai, M. R. (2007). Co-expression of Notch1 and NF-KappaB signaling pathway components in human cervical cancer progression. *Gynaecology Oncology,* 104, 352-361.

Subramanyam, D. and Krishna, S. (2006). c-Myc substitutes for Notch1-CBF1 functions in cooperative trasformation with papillomavirus oncogenes. *Virology,* 347, 191-198.

1 Notch activation upregulates Myc

Deepa Subramanyam

Using the transformation system devised by A. Rangarajan to analyse the cooperative transformation of the two key papillomavirus oncogenes E6 and E7 from the high risk virus type 16 along with activated alleles of Notch1, we analysed what effector mechanisms might operate downstream of Notch signaling. We first noted that c-Myc can cooperate with E6 and E7 analogous to activated Notch1. Intriguingly, in the context of Notch1 mediated transformation, using dominant negative blockers of c-Myc function, we were able to retard the transforming process. This led us to evaluate as to whether activated Notch1 was able to upregulate myc levels. We have previously shown that Notch activation of the PI3K-Akt pathway relies on a CBF1 independent process, the core effector mechanism in this signaling pathway. Here, we noted the existence of CBF1 binding sites in the upstream regulatory region of the c-Myc gene and were able to show that expression of activated Notch1 upregulates c-Myc in a manner dependent on CBF1. Cumulatively, activated Notch1 seems to phenocopy Ras and utilize c-Myc in a CBF1 independent and dependent manner respectively to mediate transformation.



2 Signal integration of the Notch pathway in human cervical cancer

Deepa Subramanyam, Eric Vivien, Sweta Srivastava and Mousita Kamarkar

"Context" is of enormous importance in defining the events that occur during the process of oncogenesis. However, both the mechanisms and the processes that should be used to study this phenomenon are presently poorly understood. One of the potential intersection points of extra-cellular regulation of Notch function is through mediating the stability. The Notch protein is targeted for degradation through many still poorly understood mechanisms and one of the putative processes is through the SCF adaptor protein Fbw7. We have been following up an interesting observation where we noted that the inhibition of Notch mediated cooperative transformation in *"in vitro"* assays with Fbw7 can be reversed by growth factors. We are currently in the process of establishing the molecular mechanisms that mediate this process through a combination of functional studies, extensive mutagenesis of the Notch allele and mass spec based techniques.

3 Cellular invasion in human cervical cancer

Bharathi Ramdass, Tessy Maliekal and Pradip Nair

This work stemmed from a multi-centric collaborative programme grant that was funded by the Department of Biotechnology. Features of disregulated Notch and NF- kB signaling have been noted in independent studies. Here we set out to determine on a large scale the veracity of these observations

and also determined the possible cross-talk between these two pathways. We established in the large study that there were parallel features of both Notch and NF-k activation. Using a combination of in viro analysis, we are able to Notch activation functions as an upstream regulator of NF-k in this context. In addition, our data uncovers some interesting observation about the relationship of Notch signaling to cell cycle regulators and the p53 pathway extending some of our earlier insights generated by P. Nair and colleagues.

Collaborators: V. Giri, Kidwai Memorial Institute of Oncology and R. Pillai, Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology

4 How do human cervical cancers invade?

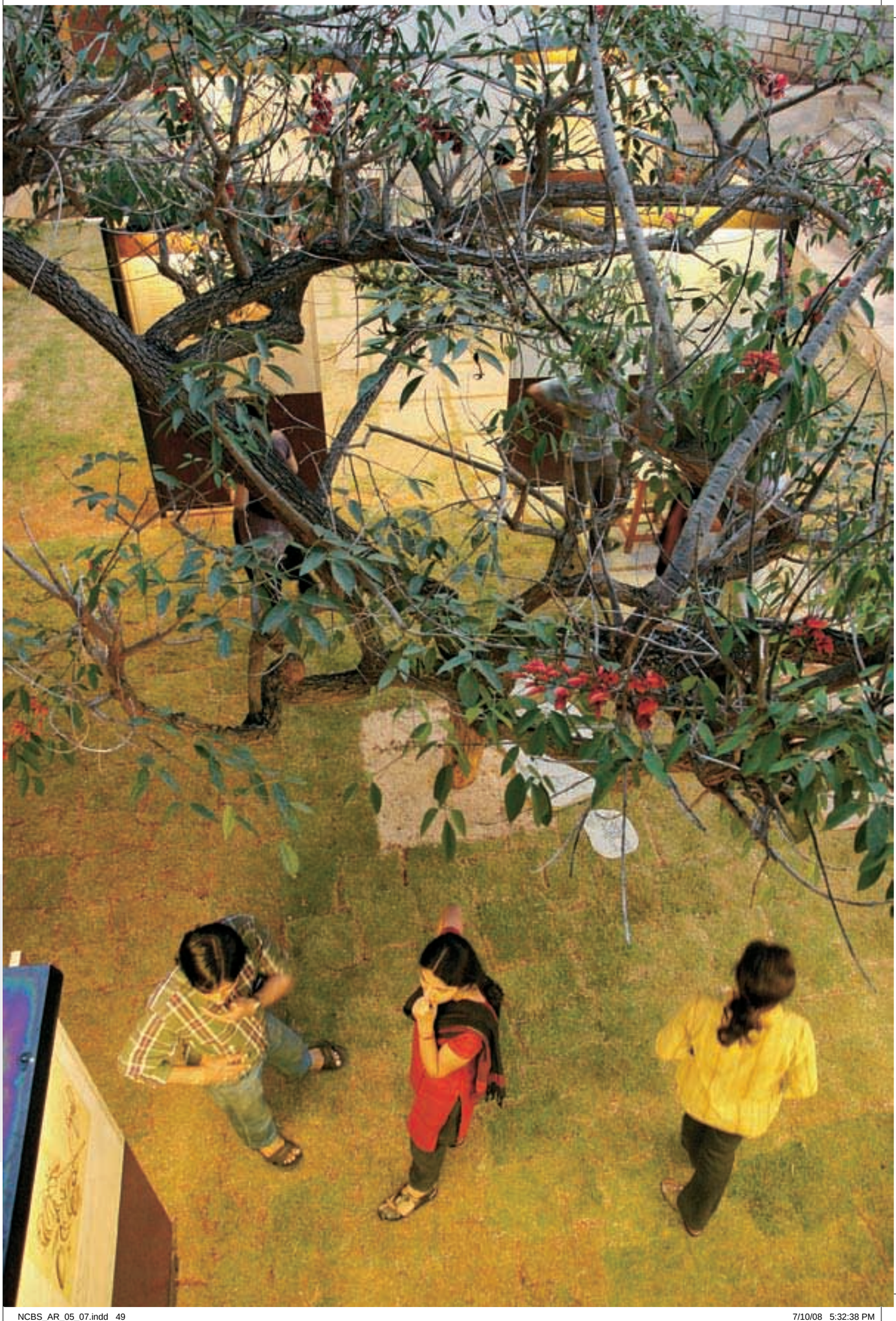
Sweta Srivastava

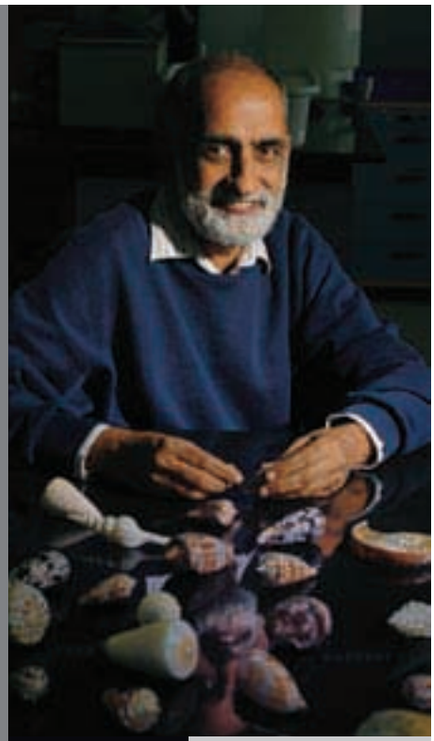
RhoGTPases such as RhoC has been linked to invasive tumor progression. However, the upstream regulators of RhoC are poorly understood. Here, we investigate the role of RhoC in the context of invasive human cervical cancers. We initially demonstrate that increasing RhoC activity increases motility, invasion and in vivo tumor formation in xenografts of cervical carcinoma cell lines. We then examined the relationship to the Notch-PI3K axis; a pathway that we have suggested earlier is involved in driving the invasive phase of human cervical cancers. We show that inhibition of PI3K, Notch or Rho GTPases blocks the induction of EMT, a phenomenon that is central to invasive tumor progression. Further, inhibition of either PI3K- Akt axis or Notch activity reduces the activity of RhoC. In addition to extending the role of RhoC to invasive cervical cancers, these results position RhoC downstream of Notch-PI3K signaling in the context of these cancers.

5 Hunting for human cervical cancer stem cells

Tessy Maliekal, Jeevisha Bajaj and Eric Vivien

We are in the process of characterizing human cervical tumours for their resident stem cells and integrating that information into our models of Notch signaling.





ksk@ncbs.res.in

Selected publications

Hanumae Gowd, K., Krishnan, K.S. and Balaram, P. (2007). Identification of conus amadis disulfide isomerase: minimum sequence length of peptide fragment necessary for protein annotation. *Molecular BioSystems* 3, 554-566.

Rikhy, R., Kamat, S., Ramagiri, S., Sriram, V. and Krishnan, K.S. (2007). Mutations in dynamin-related protein result in gross changes in mitochondrial morphology and affect synaptic vesicle recycling at the *Drosophila* neuromuscular junction. *Genes Brain Behaviour* 6, 42-53.

K.S.KRISHNAN

Cell biology of the synapse

Understanding the cellular basis of animal behavior is broadly the research aim of my group. The brain is essentially responsible for behavior and is composed of a large number of neurones and glia, over 100 billion of them in humans and a million in *Drosophila*. Synapses are specialized junctions through which the cells of the nervous system signal to each other and to *muscles* or *glands* and control other systems of the body. Synapses allow the *neurons* of the *central nervous system* to form interconnected circuits that underlie perception,emotions and thought. Most of the syanpses in the central nervous system are chemical synapses. At these synapses neurotransmitter substances are released into the synaptic cleft by exocytic fusion of the membrane bound vesicles and subsequently the vesicular machinery is recycled and repacked with neurotransmitter. The cell biology of the vesicle cycle and its molecular underpinnings are not only conserved in different organisms but in different cellular contexts. We use genetic, cell biological and molecular approaches in *Drosophila* to delineate mechanisms of vesicle cycling and trafficking. Acute temperature sensitive paralytic mutants have been of particular value in this approach. Endosomal trafficking studies in primary cell cultures derived from animals carrying conditional mutations has turned out to be insightful for understanding principles of membrane trafficking in general as well. Little is known about the mechanisms of general anaesthesia. We have been able to input a promising new approach to this area in the form of mutations that render *Drosophila* resistant to the effects of inhalational anaesthetics.

We have initiated a major project to identify and characterise toxic components of venoms of a large number of carnivorous marine snails of the genus Conidae. We hope to exploit this unique resource to mine for prospectve neuroactive compounds and therapeutuc agents.

1 Genetics and dell biology of the synapse

Riddhi Majumder, Anil Limaye, Debjani Bhar

Our recent work in this area is aimed at elucidating the role of Stoned protein in dynamin dependent endocytic process. At the whole animal level, our data indicates that Stoned enhances the eye-scar phenotype of *shibire* flies and this results from the inhibition of dynamin-dependent trans-endocytosis of signaling ligands in the eye-disc. Our observations in larval hemocytes suggest that Stoned and Eps15 regulate clathrin mediated dynamin-dependent endocytotic process, specifically by catalyzing the recruitment of clathrin to pits at early stages of membrane retrieval. In order to further understand the regulation of receptor mediated endocytosis by tyrosine kinase, the role of Cdk5/p35 was studied.

Homozygous combinations were made with *shibire* alleles namely ts1, ts2, and ck2. Initial experiments to check paralysis profiles suggest that the p35 null causes enhancement of *shibire* paralysis, implicating a role for Cdk5 mediated phophorylation in synaptic vesicle recycling. Surface accessibility assays in isolated hemocytes were done using p35 mutant and transgenes of Cdk5 driven by collagen-Gal4. The clearance of surface receptors is adversely affected in p35 mutant background. We also observe that p35 mutants affect the temperature dependent paralysis phenotype of *shibire* flies. At the cellular level, abrogation of p35 or Cdk5 genetically or by pharmacological reagents adversely affected receptor internalization in hemocytes. Cultured embryonic neurons from mutant and wild type *Drosophila* are being analyzed as a prospective system for study of vesicle recycling.

Collaborator: S. Mayor, NCBS

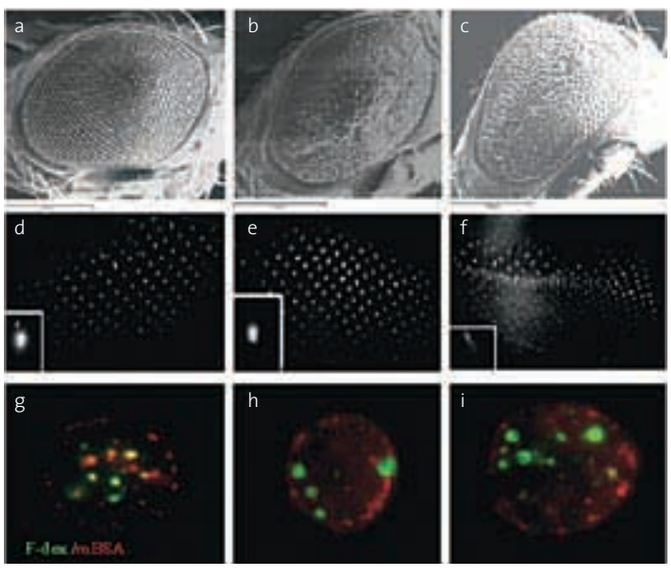


Figure 1. Scanning electron micrographs of *shibire* (b) and *shibire stoned* double (c) showing eye scar compared to wild type(a). *Shibire*(e) and double mutant (f)show perturbation of Boss ligand uptake in R7 cells of imaginal disc suggesting a defect in endocytosis. At cellular level in larval hemocytes in mutant combinations (h,i) receptor endocytosis(mBSA) is perturbed compared to control(g).

2 Anaesthetic response in *Drosophila*

Ludwin Pinto

Several genetic loci that seems to be involved in the response of *Drosophila* to general anesthetics have been identified. These include GABA receptor subtypes, channel proteins and several molecules crucial for maintaining membrane potential and synaptic function. The genetic interaction amongst these many loci is presently being assessed.

3 Peptides of therapeutic value from marine cone snails

Hanumae Gowd, Benjamin Franklin and Santhana Ramasamy

A previously unexplored source of drugs, the Conus species of marine snails with a repertoire of toxic peptides (referred to as conotoxins/conopeptides), are now being looked at as a mine of

pharmacological compounds targeting a wide arena of ion channels and receptors. The highly specific conopeptides from Conus, once characterized, could be exploited as pharmacological tools in neuroscience and in search for drugs to treat many debilitating diseases. Conus forms the largest single genus of venomous animals with more than 700 species, each expressing approximately a hundred conopeptides. However, less than 0.5% of the active peptides in Conus venoms have been elucidated leaving much scope for toxin identification and characterization. In addition a large fraction of cone snail species is endemic to India.

The highly structured cysteine rich peptides secreted by the venom gland of these carnivorous marine snails are secreted as a prepropeptide with a highly conserved superfamily-specific signal sequence and a highly variable C-terminal mature peptide. Rather unusual post translational modifications and very specific cleavage of the mature peptide occur before the venom cocktail is steered to the storage sac while awaiting its target. There exists approximately 77 species of Conus in India of which many still remain to be characterized. The overall aim of this project lies in identifying, isolating and characterizing conopeptides from Indian cone snails.

We have isolated many novel peptides from a few cone snail species collected off the shores of South Eastern India and TIFR. Mass spectrometry-based de novo sequencing was performed on conotoxin Mo 1274 isolated from a vermivorous Cone snail *Conus monile*. The electron capture dissociation technique was used to identify and localize the tryptophan residues undergoing bromination. The experimentally determined sequence was validated by chemical derivatization and protease digestion followed by mass spectrometry. Classification of this peptide into the T-1 family of conotoxins was done based on the observation that the two disulfides of Mo 1274 connect cysteine pairs 1-3 and 2-4. Contryphan-Lo and Contryphan-Am (Proline and Hydroxyproline containing peptides), earlier isolated from *Conus lorosii* and *Conus amadis* were successfully synthesized. The synthetic peptides have been shown to fold like their natural counterparts and also to exhibit large effects on Voltage gated calcium channels.

Collaborator: P. Balaram and S. Sikdar, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore

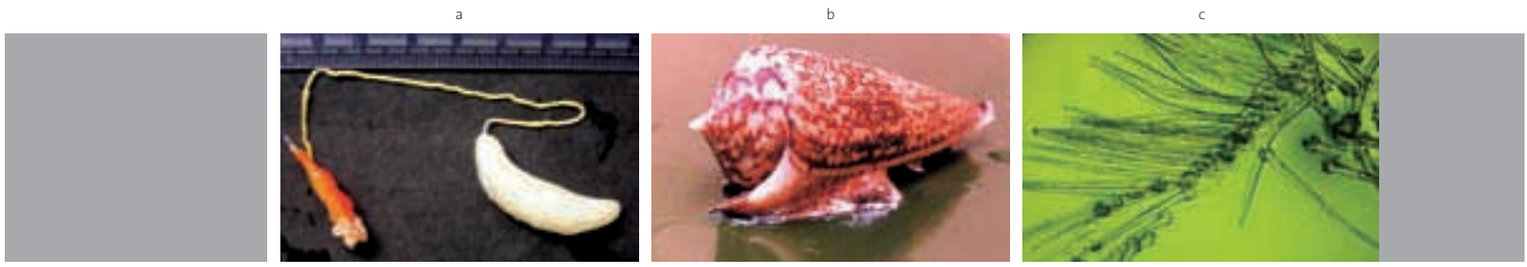


Figure 2.

a. Venom duct of fish eating snail *Conus striatus.*

b. *Conus amadis.*

c. Arrangement of radular teeth in the radular sac of *Conus amadis*

4 Molecular Phylogeny

Santhana Ramasamy

Characterisation of various conopeptides isolated from *C.virgo, C.loroisii* and *C.achatinus* was checked by the tail flick assay in mice for analgesia. The assay is currently being carried out with both synthetic and natural Vi1369 peptides. Attempts are underway to identify the molecular targets of these peptides. In an attempt to generate a phylogenetic tree of Indian cone snails, sequences obtained from the COI, Calmodulin and 16s rRNA of nearly thirty Conus sp have been obtained and are being analysed.

Collaborator: Uma Ramakrishnan, NCBS

5 CDNA library

Kavitha Sankaranarayanan and Omeena, C.

With less than 50μl of venom secreted by the Conus snail, extraction and identification of these peptides is hindered by the paucity of the sample and thus a molecular biological approach was adopted to identify new toxins. A 'Venome' project has been initiated to make cDNA libraries of

cone venoms from Indian Conus species. The procedure involved cDNA preparation and subsequent amplification using superfamily specific signal sequence primers. Transcriptome studies on *C.achatinus, C.virgo* and *C.monile* have been performed and ~10 such Conotoxin sequences of the M and O superfamily have been obtained so far. Electrophysiological characterization of the natural as well as synthetic conopeptides by looking for an effect on in-vivo (expressed in *Xenopus laevis* eggs) ion channels/receptors, or on invertebrate neurons (*Drosophila*) is in progress.
Collaborators: M.K.Mathew, NCBS, P. Balaram and Kalyan Dewan, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore

6 Biodiversity
Benjamin Franklin
Taxonomy, species composition, geographical range, distribution, habitat and habits of Conidae off Tamil Nadu coast (India) have been studied. This resulted in the identification of 4 new species, thereby increasing the number of Conus species of India from 77 to 81. With a long term study of the distribution of Conidae along the entire Indian coast, with its diverse habitats, these additional new species could be identified thereby paving way to the isolation of even more novel conopeptides. A morphology and morphometric analysis of radular teeth from 22 species of Conus snails (collected from the East and West coast of India) resulted in the development of a simplified species identification method based on tooth morphology. Partial characterization of *Conus araneosus* venom was done using RP- HPLC, ESI-MS and MALDI-TOF-TOF. Biological assays were carried out for 5 peptides from *C.araneosus* to study analgesic and aggression scores in mouse and rats. A sleep inducing peptide has been identified from the venom of *C.araneosus*.

Currently we have an inventory of nearly fifty toxin peptides at various stages of identification, characterization and chemical synthesis.
Collaborators: Anthony Fernando and Olivia Fernando, Annamalai University and P. Balram, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore

mayor@ncbs.res.in

Selected publications

Mayor, S. and Pagano, R.E. (2007). Pathways of clathrin-independent endocytosis. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology,* 8, 603-612.

Chaudhry, A., Das, S.R., Jameel, S., George, A., Bal, V., Mayor, S. and Rath, S. (2007). HIV-1 Nef protein triggers endocytosis of immune costimulatory proteins CD80 and CD86. *Cell Host and Microbe*, 1, 37-49.

Altman, D., Goswami, D., Hasson, T., Spudich, J.A. and Mayor, S. (2007). Precise positioning of myosin VI on endocytic vesicles in vivo. *PLoS Biology,* 5, e210.

Sarasij, R.C., Mayor, S. and Rao, M. (2007). Chirality-induced budding: a raft-mediated mechanism for endocytosis and morphology of caveolae? *Biophysical Journal,* 92, 3140-3158.

Scales of organization in metazoans, integrating biology with physics and chemistry. Starting at the scale of molecules, molecular players interact to generate larger scale structures in the context of cells (*e. g.* membrane rafts). These in turn participate to create processes at the cellular scale (*e.g.* pathways of endocytosis). Several endocytic pathways function to regulate phenomenon at the next level of organization (*e. g.* information transfer at neuronal synapses, morphogen gradients to specify tissue patterns or control cell signalling outputs in the larger multicellular organism). Focussing on the mechanism of a basic cellular process, namely endocytosis, studies in my laboratory using functional genomics are aimed at integrating different scales of organization in biology.

SATYAJIT MAYOR

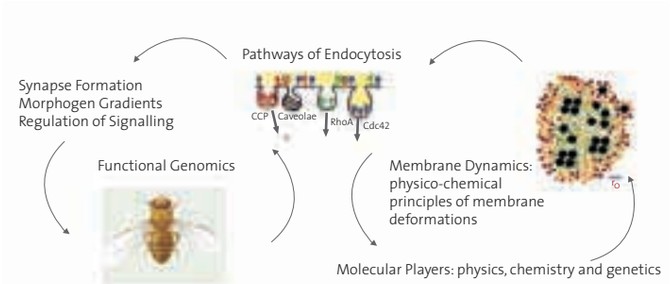
Mechanisms of endocytosis in metazoan cells

The broad aim of my laboratory is to provide an understanding of the molecular mechanisms of endocytosis in metazoan cells. In this regard we have undertaken to develop a framework to understand principles of membrane organization and deformation in living cells. For scientists interested in studying phenomena at the cellular scale, principles from the physical and chemical sciences provide a powerful paradigm in framing questions about the mechanisms of movement of molecules and organelles inside cells. Consequently, we have taken a multi-disciplinary approach, combining biology with theoretical physics and synthetic chemistry, to address the main theme of our research at NCBS.

We have developed new microscopy techniques to study nanometer scale organization of cellular components. Using fluorescence microscopy we have explored sorting properties and endocytic pathways of a variety of molecules, including membrane proteins, lipids and lipid-tethered proteins, both in living cells in tissue culture and *in vivo*. Our method of choice is to study the organization and dynamics of fluorescently-tagged molecules at different scales in living cells; from the nanometer scale in specialized domains in cell membranes to the micron scale prevalent in mapping endocytic pathways or in specialized regions of the cell surface.

We are now involved in several lines of inquiry, some continuing and others more recently configured. These include: i) continuing studies on understanding structure and function of membrane rafts, in collaboration with Prof. Madan Rao at Raman Research Institute, Bangalore; ii) continuing studies on understanding the mechanism of dynamin-independent endocytosis using specific targeted molecular perturbations coupled with high resolution microscopy and single-molecule biochemistry; iii) genome-wide RNAi-based screening of genes involved in dynamin-dependent and independent forms of endocytosis in *Drosophila* cells; iv) functional genomics of different endocytic pathways in the context of their role in a metazoan system capable of genetic manipulation, in collaboration with Prof. KS Krishnan, TIFR, Mumbai; v) exploring pathways of antigen presentation for loading onto MHC class II, and endocytic mechanisms that modulate the presence of long-term cell surface resident proteins.

The trajectory of this work has led us to explore the fine structure of the plasma membrane, providing for the first time an *in vivo* picture of lipidic assemblies challenging existing notions of membrane rafts, an understanding of the cellular basis for the establishment of developmental gradients, and novel pathways for antigen presentation, long-term cell surface resident protein modulation.



1 Structure and function of membrane rafts

Sameera Bilgrami, Debanjan Goswami, Subhashri Ghosh and Riya Raghupathy

Our concept of the structure and organization of the membrane of cells has undergone major revisions from the time of the fluid mosaic model proposed by Singer and Nicolson. Instead of considering the membrane as a 'two-dimensional oriented solution of integral proteins in a viscous phospholipid bilayer', both protein and lipid components of the bilayer are anisotropically arranged in the lateral and vertical directions. In living cells, it has been difficult to visualize these heterogeneities. Lateral heterogeneities variously called *membrane rafts* or *domains*, have been particularly difficult to visualize, and the most compelling evidence for such structures in the undifferentiated plasma membrane of cells is functional. With the help of theoretical (condensed matter) physicist Prof. Madan Rao, we are probing the architecture of these lateral heterogeneities and the basis for their formation. These studies have required the development of new tools of biophysics to study membrane heterogeneities *in situ*, and a new physico-chemical understanding of the properties of membranes in living cells.

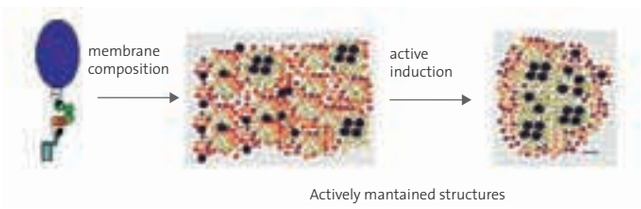


Figure 1. Actively generated spatial and temporal organization of raft components: Data from our laboratory regarding physical characteristics of nanoscale clusters of GPI-anchored proteins in living cells show that these structures are small, dynamic, and co-exist with monomers; they are also distributed in a non-random fashion on the surface of cells. These structures may be actively induced to form large-scale stable 'rafts'. These studies provide a different picture of membrane rafts where GPI-anchored proteins form nano-scale lipid assemblies in specific regions of the plasma membrane which in turn may determine local lipid composition. Black circles, GPI-anchored proteins; red and pink circles, non-raft associated lipids; yellow circles, raft-associated lipids; green, cholesterol. Scale bar ~ 5 nm.

From an operational perspective we have focussed on understanding how an exoplasmic lipid-tethered protein [Glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored proteins] is distributed in cell membranes. This has obvious implications for understanding the structure and function of lipidic assemblies in membranes. Our work provides a fundamentally different picture of the structure and formation of lipid rafts, summarized in the adjoining Figure 1. We believe that these approaches will provide an understanding of how local membrane composition and physical properties of membranes are maintained and regulated in living cells.

Collaborator: Madan Rao, Raman Research Institute, Bangalore

2 Mechanism of endocytosis of GPI-anchored proteins via a clathrin- and dynamin-independent, Cdc42-regulated endocytic pathway

Rahul Chadda and Sudha Kumari

GPI-anchored proteins are a large class of proteins of extreme diversity in structure and function; 10% of all membrane proteins are tethered to the membrane via a GPI-anchor. Several receptors and pathogenic molecules depend on the presence of the GPI-anchor for their function. For example, the main mammalian folate receptor requires the GPI-anchor for efficient delivery of folate into cells. Understanding the nature of sorting of GPI- anchored proteins thus, has implications for physiology and pathology of a large fraction of membrane proteins.

We had discovered that GPI-anchored proteins are sorted at the cell surface of mammalian cells into a Cdc42-regulated, clathrin and dynamin-independent endocytic pathway that is also a major pathway for the internalization of the fluid-phase into most cells (Figure 2). We have termed this pathway, the GPI-anchored protein enriched early endosomal (GEEC) pathway. Changing specific lipid levels in cells affects the sorting of the GPI-anchored proteins in endosomes, and at the cell surface, altering the efficiency of endocytic uptake. These data and others indicate that GPI-anchored proteins may exist as pre-sorted microdomains or rafts in membranes of endosomes which in turn are responsible

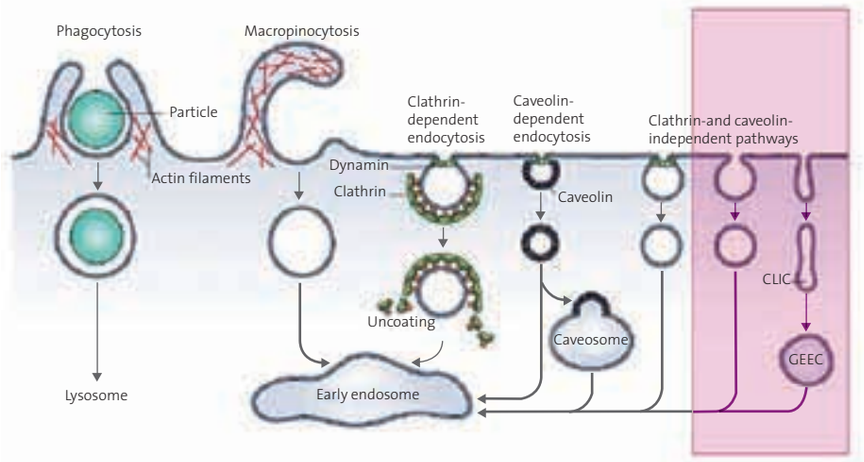


Figure 2. Dynamin-independent endocytic pathways for GPI-anchored proteins and the fluid-phase Of the many pathways of internalization available at the cell surface, GPI-anchored proteins are predominantly internalized via a specific class of pinosomes called GEECs, by a clathrin and dynamin-independent mechanism in tissue culture mammalian fibroblasts and primary hemocytes from *Drosophila*.

for their specific sorting function. Currently studies in the laboratory are focused on understanding molecular mechanisms and sorting principles utilized by GPI-anchored proteins.

3 Genome-wide RNAi screening of genes involved in dynamin-dependent and independent forms of endocytosis in *Drosophila* cells.

Gagan Gupta, Gautam Dey and M.G. Swetha

The prevalence of the GEEC pathway in *Drosophila* cells has opened up an opportunity to examine genes involved in this type of endocytosis using a relatively simple genome-wide RNAi perturbation strategy. To do this, we have established high content and high throughput assays based primarily on imaging of endocytic uptake in cultured cells from *Drosophila* (Figure 3). We have focussed on two major membrane internalization pathways, dynamin-dependent and dynamin-independent pathways of internalization.

Collaborators: Mukund Thattai and R. Sowdhamini, NCBS

4 Functional genomics of endocytosis and membrane organization in *Drosophila*, a metazoan system capable of genetic manipulation

Neha Vyas, M.G. Swetha, Debanjan Goswami and Riddhi Majumdar

The availability of the tools of genetics in a metazoan system such as *Drosophila* provide a unique opportunity to examine the form and function of endocytosis and membrane organization in the context of a whole animal. Using primary cell cultures from *Drosophila,* originally established in the laboratory, a variety of endocytic processes may be analyzed at high resolution. We have focused on two major membrane trafficking pathways, endocytosis at the cell surface and understanding biogenesis of lysosomes, and expanded our study to the organization of the cholesterol-tethered morphogen, the Hedgehog protein.

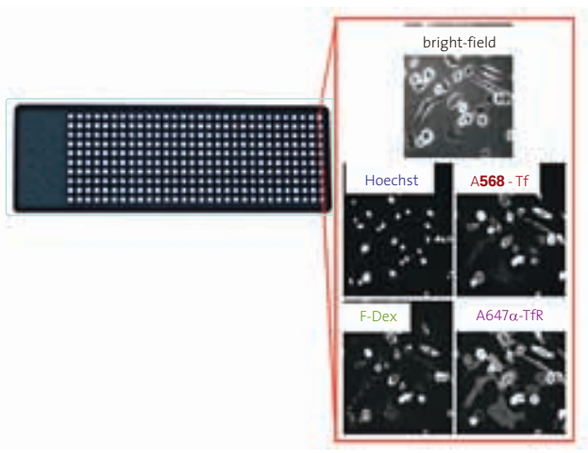


Figure 3. RNAi-based genome wide analysis of dynamin-independent endocytic pathways for GPI-anchored proteins and the fluid-phase We are now utilizing an RNAi-based, high content, high throughput microscopy strategy to uncover molecular players involved in the pathway of endocytosis of GPI-anchored proteins. For this purpose we have developed a custom-built microscopy platform centred on a multi-well slide assay format for quantitative analysis of uptake of multiple probes for different endocytic pathways in cells grown in the presence of individual RNAi spotted onto a single well, spanning the entire genome.

Our aim is, firstly, to relate alteration in cellular trafficking pathways to mutations in specific genes in the hope of uncovering molecular machinery behind these basic cellular processes, and secondly, to relate alterations in trafficking processes to perturbations in integrative processes in the whole animal such as those involved in establishing developmental gradients and control of intracellular signaling. At the level of membrane protein organization and its functional implications we have studied the organization of the Hedgehog (Hh) morphogen. These studies have suggested a hierarchical organization of a membrane protein, from the nano to the micron-scale. This organization contributes to distinct functionality of a diffusible morphogen. We have found that Hh forms nanoscale clusters, determined by specific residues in its protein domain, and these clusters in turn organize to larger scale structures that participate in transporting the Hh protein over many cell diameters.
Collaborator: K.S. Krishnan, NCBS

5 Understanding pathways of antigen presentation for loading onto MHC class II and endocytic mechanisms that modulate the cell surface presence of long-term resident surface proteins
Sudha Kumari
Antigen presentation is an essential function of the immune system in its ability to deal with infections. In this regard the presentation of soluble antigen to cells of the immune system has a central role. We have been studying processes of antigen presentation which utilize cytosolic pathways of antigen generation and MHC Class II restricted presentation. We succeeded in identifying intracellular sites of this pivotal event in antigen presentation, after providing the antigen to antigen presenting cells (APC) in different ways – as free peptides, or as a fusion constructs. This pathway is likely to be extremely important in mechanisms of generating tolerance of CD4+ T-cells to self-antigens.

In addition to our ongoing studies on antigen presentation, we have used the cells of the immune system to study how cell surface levels of long-term resident membrane proteins may be acutely modulated. Here we have focused on: a) the role of the HIV *Nef* protein on the immune co-stimulatory molecules, CD8O and CD86; b), endogenous mechanisms by which the Acetylcholine Receptor is modulated by autoimmune antibodies and ligands.
Collaborators: Satyajit Rath, National Institute of Immunology, New Delhi and Francisco Barrantes, INIBIB, Bahia-Blanca, Argentina

sarina@ncbs.res.in

Selected publications

Srivastava, S., Banerjee, H., Chaudhry, A., Khare, A., Sarin, A., George, A., Bal, V., Durdik, J.M. and Rath, S. (2007). Apoptosis-inducing factor (Aif) regulates death in peripheral T cells. *Journal of Immunology,* 179, 797-803.

Goyal, G., Fell, B., Sarin, A., Youle, R. J. and Sriram, V. (2007). Role of mitochondrial remodeling in programmed cell death in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Developmental Cell,* 12, 807-816.

Parikh, N., Koshy, C., Dhayabharan, V., Perumalsamy, L.R., Sowdhamini, R. and Sarin, A. (2007). The N-terminus and alpha-5, alpha-6 helices of the pro-apoptotic protein Bax, modulate functional interactions with the anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-x_L. *BMC Cell Biology,* 8,16-

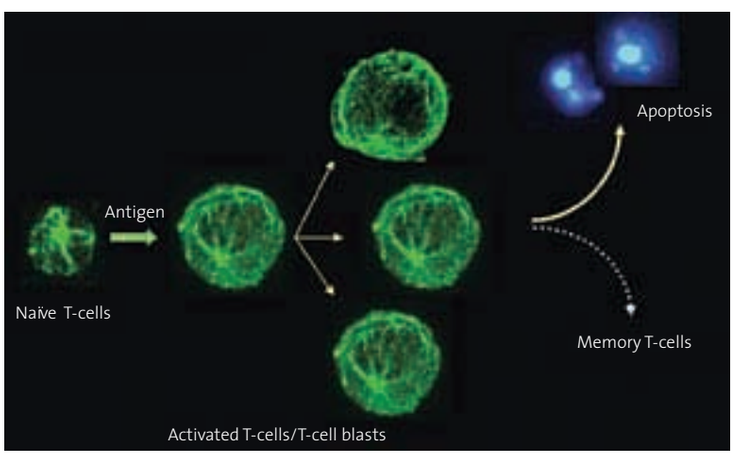
Geetha, B., Divya, P., Sade, H., Gunasekharan, V., Rangarajan, A. and Sarin, A. (2006). Evidence for a role for Notch signaling in the cytokine-dependent survival of activated T-cells. *Journal of Immunology,* 177, 5041-5050.

APURVA SARIN

Mechanisms of apoptosis

The regulation of cell number is critical for the normal development of multicellular organisms. Molecular mechanisms regulating cellular death processes are largely evolutionarily conserved in metazoans. As in several other systems, the regulated depletion of cells is critical for the maintenance of immune system homeostasis. In the mammalian immune system, the bulk of circulating T-cells activated as a consequence of encounter with antigen are fated to die [via a programmed pathway of death or apoptosis] with only a small subset of antigen-reactive cells set aside to generate immune memory. Thus, expansion and reduction in cell number are recurring events in the immune system. Several aspects of this process can be recapitulated *in vitro* and offer an attractive model system to investigate the molecular underpinnings of cellular homeostatic mechanisms. Activated T-cell apoptosis is regulated by the Bcl-2 family, comprising both pro- and anti-apoptotic proteins. Reactive oxygen species are also key intermediates of T-cell death. Specifically, we are probing signaling events that regulate pro-death cascades; the interactions of the latter with cellular survival machinery and the consequences of this for T-cell function. Some of our recent experiments are described in the sections that follow.

Peripheral T-cell cycle



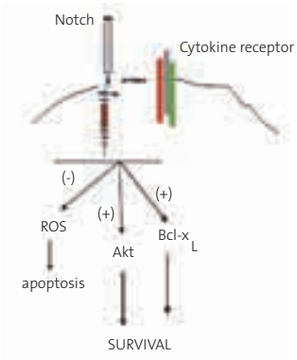


Figure 1. The model summarizes outcomes of perturbing Notch signaling in activated T-cells. Notch activity positively regulates cell survival, inhibiting the production of reactive oxygen species (ROS) and converging on the activation of the serine-threonine kinase Akt/PKB and upregulation of expression of the anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-x_L in activated T-cells

1. Notch signaling regulates activated T-cell survival

P. Divya and B. Geetha

Signaling via the transmembrane receptor Notch regulates several aspects of metazoan development. In the context of T-cells, Notch signaling regulates commitment to the T-cell lineage. Subsequently, in the early stages of T-cell activation, signaling via Notch facilitates the immune response to infection by regulating the cytokine Interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor expression. IL-2 functions not only as a growth factor, promoting T-cell proliferation and survival, but also primes T-cells activated by self-antigens for death. T-cell activation is accompanied by increased processing of Notch and consequently Notch signaling. Since IL-2 drives both survival and death, we asked if Notch biases IL-2 signaling towards either one of these outcomes in activated T-cells.

Activated T-cells express high levels of IL-2R and can be maintained in culture in the cytokines IL-2, IL-15 or IL-7. Disrupting Notch processing resulted in T-cell apoptosis which could not be inhibited by any of the aforementioned cytokines. This indicated that concurrent signaling from Notch and cytokine receptors was required for activated T-cell survival. Further in both activated $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ subsets of T-cells, Notch inhibited the accumulation of reactive oxygen species (ROS), enhanced expression of the anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-x_L and positively regulated the pro-survival kinase Akt/PKB signaling. These observations were confirmed by the ectopic expression of the Notch intracellular domain or in activated T-cell subsets enriched for Notch expression. Collectively, the experiments implicated Notch signaling in the cytokine-dependent survival of activated T-cells (Figure 1).

2 Notch signaling regulates Bax function

Lakshmi R. Perumalsamy

During apoptosis of activated T-cells as well as several other cell types, the pro-apoptotic molecule Bax undergoes a conformational change consistent with its activation and apoptotic activity. As discussed in the preceding section, Notch regulated activated T-cell survival and therefore we asked if Notch signaling converged on the regulation of Bax activation in T-cells. The conformational change in Bax is revealed by a conformation specific antibody (clone 6A7), which recognizes an epitope in the N-terminus. Thus, 6A7 reactivity is detected in activated T-cells undergoing neglect-induced death (Figure 2, upper panel). Further, cells treated with a gamma secretase inhibitor (GSI) which blocks Notch processing also presented 6A7 reactivity (Figure 2 lower panel) consistent with the activation of Bax and subsequent induction of apoptosis.

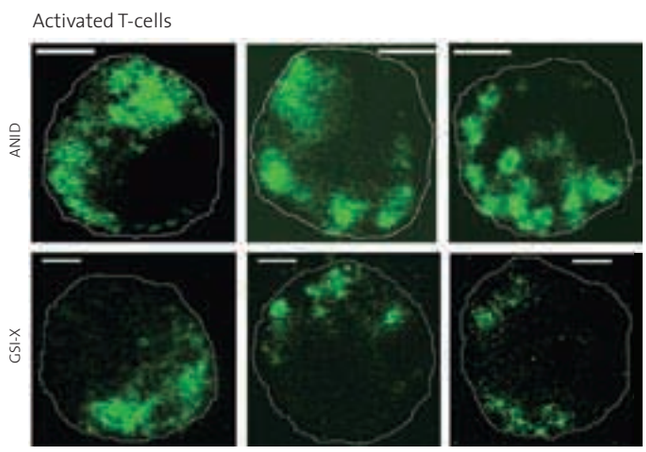


Figure 2. Bax is activated in cells undergoing neglect-induced apoptosis and following perturbation of Notch processing. Activated T-cells stained for a conformationally active form of the pro-apoptotic protein Bax [clone 6A7] in conditions of cytokine-deprivation or neglect induced death [ANID, upper panel] or following treatment with a gamma-secretase inhibitor (GSI-X) that blocks Notch processing in cells [lower panel]. Scale bar, 5µm.

Notch regulation of Bax activation was also demonstrable in mammalian cell lines. Ectopically expressed Bax tagged to green fluorescent protein (Bax-GFP) coalesces into large clusters several of which overlap with mitochondria, which can be visualized by expressing Mito-DsRed (Figure 3, upper panel). Co-expressing Notch restored diffuse, cytoplasmic localization of Bax and prevented

its accumulation at mitochondria (Figure 3, lower panel). Similarly inhibition of Bax activation and apoptosis was also observed in cells expressing a processed (activated) form of the Notch intracellular domain. Taken together, these and experiments demonstrated that Notch signaling inhibited Bax activation and oligomerization, thereby regulating a key antagonist of activated T-cell survival.

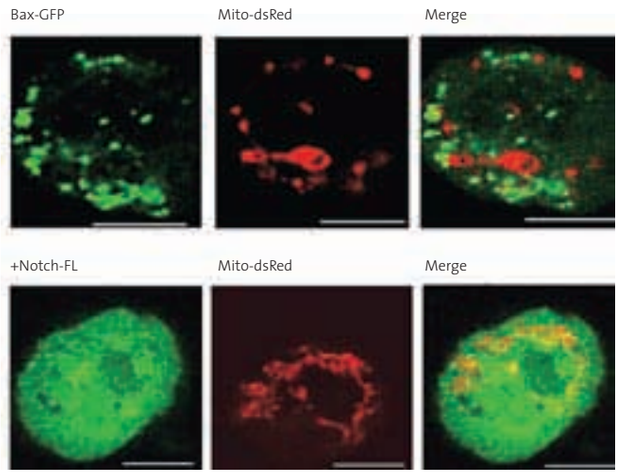


Figure 3. Ectopically expressed full-length Notch [Notch-FL] inhibits Bax function. Recombinant Bax-GFP clusters around mitochondria [marked with the protein Dsred2-Mito] in apoptotic cells. When co-expressed with Notch-FL, Bax-GFP is largely evenly distributed in the cytoplasm.

3 The serine-threonine kinase Akt and Bcl-xL regulate Bax function by distinct mecahnisms

Neha Parikh, Lakshmi R. Perumalsamy and D. Vaigundan

Bax function is negatively regulated by mechanisms that promote its retention in the cytosol and by anti-apoptotic molecules such as Bcl-2 and Bcl-x_L that antagonize Bax function at the mitochondrion. The Bax N-terminus had been implicated in its localization to mitochondria and the triggering of cytotoxicity. While, the BH3 domain regulates interactions within the family, it is becoming increasingly apparent that regions other than the BH3 contribute to Bax function. In recent experiments we showed that the BH3 and TM1 domains in Bax are adequate for association with Bcl-x_L and localization to mitochondria respectively, but an intact N-terminus played a non-redundant role in the regulation of Bax cytotoxicity by Bcl-x_L. Earlier work from our laboratory had shown that the kinases Akt and MEK target a region in the Bax N-terminus to ensure its cytoplasmic sequestration in T-cells. Thus, we asked if Bcl-x_L and Akt regulate Bax via similar mechanisms as Bax-induced apoptosis is inhibited by the serine-threonine kinase Akt. A site-directed substitution mutant of Bax with alanine substitutions of the Ser/Thr residues (T14, S15, S16) in the N-terminus (Bax-Ala3) was refractory to inhibition by constitutively active CA-Akt (Figure 4a). Interestingly, the modification in the N-terminus did not interfere with Bcl-x_L inhibition of Bax-Ala3 induced apoptosis (Figure 4b) giving the first indications that the two anti-apoptotic pathways target Bax function via distinct mechanisms. Furthermore, as shown in Figure 4c, CA-Akt did not change the cellular distribution of Bax-Ala3.

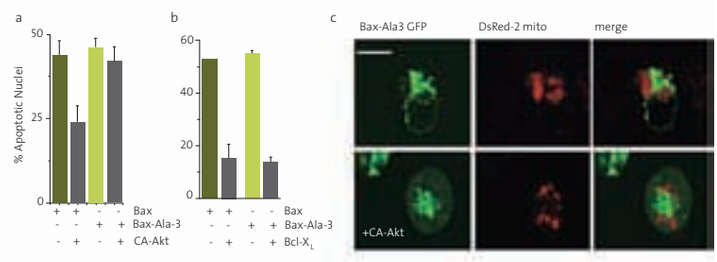


Figure 4. Akt/PKB and Bcl-xL regulate Bax function by distinct mechanisms. a & b, Apoptosis triggered by expressing the recombinant proteins indicated in the panels. c, Active-Akt does not regulate the subcellular distribution of the Bax mutant, Bax-Ala3. HEK cells expressing Bax-Ala-3GFP and DsRed2-Mito in the absence [upper panel] or presence of Akt [lower panel]. Scale Bar 10µm.

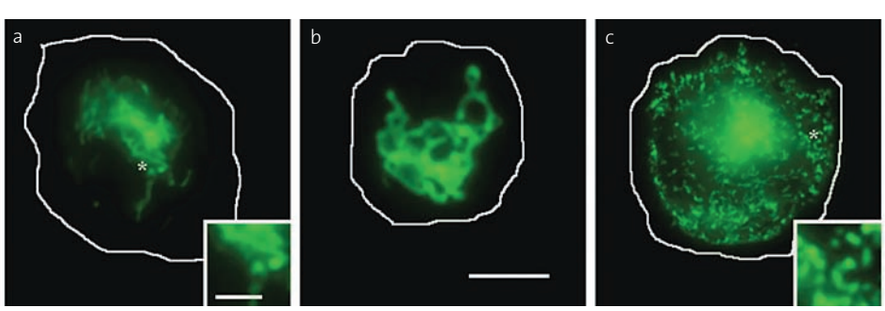
sriram@ncbs.res.in

V. SRIRAM

Mechanisms of mitochondrial remodeling

The focus of my laboratory is to identify the molecular mechanisms that organize mitochondria and regulate its function in an organism. The mitochondrial network in a cell is composed of branched tubular reticula interspersed with small kidney-bean shaped compartments. Mitochondrial remodeling involves a dynamic process of fission and fusion of the organelle essential for maintenance of the mitochondrial network and function. While fusion promotes inter-mitochondrial exchange of DNA and complementation of mtDNA mutations, fission enables distribution of mitochondria to discrete regions in the cell to perform specific functions. Defects in mitochondrial remodeling result in developmental defects, influence aging, neuro-degeneration and pathogenesis of human diseases caused by mtDNA mutations.

We have taken a multi-disciplinary approach that exploits the genetic tools available in the fruit fly – *Drosophila melanogaster*, imaging techniques that enable real-time visualization of mitochondrial remodeling at a high resolution and biochemical analysis of isolated mitochondria to understand mitochondrial remodeling. Our studies have led to identification of novel mitochondrial proteins that regulate mitochondrial outer membrane fission and fusion (Figure). Using genetic mutants – and RNAi mediated knockdown – of these molecular players, the role of mitochondrial remodeling during cell division and in programmed cell death is being investigated. Cells defective in mitochondrial fission are protected from multiple apoptotic stimuli *in vivo* and *ex vivo*. At the level of the organism, developmental programmed cell death is reduced in these mutant animals resulting in tissue hyperplasia.



Mitochondria morphology in mutant *Drosophila* cells. Mitochondria in normal (a), fission (*drp-1*^{2}) defective (b) or fusion defective (c) hemocytes.

Selected publication

Goyal, G., Fell, B., Sarin, A., Youle, R. J. and Sriram, V. (2007). Role of mitochondrial remodeling in programmed cell death in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Developmental Cell*, 12, 807-816.

1 Mitochondrial morphology and function *in vivo* and *ex vivo*

Gaurav Goyal, Tejas Gupte and Ruchika Anand

Multiple assays have been established to study mitochondrial remodeling in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Using high resolution fluorescence microscopy of genetically encoded GFP that is targeted to mitochondria or fluorescent dyes that are preferentially retained in the mitochondria, the number, cross sectional area and aspect ratio (shape) of mitochondria have been determined *in vivo* and *ex vivo*. Using time lapse imaging, mitochondrial fission and fusion have been characterized in primary larval hemocyte cultures that are amenable to genetic manipulations and S2R$^+$ cells that are amenable to RNAi mediated gene knock-down studies. Mitochondria in multiple cell types are tubular-reticular and undergo fission and fusion (Figure 1).

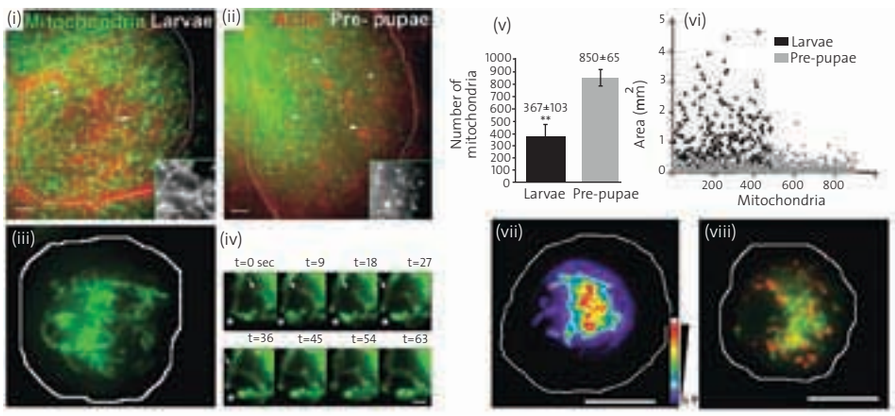


Figure 1. Mitochondrial morphology and function *in vivo* and *ex vivo*. Mitochondria (green) are tubular in larval (i, v, vi -black) and fragmented in pre-pupal (ii, v, vi -gray) salivary gland cells. Time lapse imaging of primary hemocyte culture (iii) reveals mitochondrial fission (iv- asterisk), fusion (iv- arrow) and membrane potential (vii-TMRM; viii- JC1).

2 Identification and characterization of proteins involved in mitochondrial fusion

Shamik Banerjee, Tejas Gupte, Ruchika Anand and S. Kokilavani

Biochemical and genetic studies performed in the laboratory led to the identification of candidate genes involved in mitochondrial remodeling. The role of 3 genes thus identified was studied in detail using RNAi mediated knockdown of these genes individually in S2R$^+$ cells. Knock-down of these genes resulted in an increase in mitochondrial number and a concomitant decrease in mitochondrial cross sectional area and aspect ratio consistent with mitochondrial fragmentation.

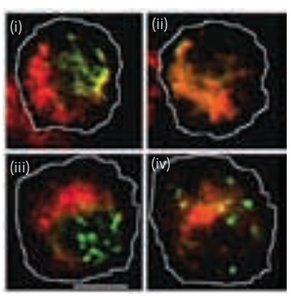


Figure 2. Photo-activated GFP based mitochondrial fusion assay. PAGFP, photo-activated in a subset of mitochondria (green) in the cell (0 Hr- i, iii) is redistributed to all the mitochondria (red) in the cell as a result of mitochondrial fusion (1 Hr- ii, iv) in mock RNAi (i, ii) but not in candidate gene specific RNAi (iii, iv) treated cells.

In order to test if fragmented mitochondrial morphology resulted from a defect in mitochondrial fusion, assays that monitor mitochondrial fusion were established using GFP and photo-activable GFP (PAGFP) that is targeted to the matrix of the mitochondria. GFP is photo-bleached in few mitochondria of the cell. The fluorescence recovery after photo-bleaching (FRAP) in the presence of protein synthesis inhibitors is monitored with time and reflected exchange of GFP between mitochondria on fusion. In S2R$^+$ cells, PAGFP in a subset of mitochondria in a cell was photo-activated using a 405 nm laser and the redistribution of photo-activated PAGFP to other mitochondria monitored with time. Photo-activated PAGFP redistributed to majority of the mitochondria in the cell consistent with mitochondrial fusion. Unlike in mock RNAi treated cells, photo-activated PAGFP did not redistribute in S2R$^+$ cells treated with RNAi that targeted the candidate genes isolated in the screen described above (Figure 2). Thus fragmented mitochondrial morphology in these cells resulted from a defect in mitochondrial fusion. The mechanism by which these proteins orchestrate mitochondrial outer membrane fusion subsequent to tethering of mitochondria that in turn is mediated by Mitofusin is being investigated.

3 Mechanism of Mitofusin mediated tethering of mitochondria

Tejas Gupte, Abhishek Mishra and Sindhu

Mitofusin is a mitochondrial outer membrane GTPase that has two heptad repeats (HR1 and HR2) that are implicated in tethering of mitochondria prior to fusion. It is not clear how Mitofusin on adjacent mitochondria interact *in vivo* and result in fusion. In order to address this question, assays to study

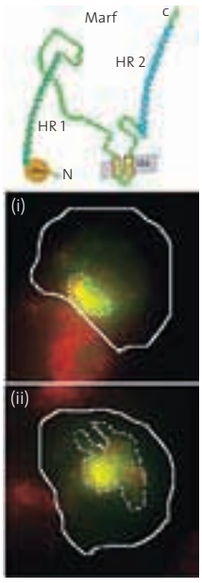


Figure 3. Mutant Marf is defective in mitochondrial tethering. Over-expression of Mitofusin (Marf)-GFP mutant (ii) results in reduced clumping (tethering) of mitochondria (red) unlike what is observed when wild-type Marf-GFP is over-expressed (i).

Mitofusin function in cell cultures have been developed. A bioinfomatic approach was taken to identify candidate amino acids in the heptad repeats of Mitofusin (Marf) essential for either the parallel or the anti-parallel interaction of the coiled-coil domains. Using PCR based site directed mutagenesis; we are testing experimentally if the HR1 and HR2 domains in different Marf molecules interact in a parallel or an anti-parallel orientation during the process of mitochondrial fusion.

Collaborators: R. Sowdhamini and S. Ambika (NCBS)

4 Mechanism of mitochondrial inheritance during cell division

Tejas Gupte and Arun Kumar

The mechanism by which mitochondria are partitioned into daughter cells during cell division is poorly understood. It has been recently suggested that mitochondrial function plays a critical role in regulating mitosis. The objective is to characterize mitochondrial segregation and its function during mitosis. Using mitochondria targeted fluorescent proteins, changes in mitochondrial dynamics and morphology have been determined during cell division in $S2R^{+}$ cells. Preliminary studies show that mitochondria undergo dramatic fission during pro-metaphase and subsequently fuse post cytokinesis. Studies on the role that changes in mitochondrial morphology play during cell division are underway using RNAi mediated knockdown of molecular players that regulate mitochondrial fission and fusion (Figure 3).

5 Role of mitochondrial remodeling during programmed cell death

Gaurav Goyal and Nagaraju Dhanyasi

Mitochondrial remodeling is essential for *Drosophila* cells to undergo death. Developmental programmed cell death stimuli *in vivo* and multiple apoptotic stimuli *ex vivo* induce mitochondrial fragmentation upstream of caspase activation. Unlike genotoxic stress, a lipid cell death mediator induced an increase in mitochondrial contiguity prior to fragmentation of the mitochondria (Figure 4). Using genetic mutants of *drp-1*, we find that Drp-1 not only regulates mitochondrial fission in normal cells, but mediates mitochondrial fragmentation during programmed cell death. Mitochondria in *drp-1* mutants fail to fragment, resulting in hyperplasia of tissues *in vivo* and protection of cells from multiple apoptotic stimuli *ex vivo*. We are currently investigating the functional role of mitochondrial fragmentation and increase in mitochondrial contiguity in programmed cell death. The concentration of mitochondrial calcium and ATP in the cell is measured for this purpose.

Collaborators: Richard J Youle, NINDS, NIH, USA and Apurva Sarin, NCBS

6 Analysis of mitochondrial distribution in cells

In collaboration with Madan Rao and Abhishek Chaudhary at Raman Research Institute, we are involved in the design of a coarse grain model of mitochondrial distribution in cells that is based on experimentally measurable parameters. This work is aimed at uncovering possible rules that underlie mitochondrial organization and function in the cell at a macroscopic scale and aimed at a subsequent analysis at a microscopic scale of mitochondrial organization.

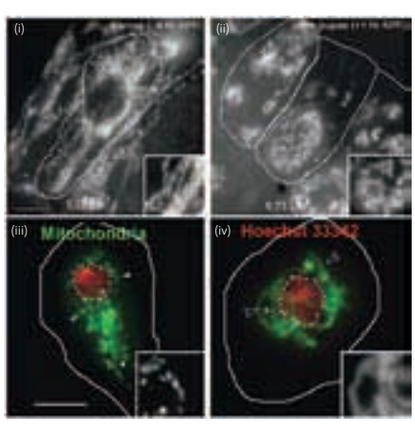
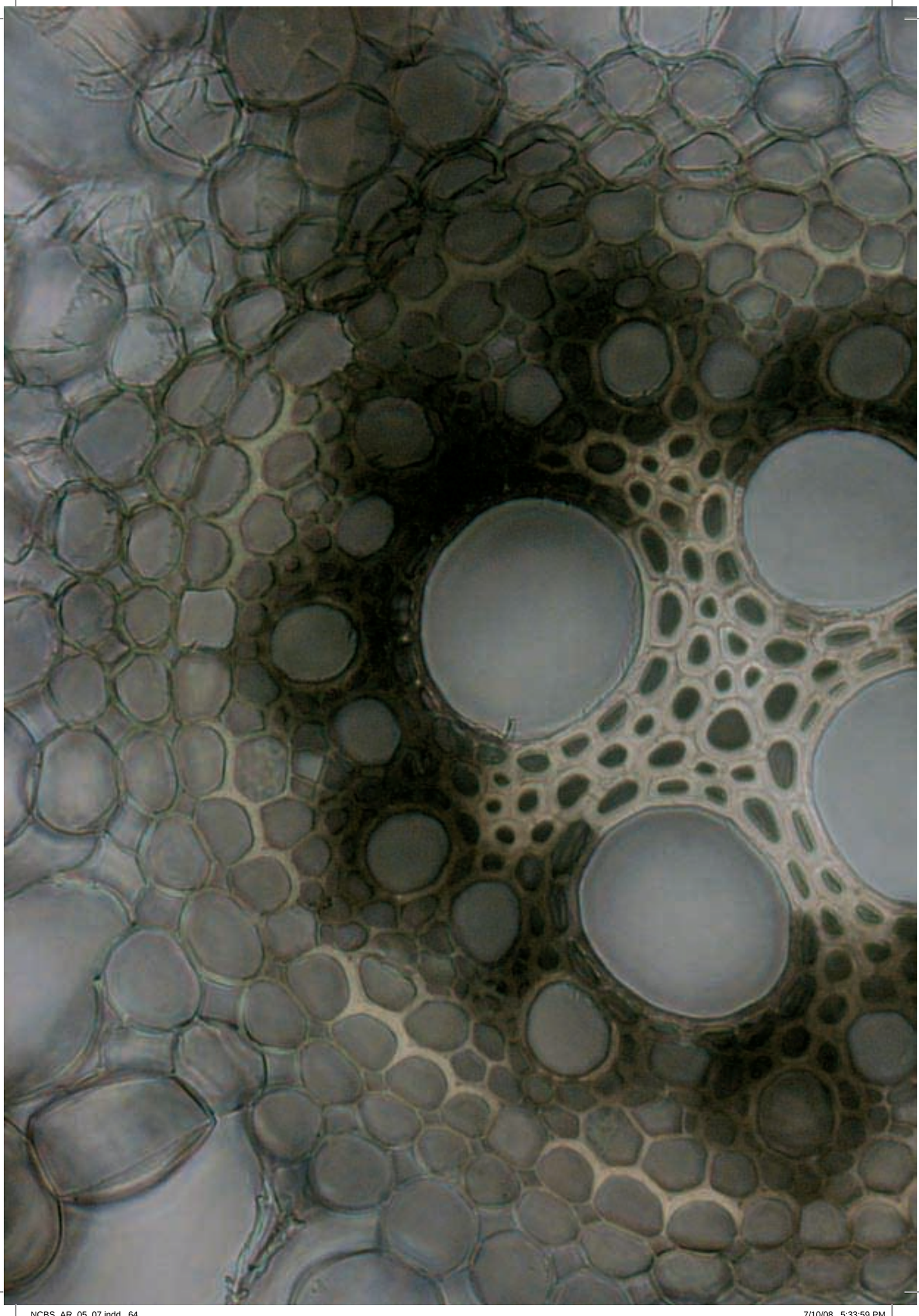


Figure 4. Mitochondrial remodeling during cell death. Developmental programmed cell death drives mitochondrial fragmentation in the pre-pupal mid-gut (ii). The average mitochondrial cross sectional area is indicated. In *ex vivo* preparations, etoposide induces mitochondrial (green) fragmentation (iii) while lipids induce extensively tubular mitochondrial morphology (iv) prior to fragmentation and cell death.



Research Reports
GENETICS AND DEVELOPMENT

gaiti@ncbs.res.in

GAITI HASAN

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate signaling in cellular and systemic physiology

Research in my group addresses systemic and cellular consequences of changes in intracellular calcium levels in multicellular organisms. We are specifically interested in the second messenger Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate ($InsP_3$) and its receptor – the $InsP_3$ receptor. This protein exists on the membranes of intracellular calcium stores and performs the dual function of a receptor for $InsP_3$ and a channel for calcium release. When $InsP_3$ is generated in the cell, in response to an external stimulus, it binds to the $InsP_3$ receptor and releases calcium from internal stores. We address $InsP_3$ receptor function in the model organism *Drosophila* using genetic, molecular, cellular, electrophysiological and behavioral methods.

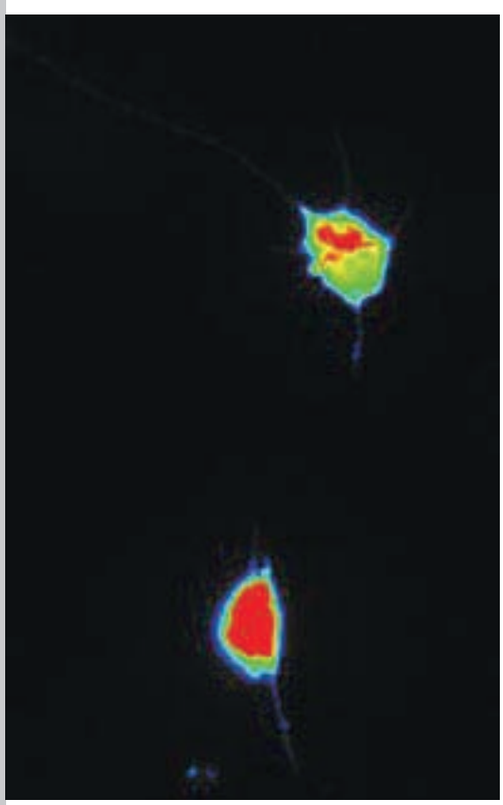
Selected publications

Nair, S., Agrawal, N. and Hasan, G. (2007). Homeostasis of glutamate neurotransmission is altered in *Drosophila* Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor mutants. *Invert Neuroscience*, 7,137-147.

Banerjee, S., Joshi, R., Venkiteswaran, G., Agrawal, N., Srikanth, S., Alam, F. and Hasan, G. (2006). Compensation of Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor function by altering Sarco-endoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase activity in the *Drosophila* flight circuit. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 26, 8278-8288.

Srikanth, S., Banerjee, S. and Hasan, G. (2006). Ectopic expression of a *Drosophila* $InsP_3R$ channel mutant has dominant-negative effects *in vivo*. *Cell Calcium*, 39, 187-196.

Banerjee, S. and Hasan, G. (2005). The $InsP_3$ receptor: its role in neuronal physiology and neurodegeneration. *Bioessays*, 27, 1035-1047.



Intracellular Ca^{2+} levels in isolated *Drosophila* neurons loaded with a calcium sensitive fluorescent dye (Fluo-4).

Compensation of Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor function by altering Sarco-endoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase activity in the *Drosophila* flight circuit

Santanu Banerjee, Rohit Joshi and Gayatri Venkiteswaran

Normal flight in *Drosophila* requires $InsP_3R$ activity in aminergic interneurons during pupal development. By altering intracellular Ca^{2+} levels through genetic means, we have shown that signaling through the $InsP_3R$ is required at multiple steps for generating the neural circuit required in air-puff stimulated *Drosophila* flight. Decreased Ca^{2+} release in aminergic neurons during development of the flight circuit can be compensated by reducing Ca^{2+} uptake from the cytosol to intracellular stores. However, this mode of increasing intracellular Ca^{2+} is insufficient for maintenance of flight patterns over time periods necessary for normal flight. Our study suggests that processes such as maintenance of wing posture and formation of the flight circuit require $InsP_3$ receptor function at a slow time scale and can thus be modulated by altering levels of cytosolic Ca^{2+} and $InsP_3$. In contrast maintenance of flight patterns probably requires fast modulation of Ca^{2+} levels, where the intrinsic properties of the $InsP_3R$ play a pivotal role.

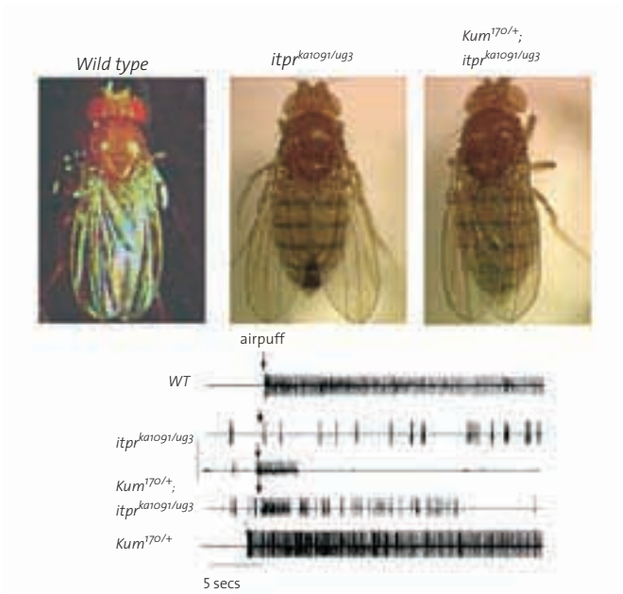


Figure 1. Suppression of *itpr* mutant phenotypes by a Serca mutant allele, *Kum*^{170}.

$InsP_3R$ function in *Drosophila* is downstream of Gq and PLC

Santanu Banerjee and Neha Agrawal

$InsP_3$ in vertebrates is generated in two cellular contexts, either by the activation of PLCβ or PLCγ. Interestingly, in *Drosophila* none of the *itpr* mutant phenotypes were enhanced by reducing PLCγ activity suggesting that this arm of the $InsP_3$ pathway maybe non-functional in invertebrates. From genetic interaction studies with newly generated mutants for Gq and existing mutants for PLCβ (*plcβ21C* alleles) we propose that activation of the $InsP_3R$ is primarily through Gq∝ and PLCβ in *Drosophila*. All *itpr* mutant phenotypes, except for the maintenance of flight patterns, are enhanced in *dgq; itpr* double mutants and further enhanced in *itpr*, *dgq* and *plcß21C* triple mutants.

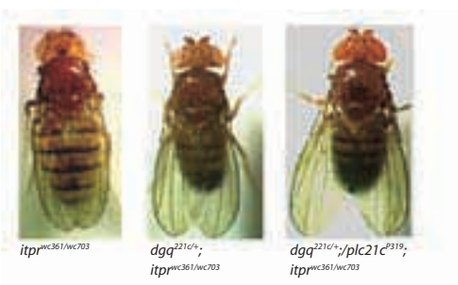


Figure 2. Mutants in *dgq* and *plcß21c* enhance *itpr* mutant phenotypes.

Ectopic expression of a *Drosophila* $InsP_3R$ channel mutant has dominant-negative effects *in vivo*

Sonal Srikanth and Santanu Banerjee

The Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate ($InsP_3$) receptor is a tetrameric intracellular calcium channel. It is an integral component of the $InsP_3$ signaling pathway in multicellular organisms, where it regulates cellular calcium dynamics in many different contexts. In order to understand how the primary structure of the $InsP_3R$ affects its functional properties, the kinetics of Ca^{2+}-release *in vitro* from single point mutants of the *Drosophila* $InsP_3R$ have been determined earlier. Among these, the Ka901 mutant in the putative selectivity-filter of the pore is of particular interest. It is non-functional in the homomeric form whereas it forms functional channels (with altered channel properties) when co-expressed with wild-type channels. We now show that due to its changed functional properties the Ka901 mutant protein has dominant negative effects *in vivo*. Cells expressing Ka901:WT channels exhibit much higher levels of cytosolic Ca^{2+} upon stimulation as compared with cells over-expressing just the wild-type $DmInsP_3R$, thus supporting our *in vitro* observations that increased Ca^{2+} release is a property of heteromeric Ka901:WT channels. Furthermore, ectopic expression of the Ka901 mutant channel in aminergic cells of *Drosophila* alters electrophysiological properties of a flight circuit and results in defective flight behavior.

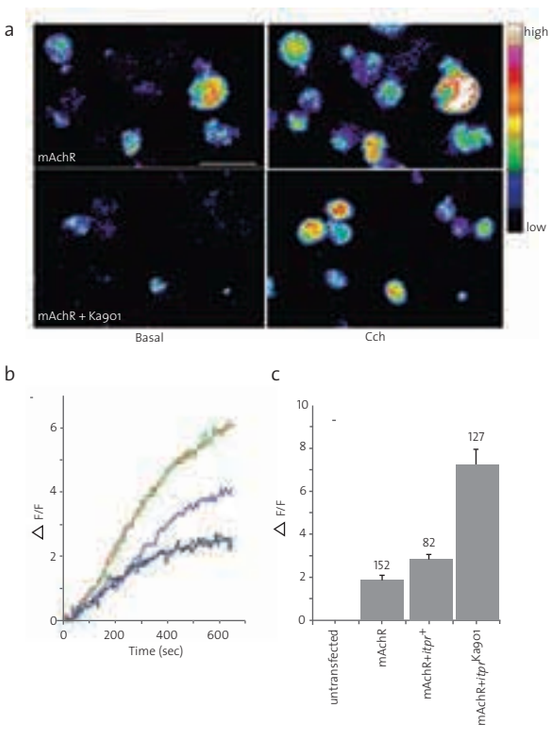
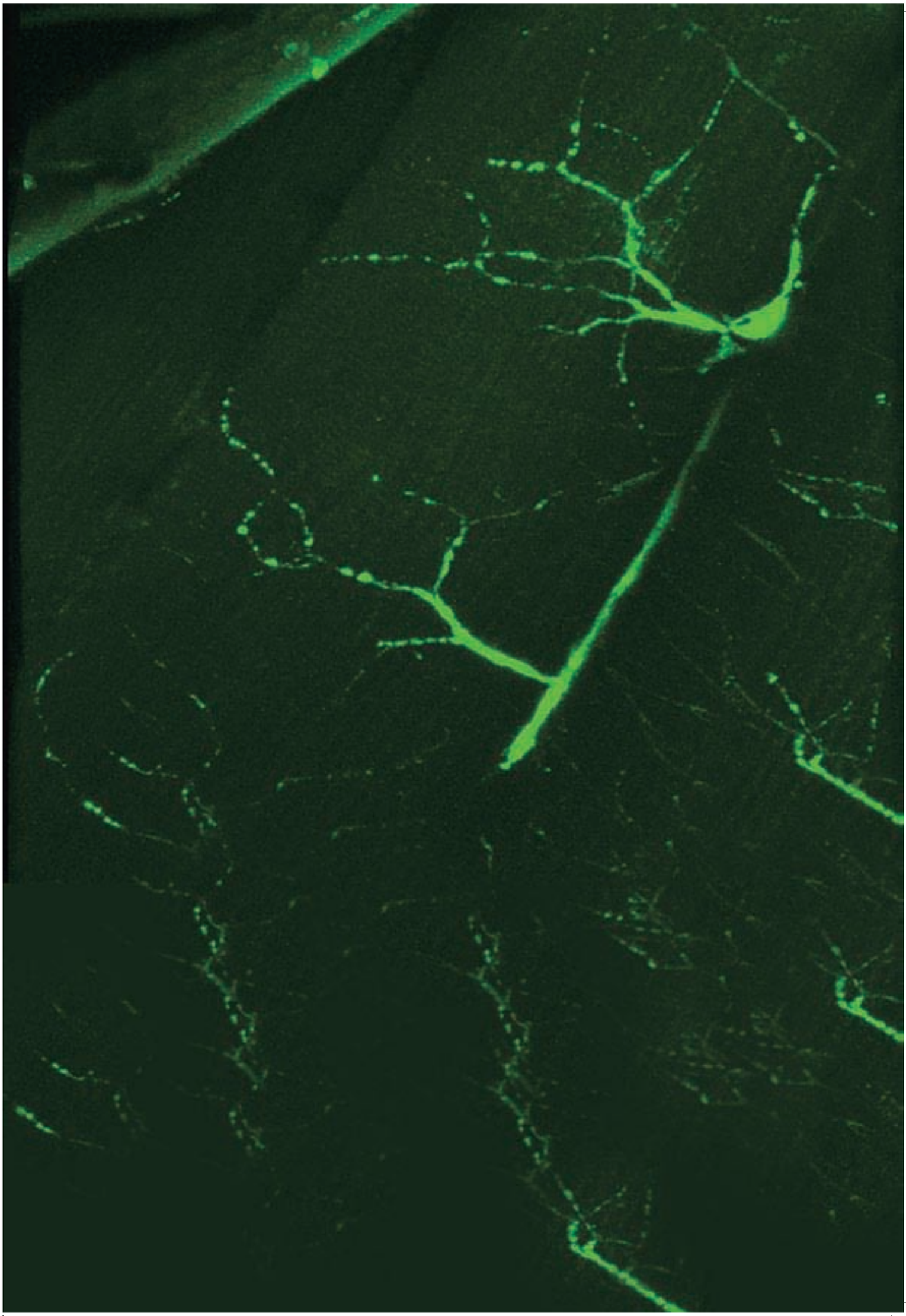
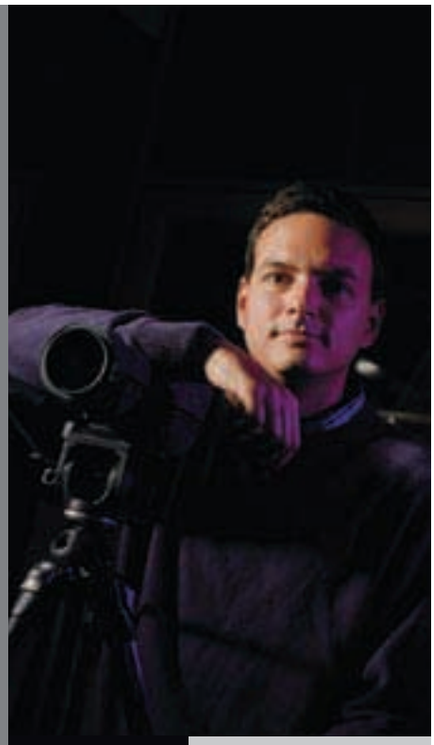


Figure 3. Carbachol stimulated Ca^{2+}-release via the $InsP_3R$ is enhanced in S2 cells expressing cDNAs for the muscarinic acetyl choline receptor (*mAchR*) and $itpr^{Ka901}$.





suhelq@ncbs.res.in

SUHEL QUADER

Evolutionary ecology and environmental conservation

Organisms show a fascinating variety of traits that allow them to survive and reproduce in nature. How do these adaptations work, and why are they so variable? To answer these questions one must understand evolution, because traits evolve over generations based on a trade-off between benefits and costs. Equally, one must understand ecology, because it is on the ecological stage that the evolutionary play is enacted.

My particular interests include understanding the evolutionary ecology of conflict between individuals, both within species and between species. Conflicts of interest arise when an individual behaves in a way that is not optimal for others. I have studied conflicts within family-groups, and currently work on conflicts between brood parasites and their hosts. Conflicts of interest are also widespread when males and females make reproductive decisions. Sexual selection, the framework within which such decisions are studied, remains an interest of mine.

I am also interested in the application of evolutionary thinking (adaptation, trade-offs, conflicts of interests, life-history strategies) to ecological questions: What are the population consequences of environmental change? How do inducible defences affect population trajectories? What are the causes and consequences of invasions by non-native species into new environments?

My approach in tackling these questions is to combine theory with empirical work. Formal modelling focusses hypotheses and predictions, and forces unstated assumptions into the open; empirical tests of predictions lead to refined models of how the world works. I intend that members of my lab work in a diversity of systems: terrestrial and aquatic, plant and animal. We conduct observations and experiments in the field; and, where greater control is required, in artificial environments, mimicking natural conditions as closely as possible.

Selected publications

Welbergen, J.A. and Quader, S. (2006). Mother guarding: How offspring may influence the extra-pair behaviour of their parents. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, B: Biological Sciences,* 273, 2363–2368.

Quader, S. (2005). Elaborate nests in a weaverbird: a role for female choice? *Ethology,* 111, 1073-1088.

Quader, S. (2005). Mate choice and its implications for conservation and management. *Current Science,* 89, 1220-1229.

Two crow (above) and two koel eggs from the same nest

The behavior of female mosquitoes influences the dynamics of their populations.

Lantana: an invasive shrub

1 Antagonistic co-evolution: brood parasites and their hosts

This work focusses on the strategies shown by avian brood parasites and the counter-strategies of their hosts. Brood parasites lay their eggs in the nests of other species, thereby taking advantage of the parental efforts of the hosts. What explains the large variation in virulence of avian brood parasites? What adaptations make brood parasites successful at their deception? How do parasitic chicks manage to manipulate their foster parents into providing for them? And, on the other hand, what defences do hosts have against brood parasites?

2 Individual adaptations and population ecology: mosquito behaviour and population dynamics

Overall population change results from variation in the survival and reproduction of individuals. The more we understand this variation, the better we will be able to predict future population change. For this, we need to study the evolved tactics of individuals to survive and reproduce, and how these tactics are influenced by the environment. When predation risk and competition vary in space, how do female mosquitoes decide where to lay their eggs? How do larvae adjust their behavioural and life-history tactics? Can we incorporate this information into our models to better understand population dynamics?

3 Causes and consequences of invasions: the ecology and evolution of invasive species

Species that have successfully colonised new environments provide a wonderful opportunity to study the evolutionary process of adaptation, and the ecological process of competition and its consequences. What makes invasive species successful: release from ecological constraints (pathogens, predators, competitors), or rapid adaptation? What effects do invasives have on native species, and through what mechanisms? Does a detailed understanding of the evolution and ecology of problem species allow us to design better control measures?

uramakri@ncbs.res.in

Selected publications

Mukherjee, N., Mondol, S., Andheria, A. and Ramakrishnan, U. (2007). Rapid multiplex PCR based species identification of wild tigers using non-invasive samples. *Conservation Genetics* 8:1465-1470.

Chakraborty, D., Ramakrishnan, U., Panor, J., Mishra, C. and Sinha, A. (2007). Phylogenetic relationships and morphometric affinities of the Arunachal macaque Macaca munzala, a newly described primate from Arunachal Pradesh, Northeastern India. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 44, 838-849.

Ramakrishnan, U., Hadly, E.A. and Mountain, J.L. (2005). Detecting past population bottlenecks using temporal genetic data. *Molecular Ecology,* 14, 2915-2922.

Assembling mammalian species in the Indian subcontinent: routes of entry

UMA RAMAKRISHNAN

Evolutionary history of human and animal populations: Understanding the past and predicting the future

The Indian subcontinent is a fascinating place. Bound by mountain ranges to the North, the Northeast and the Northwest and by ocean to the south, this peninsula is home to incredible biodiversity. Data on species distributions suggests that the Indian subcontinent is a sink for species from other regions, with some of its own native species.

If the Indian subcontinent is a sink, this should be mirrored in the genetic diversity of species found here, which would be lower (and relatively recent) compared to that of the same species elsewhere. We seek to investigate the distribution and partitioning of genetic diversity for various mammalian species in the Indian subcontinent, and investigate processes that drive patterns of genetic diversity across space and time. We also strive to apply molecular methods to address important issues in the conservation of endangered species. Using field-collected samples, molecular genetic tools and computationally intensive analyses, we reconstruct the evolutionary history of populations and species, and predict the driving forces in their future evolution.

We have spent the last year discovering diversity in North-eastern India. Our research has identified the phylogenetic affiliations of the newly discovered Arunachal macaque, two species of barking deer not known from India (leaf deer: James et al., in press; black muntjac) and allowed us to infer ancestry in Northeastern native human populations. We have investigated genetic variability among tigers in India, and find that tigers outside retain much less variability than do tigers within India. The genetic data also reveal a very recent, possibly human induced, population decline. We are currently investigating genetic variability in leopards, jungle cats, bonnet and Arunachal macaques and house mice. Finally, we have excavated fossil rodents from a Pleistocene site in Southern India, Kurnool caves, and are currently characterizing change in small mammal communities through time.

In our attempts to conserve species, we have developed methods to identify tigers and leopards individually from non-invasive samples. We are currently applying these methods to estimate population density for tigers in Karnataka.

1 Discovering biodiversity in northeastern India

Debapriyo Chakraborty and Jiffy James

The eastern Himalaya includes habitats as diverse as broadleaf forest, alpine meadows and grasslands. Although this region is an important part of international conservation efforts, the rugged terrain and extreme weather conditions make work here very difficult. Over the last couple of years, we have applied molecular approaches to the discovery of biodiversity in this species rich region.

A new species of primate, the Arunachal macaque *Macaca munzala,* was described from northeastern India in 2005. Based on its appearance and distribution, the Arunachal macaque was hypothesized to be closely related to *M. assamensis* and *M. thibetana*. Molecular analyses in our laboratory established the distinct identity of the species and indicate a time of origin of *c.* 0.48 mya. Surprisingly, maternally inherited markers reveal close phylogenetic affinities with the Southern Indian bonnet macaque (*M. radiata*), while the Y chromosome revealed shared ancestry with the geographically closer Assamese and thibetan macaques, possibly mediated by ancestral male introgression. Morphometric analyses reiterate similarity between *M. munzala* and its neighbors, presumably resulting from convergent evolution under similar ecological conditions. We are continuing research on the Arunachal macaque, and are investigating population structure and demographic history using mitochondrial DNA and microsatellite variation.

The leaf deer *Muntiacus putaoensis* was discovered in Myanmar and its presence in eastern Arunachal Pradesh, India, was subsequently confirmed based on morphometric analyses of two skulls collected from local hunters. However, ambiguity remained regarding several other partial skulls and dried skin samples collected during subsequent surveys. We developed molecular genetic analyses that can unambiguously identify muntjac species. Analyses of the collected skins revealed the presence of three muntjac species in Arunachal Pradesh: the Indian muntjac, the leaf deer and the black muntjac. These results increased the muntjac diversity of the Indian subcontinent from one (only the common muntjac) to three species. Further, it doubled the size of the leaf deer's east-west range. Our discovery of the black muntjac in this region are surprising given this species is previously known only from eastern China. Phylogenetic analyses revealed that the Indian population is reciprocally monophyletic with the Chinese population. Given genetic differences and current geographical isolation between these populations, we suggest that the Indian population of the black muntjac be considered a management unit. Our research highlights the importance of molecular tools in facilitating the discovery of cryptic biodiversity as well as in determining conservation status of populations in such understudied regions.

Collaborators: Anindya Sinha, National Institute of Advanced Studies and Aparajita Datta, National Conservation Foundation, Bangalore

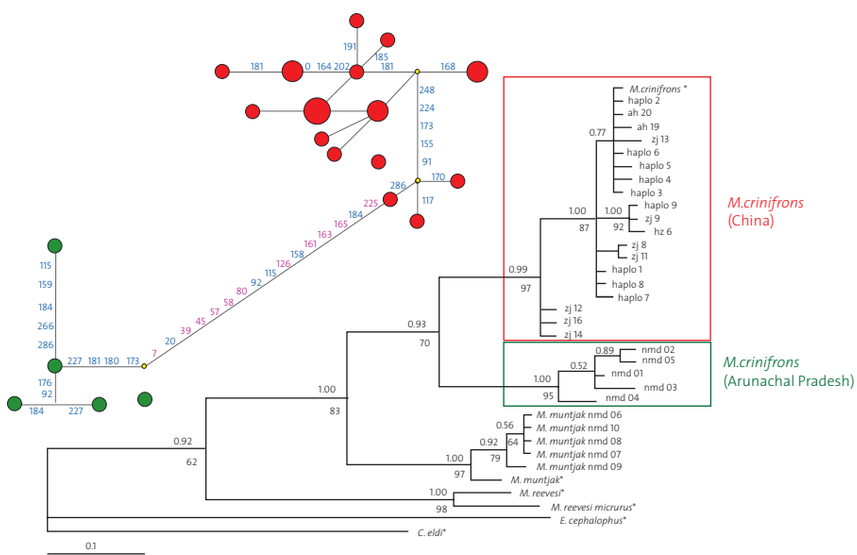


Figure 1. Gene tree and haplotype network (based on 293 bp from control region) for back muntjacs from Arunachal Pradesh and China. Values at nodes represent Bayesian posterior probabilities (above) and the maximum parsimony bootstrap values (below).

2 Phylogeography and population structure in the Indian subcontinent

Samrat Mondol, Shomita Mukherjee, Debapriya Chakraborty and Anagh Purandare

Around 3,000 tigers remain in the wild, necessitating their conservation and management. Scientific conservation efforts thus far have focused on better understanding tiger ecology. A recent phylogeographic study revealed six subspecies of tigers, with moderate levels of genetic variation. Given that around 50% of the worlds tigers are in the Indian subcontinent, we further investigated genetic variation in this region. So far, we have sampled 43 wild individuals from across the Indian subcontinent. Sequence data from 1.3 Kbp for 57 individuals reveal much higher levels of genetic variation within India than previously suggested. When compared to tigers outside of India, we found that around 70% of all genetic variation was within the Indian subcontinent. The additional diversity we discovered was because we collected non-invasive samples across tiger populations in India, unlike the previous study where sampling was geographically restricted. This result is especially relevant given that off the remaining global tiger habitat, less than 5% is occupied by Indian tigers. We further investigated demographic history and used coalescent simulations to estimate the historical effective population size of tigers in the India. We are currently using microsatellite variation to characterize the severity of the very recent anthropogenic decline. In future research, we hope to extensively investigate population structure in the Indian subcontinent, and use historical skin samples to investigate recently extinct genetic variants.

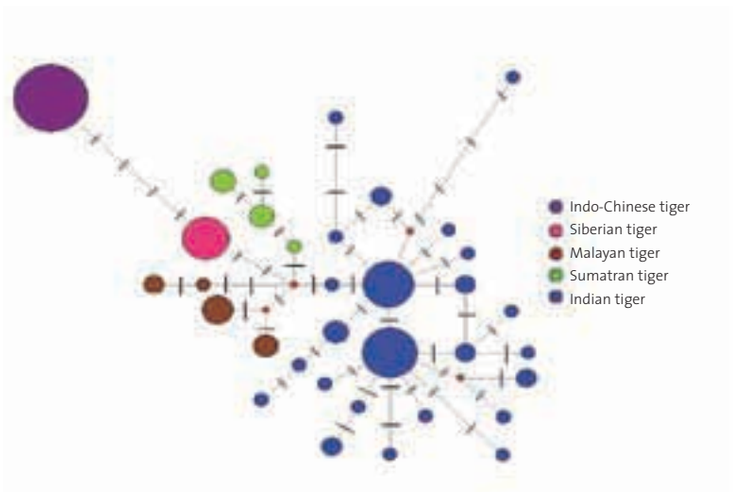


Figure 2. Haplotype network (based on 1263bp of mtDNA) for 57 tiger samples from across the Indian subcontinent.

We are also investigating population structure in other species in the Indian subcontinent. For example, leopards are an interesting contrast to tigers in being relatively more adundant and widespread. Jungle cats and leopard cats are more abundant than leopards or tigers, but have very different habitat preferences. Bonnet macaques seem to be continuously distributed. We are currently investigating the effects of these ecological differences on genetic variation using microsatellite data from non-invasive samples.

The house mouse is hypothesized to have evolved in the Indian subcontinent. We have just initiated research investigating the phylogeography of the house mouse. In the future, we hope to investigate possible genetic signatures of increase in abundance with commensalism. Given that *Mus musculus* is a model system, we are very excited by this new research direction, as it will allow us to tap genomic resources and possibly examine genes directly involved in evolution.

3 Human population genetics

Thejaswi Shivanad

Apart from being the only point of entry into peninsular India from east and southeast Asia, Northeast India is also a hotspot of linguistic and ethno-cultural diversity. We investigated the

demographic history and possible genetic relationships between northeast Indian tribal populations and the contentious role of northeastern India in populating the Indian subcontinent using detailed population genetic analysis of data from 650 individuals from seven tribes from Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim in the northeast. Genetic data included mitochondrial HVS1 sequences from these individuals and published data (over 1400 sequences) from other tribes in Meghalaya and other parts of this region. Our results reveal population growth among these tribes, contrary to most hunter-gatherer groups elsewhere across the world, and that ethno-religious tradition could be a significant isolating factor in geographically proximate populations. Using coalescent simulations we investigated divergence times between these tribes and those from peninsular India and southeastern China. Our simulations reveal that the northeast Indian tribes could have colonized the region relatively recently, having a more recent shared ancestry with Chinese tribes than peninsular Indian tribes. We propose that for human populations the northeast is best viewed as a sink rather than a corridor or barrier to gene flow.

Collaborator: B.R. Rao, Anthropological Survey of India

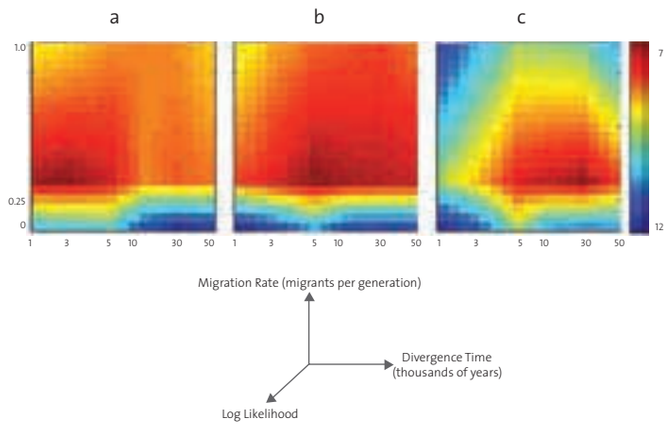


Figure 3. Log likelihood surfaces for two-population models including (a) Arunachal-Meghalaya (b) Arunachal-China and (c) Arunachal-Peninsular India. Likelihood is plotted as a function of divergence time and number of migrants per generation. Effective size is assumed to be 1,000 for both populations.

Figure 4. The picture shows modern (above) and ancient (from excavation, below) rodent jaws.

4 Phylochronology: What was India like in the past?

Indrani Suryaprakash and Krishnapriya Tamma

In February of 2007, we excavated a cave site close to Kurnool, in Andhra Pradesh, Southern India. Our initial explorations reveal that the materials we excavated represent a rich assemblage of small mammal fauna from this region. We are now in the process of dating layers in the excavated remains, cleaning and identifying the recovered small mammals jaws. We are also testing the feasibility of using the material we have recovered as a source of ancient DNA. Longer-term, we hope to use excavation materials like these to investigate how changes in climate have impacted the ecology and evolution of small mammal communities in the past in the Indian subcontinent.

Collaborators: Elizabeth Hadly, Stanford University and Anthony Barnosky, UC Berkeley, USA

5 Conservation genetics

Samrat Mondol

The survival of tigers in the Indian subcontinent is threatened. In the recent years, non-invasive genetic samples like scat have served as an invaluable tool to study the population status of rare and elusive species. We have developed genetic methods to identify species, gender and individuals. We are currently working with scat samples collected in a mark-recapture framework to estimate population density in Bandipur National Park. Bandipur is a good site to test our methods, as Dr. Karanth and others at WCS have studied this population for many years, and have independent estimates of population density. In future research, we hope to extend the geographical scope of our research to the Western ghats in Karnataka. We hope to combine genetic and ecological research to investigate tiger habitat preference, tiger density in key regions, and connectivity between different parts of this landscape. We believe that such research will be critical for the conservation of tigers.

Collaborator: Ullas Karanth, Wildlife Conservation Society

veronica@ncbs.res.in

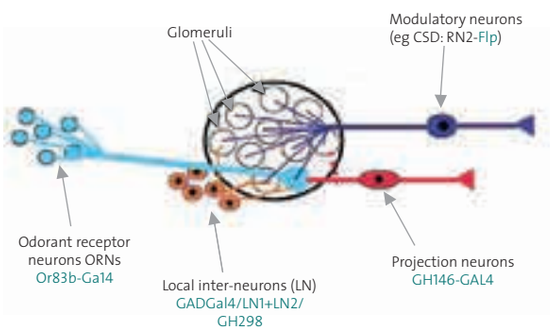
VERONICA RODRIGUES

Developmental neurobiology of the olfactory system

My laboratory has focused on trying to understand how the olfactory system is constructed to detect and respond to odorant stimuli at high sensitivity. We are interested in deciphering mechanisms that ensure integrity of circuits within adult animals. What are the changes that must occur within individual neurons to maintain homeostasis and how do these properties change to allow plasticity? The *Drosophila* olfactory system presents several advantages that allows us to address these issues. The circuit which is composed of sensory neurons, local interneurons, projection neurons and modulatory neurons is anatomically well defined and is amenable to a range of genetic strategies available in the fly (Figure below). Odor quality is largely represented as a 3-dimensional spatial code in the brain and the basic cell types and underlying cellular organization is well described. Building upon this knowledge, we are now investigating how this collection of neurons function to result in behavior.

Selected publication

Roy, B., Singh, A.P., Shetty, C., Chaudhary, V., North, A., Landraf, M., VijayRaghavan, K. and Rodrigues, V. (2007). Metamorphosis of an identified serotonergic neuron in the *Drosophila* olfactory system. *Neural Development*, 2, 20.



The olfactory circuit in *Drosophila* indicating classes of neurons as well as (in green) P(Gal4) lines that mark them.

1 Spontaneous neural activity is necessary for maintenance of adult olfactory circuits

Albert Chiang

The mechanisms that underlie maintenance of adult circuits are not well understood in any system. The role of neural activity during development is better studied in the vertebrate olfactory system, where activity along with odorant receptor identity, specifies the combination of adhesive and repulsive cues that result in the maturation of the sensory map.

We used a conditional system to express any of a panel of neural-activity blockers in the adult *Drosophila* olfactory neurons and observed a disruption of axonal terminals within antennal lobe glomeruli (Figure 1). To understand how activity maintains neural elements, we searched for molecules whose levels are regulated in an activity-dependent manner and identified the homophilic adhesion molecules Fas2, N-Cadherin and Neuroglian. In the presynaptic terminals of olfactory receptor neurons, where synaptic function is blocked, Fas2 and Neuroglian are upregulated while N-Cadherin is downregulated. Our results suggest that the maintenance of sensory inputs to the glomerular map is an active process *in vivo,* requiring neural activity during adulthood.

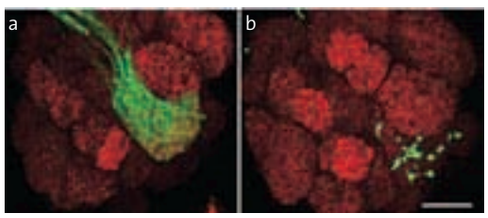


Figure 1. Chronic blockage of activity in a subset of olfactory neurons in the adult leads to their degeneration. Glomeruli within the adult antennal lobe are visualized by staining using mAbnc82. A subset of ~50 neurons marked by Or47b-Gal4>GFP project to a single glomerulus in the antennal lobe (a). Co-expression of tetanus toxin in these neurons for six days after eclosion results in degeneration. Scale bar=20µm

In order to link activity to cell adhesion molecules, we have initiated a screen using UAS-RNAi lines kindly provided by Ryu Ueda at the National Institute of Genetics, Japan and by Barry Dickson at the Research Institute of Molecular Pathology, Vienna. We have obtained some candidate genes whose 'knock-down' in sensory neurons or in glial cells results in synapse withdrawal or degeneration. These are being investigated currently.

Collaborator: K. VijayRaghavan, NCBS

2 Re-modeling of an identified serotonergic neuron during pupal life is regulated by activity and Wingless signaling

Bidisha Roy and Ajeet P. Singh

It is likely that many of the mechanisms employed during metamorphosis of neurons are shared with those involved in adult plasticity and may also provide knowledge about neural degeneration. We therefore decided to examine molecular mechanisms that control the re-modeling of a wide-field serotonergic neuron in the *Drosophila* olfactory pathway which undergoes dramatic changes from larva to adult.

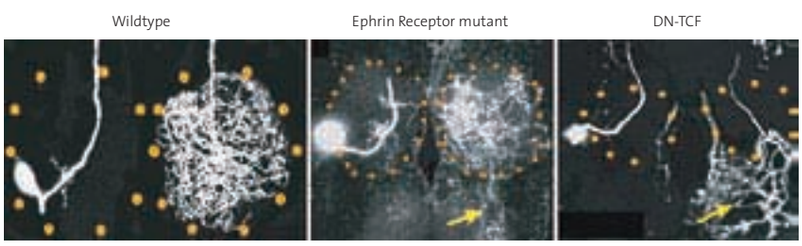


Figure 2. A single neuron from a pair of contralaterally innervating serotonergic deutocerebral neurons (CSD). The arborization of pre-synaptic terminals in the contralateral lobe is affected in mutant conditions.

Modification of a larval neuron into its adult-specific form is regulated by steroid hormone receptors, neuronal activity, signalling through the Wingless pathway and Ephrins (Figure 2). These studies establish a cellular system for studying how extrinsic cues interact with autonomous signals to pattern complex cellular architecture. Parallel studies aimed at deciphering the function of this neuron will link anatomy to the development of olfactory behaviour.

Collaborator: K. VijayRaghavan, NCBS

3 Mechanisms of Short-term and Long-term Habituation in the *Drosophila* olfactory pathway

Sudeshna Das, Avni Gandhi and Somdatta Karnik

We have devised behavioral paradigms that allow us to study two forms of non-associative memory which we term Long Term Habituation (LTH) and Short Term Habituation (STH). In LTH, newly eclosed flies are exposed for several days to the odor of benzaldehyde or to Carbon dioxide. The normal repulsive response to these stimuli is severely diminished and recovers only after eight to ten days. STH, on the other hand is more robustly measured in larvae where five minute pre-exposure to odorants results in a drop in response which recovers within an hour. We are dissecting the cellular basis of these behavioral observations using P(Gal4) lines that allow us to manipulate the properties of individual cells within the circuit.

Electrophysiological studies and functional imaging techniques from several laboratories suggest that local interneurons serve to integrate information among different glomeruli suggesting that these could be the substrates for generation of LTH and STH. We have initiated an analysis using the mosaic analysis with repressible cell marker (MARCM) method to study

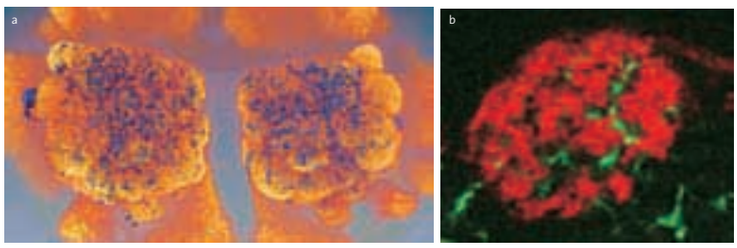


Figure 3. A single local interneuron ramifies extensively within the antennal lobe to innervate all glomeruli. The inset shows a single glomerulus marked with Or47b-CD2 (red) allows visualization of LN arbors within a single glomerulus.

the lineage and architecture of individual local interneurons (LN) (Figure 3). The presence of a Or-GFP fusion constructs in the background of the Gal4 line that marks LN allows us to trace arborizations to individual identified glomeruli (Figure 3b).

Collaborators: Abhijit Das, TIFR and Mani Ramaswami, Trinity College, Dublin

4 Studies on olfactory development in a social ant *Campotonus sericeus*

Social insects, notably ants and bees, exhibit extreme forms of behavioral plasticity with different members of the community performing very distinct and complex tasks. There are several reported examples of chemical cues triggering diverse behavior patterns that can be modified within short timescales. We have initiated experiments to study the development and function of the olfactory system in the ant *Campotonus sericeus* which relies heavily on olfaction for its lifestyle.

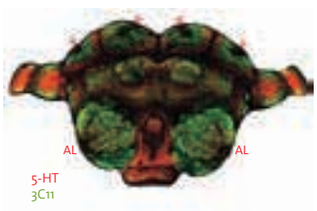


Figure 4. Ant brains were stained against antibodies to Synapsin (green) and anti-Serotonin (red). The glomeruli in the antennal lobe (AL) are easily visualized. Arrowheads indicate the mushroom bodies.

Antibodies against *Drosophila* synaptic proteins label synapses in the ant brain and allowed us to visualize the organization of the olfactory lobe in different castes (Figure 4). Unlike that in flies, the olfactory lobe of ants shows sexual dimorphism – the male has a macroglomerulus, presumably involved in detection of sex pheromones and about 75 smaller glomeruli. The worker on the other hand, has about 175 glomeruli of similar size and the queen possesses 115 glomeruli.

cmbate@ncbs.res.in

adjunct faculty

MICHAEL BATE
Primary affiliation: Department of Zoology, University of Cambridge, UK

Developmental genetic analysis of locomotor mechanisms

We are interested in understanding the genetic and developmental origins of the patterned movements that underlie all behavior. We use *Drosophila* for our studies of emerging behavior, since *Drosophila* provides us with a wealth of genetic tools and reagents with which to study the development and function of the nervous system. We focus our investigation on the embryo because this is the developmental stage when neural circuits begin to mature and the coordinated outputs that drive movement first appear. Our aims at this stage are 1) to identify genes essential for the normal development of movement 2) to identify elements of the neural circuitry underlying locomotor movements 3) to investigate the emergence of function in the motor system and how this is controlled.

We have completed our first level of genetic analysis by showing that patterns of movement that are specific to particular body regions are specified by the local expression of Hox genes (Dixit et al 2008). Loss of Hox gene function leads to a loss of the normal pattern of local movement; gain of function leads to the ectopic expression of movements characteristic of a different body region. We conclude that Hox genes regulate the region specific differentiation of neural networks that drive coordinated movement and a major challenge now is to translate this finding into a deeper understanding of how such control is exerted at a cellular and molecular level. At the same time a major screen aimed at identifying components of the motor circuitry that are essential for specific patterns of movement has been carried out using a loss of function approach. The results of this screen are promising: a large number of lines that are either paralysed or show defective patterns of behavior when tetanus toxin is targeted to specific subsets of neurons has been identified. Many of the neuronal subsets identified in this way are relatively small and restricted and should allow us to catalogue and manipulate essential components of both locomotor circuitry and its upstream control.

This work is complemented by and interacts with work in Cambridge that is particularly concerned with the progressive emergence of coordinated movement in late embryogenesis. This work indicates an essential role for neural activity in the proper development of coordinated movement. This finding is reflected at a cellular level by the discovery of an apparently homeostatic mechanism that regulates the growth of postsynaptic elements of motor circuitry in response to the level of synaptic input they receive. We conclude that the developing motor circuitry shows an unexpected degree of plasticity that allows for compensation in the face of naturally occurring variability.

vijay@ncbs.res.in

K. VIJAYRAGHAVAN

Nerves, muscles and the development of behaviour

Our laboratory is interested in understanding the mechanisms underlying development and assembly of the network-comprising nerves, muscles and tendons – responsible for the ability of animals to move from one place to another by crawling, walking or flying. Our approach is to analyze this problem – using genetic and molecular tools – by first understanding the mechanisms that specify the birth of motor neurons, their morphogenesis and relationship to their input neurons and target muscles. This cellular analysis has begun to yield results on the developmental genetic basis underlying the construction of hardware. We are, in parallel, addressing which aspects of the network are essential for function and, importantly, the ways in which function is robust, and resilient to perturbations in structure and development. These experiments have required the careful development of assays of locomotor behaviour. Alterations in behaviour upon induced changes in gene expression in sensory-or motor-neurons are then measured to understand how 'function' is built into the network during development.

Selected publications

Mondal, K., Dastidar, A.G., Singh, G., Madhusudhanan, S., Gande, S.L., VijayRaghavan, K. and Varadarajan, R. (2007). Design and isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of Gal4 in yeast and *Drosophila*. *Journal of Molecular Biology,* 370, 939-950.

Roy, B., Singh, A.P., Shetty, C., V. Chaudhary, V., North, A., Landraf, M., VijayRaghavan, K. and Rodrigues, V. (2007). Metamorphosis of an identified serotonergic neuron in the *Drosophila* olfactory system. *Neural Development*, 2, 20.

Dixit R., VijayRaghavan, K. and Bate, M. (2007). Hox genes and the regulation of movement in *Drosophila*. *Developmental Neurobiology,* 68, 309-331.

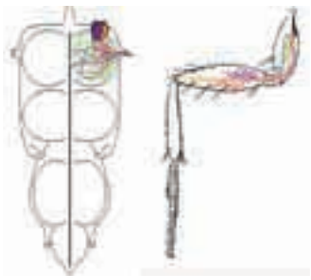


Figure 1. Organization of identified embryonic born motor neurons in the central nervous system (left) and the target muscles they control (right).

1 Development of leg motor neurons in *Drosophila*

Kirti Rathore

In an attempt to understand how neural circuits develop functionally, we are studying the first level of organization of a motor circuitry: The organization of motor neurons and their target muscles during development. We address the following questions: What are the developmental origins of motor neurons? Are they all parts of one or a few neural lineages or are they selected from several lineages and specified individually? Our results demonstrate that motor neurons of the leg arise primarily from two groups of cells: one born during the embryonic phase of neurogenesis and the other during post-embryonic development. Thus far, analysis of the embryonic born motor neurons shows that three motor neurons innervate three distinct muscles sets of the leg (Figure 1). These identified neurons are being followed from larval to adult development in order to understand their development in relation to their targets.

Collaborators: David Brierly and Darren Williams, King's College, UK

Figure 2. A fly, on its back, spinning a ball. A high-speed camera tracks the coordinated movement of its legs.

2 Understanding the walking-fly

Sudhir Pallayil, Swetha, B., and Umashankar

The long-term goals of the project are to identify the neuronal elements that are required for walking in *Drosophila* and how they are assembled during development. We have devised assays to analyze walking behavior in different levels of detail. The gross parameters, such as speed and rate of turning. are obtained using a video-tracking arena. At a finer level, we examine the footprints of a fly, left behind on a soot- covered glass plate, which allows us to look at step length, leg positioning, and co-ordination. For further detail, we examine an immobilized fly rotating a Styrofoam ball (Figure 2). In this assay, we can obtain additional parameters such as gait-, inter-leg co-ordination and inter-segment co-ordination. Using these assays, we have studied the behavior of the mature adult, newly emerged adults, animals with legs amputated and animals with parts of the nervous system functionally silenced with tetanus toxin. These experiments, as yet in early stages, will help us develop a picture of how the development of the leg motor system is related to its function in the adult. We have also generated a range of genetic tools that allow us to affect the function and gene-expression in defined sets of neurons. When used in our behavior assays we expect these tools to help us develop an understanding of how segment- specific wiring of function, results in co-ordinated walking.

Collaborator: Veronica Rodrigues, NCBS

3 Developmental neurobiology of larval locomotion

Richa Dixit

We aim to understand the development of locomotion in *Drosophila* larva. Our study has two aspects: the analysis of rhythmic peristaltic movement patterns in the embryo and the crawling motion of the larva after hatching which the embryonic movement prefigures. Our aims are to identify the neuronal components of central pattern generators and examine the mechanisms underlying the functional development of larval locomotor behaviour. We speculate that the locomotor network is repeated in a segmental fashion along the antero- posterior axis of the larva. Our working hypothesis is that segmental variants of a fundamental circuit plan will be dictated by the action of the homeotic genes. In order to test the importance of segment identity, we have carried out studies involving loss – as well as gain – of function of homeotic genes of the bithorax (BX-C) and Antennapedia (Ant-C). Results obtained suggest that either *Ultrabithorax (Ubx)* or *abdominal-A (abdA)*, two genes of bithorax complex (BX-C) are necessary and sufficient to dictate the characteristic movements that are associated with peristaltic locomotion.

In order to dissect the minimal neuronal components underlying peristaltic behaviour, a functional screen is being carried out. Using the GAL4 system to silence neurons we identify lines with narrow expression domains in the nervous system but impaired peristaltic movements. In addition to this, we also identify GAL4 lines in which the control of larval crawling on substrate is affected in multiple

ways. Experiments to dissect the details of expression patterns and their meaning in terms of neuronal circuitry governing the peristaltic patterns and its control are underway.
Collaborator: Michael Bate, University of Cambridge, UK

4 Understanding Spatio-Temporal complexity in *duf* gene regulation

K. G. Guruharsha

The myoblast attractant gene *dumbfounded* (*duf*; also called *kirre*) is an important player during myoblast fusion in *Drosophila*. It is specifically expressed in specialized set of cells called founder myoblasts that seed the formation of muscles. Using a combination of *in silico* approaches, we have identified potential cis-regulatory elements in the sequence upstream of *duf* coding region. Putative binding sites for several transcription factors and nuclear effectors of major signaling pathways were found clustered and phylogenetically conserved in this region. Systematic deletion analysis of the *duf*- regulatory region using reporter constructs revealed specific aspects of *duf* regulation during *Drosophila* myogenesis. We find several distinct, independent and non-cumulative enhancer modules- that regulate *duf* expression in specific muscle founder cells of the embryo and the adult. While embryonic enhancers are proximal, adult-specific enhancers are located more distal to the *duf* start site. These results merited a further, detailed computational study of the *duf* enhancer region. The results have complemented our study by identifying enhancer modules and transcription factors whose predicted binding regions match with our deletion analysis. We demonstrate the complexity of *duf* gene regulation and examine this in the context of Bioinformatics and ChIP-on-Chip studies. These reveal contexts where the predictive and ChIP-on-Chip approaches have great value and others where, clearly, more information is needed before predictive tools can be applied. (Figure 3).
Collaborator: Rahul Siddharthan, Institute of Mathematical Sciences, Chennai

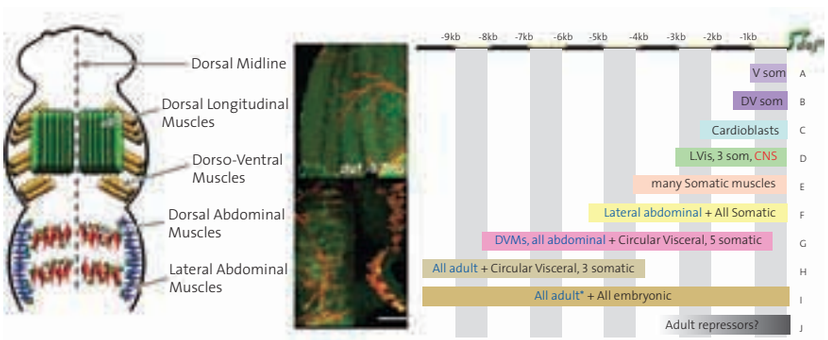


Figure 3. Expression of *duf* Enhancers in developing abdominal muscles. Scale bar=50 µm.

5 WSp in adult muscle development

Priyankana Mukherjee

The *Drosophila* homolog of WASP (WSp) family of microfilament promoting factors has recently been identified as a facilitator of myoblast fusion in embryos. In order to test its possible role during adult muscle formation, we have established sensitive assays to examine the steps in myoblast fusion in fusion-competent and founder cells. These studies implicate Wsp as playing a role during myoblast fusion in adult muscle development and provides a genetic handle for the identification of other interacting molecules involved in myoblast fusion (Figure 4).
Collaborators: Eyal Schjeter and Ben-Zion Shilo, Weizmann Institute, Israel

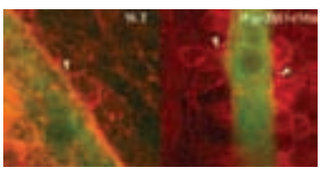


Figure 4. Myobast (red, arrowhead) fusing with a developing muscle fibre in WT when compared to Wsp mutant.

6 Morphogenesis and interactions of muscles and tendon cells

Prabhat Tiwari and Arun Kumar

The mechanisms by which developing muscles and tendon- precursors interact to form precise myotendonous junctions, essential for correct movement, has been poorly investigated in vertebrates but examined substantially in *Drosophila*. Studies in the *Drosophila* embryo have

shown that *stripe* expressing tendon- precursors and developing muscles interact through the EGF-signaling pathway. Explorations in the embryo and in the adult have suggested that Hh and Wnt signaling, respectively, could have a role in the matching of specific muscle- tendon- interactions.

We are examining identified signaling pathways in adult muscle- tendon interaction in *Drosophila*. We use *stripe*-Gal4 to perturb selected molecules in tendon cells. Perturbation of the Wnt signaling myotubes pathway in muscle attachment sites affects the migration of myotubes towards their attachment sites. Inhibition of EGFR signaling in tendon cells using dominant negative receptor affects tendon cell projections.

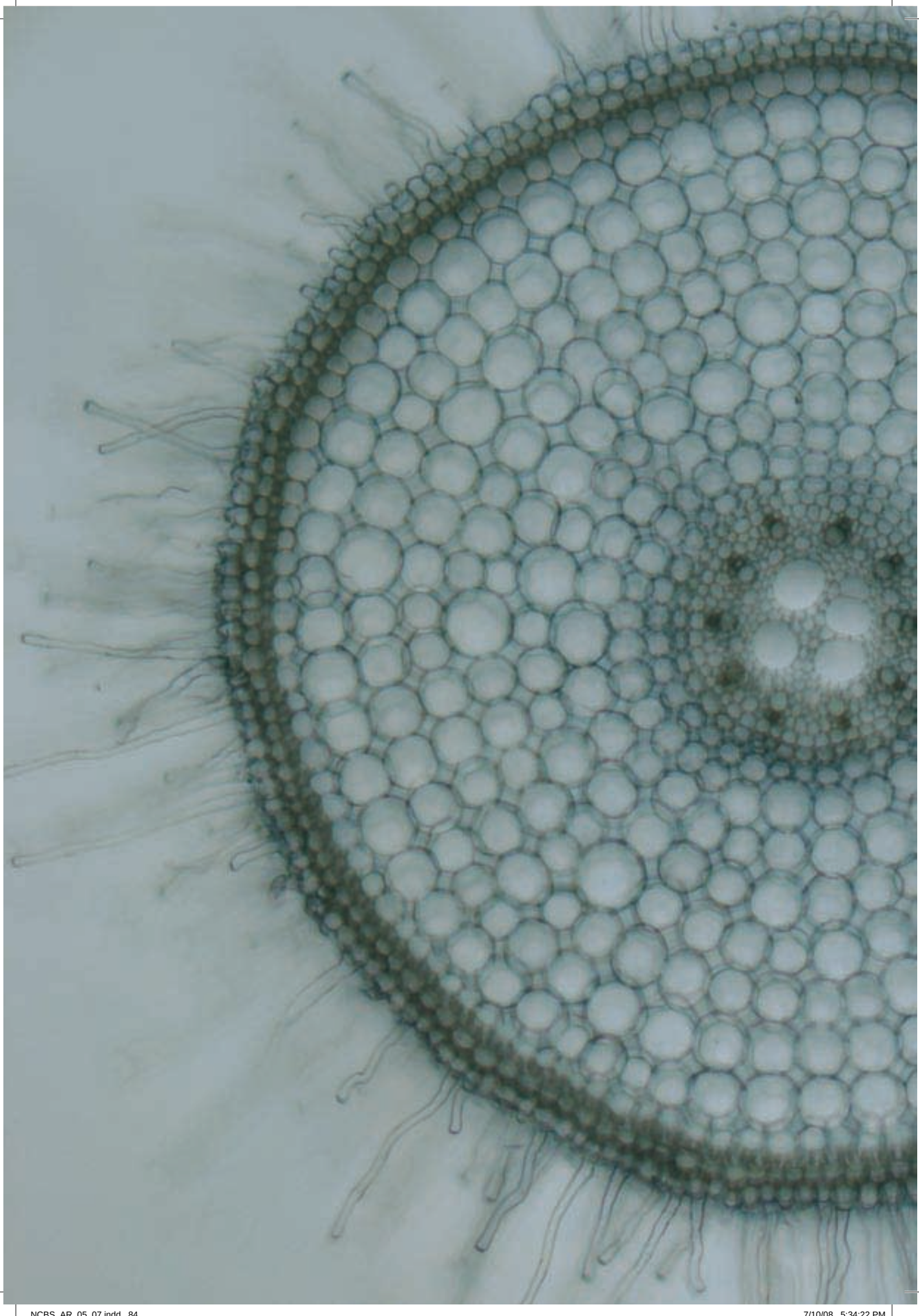
We have marked muscles and tendons with differential labels and, in this background, have started a large scale- screen of UAS-RNAi lines (obtained from NIG Japan) to identify molecules in the establishment of myo- tendonous junctions. We use MHC-Gal4 and *stripe*-Gal4 to express the RNAi lines in muscle and tendon cells respectively. The approach is to look for the lethality and any other easily scorable phenotype first and then to examine their role in detail. We have picked up several interesting molecules, which show either lethality or flight defects, and these are being examined in detail.

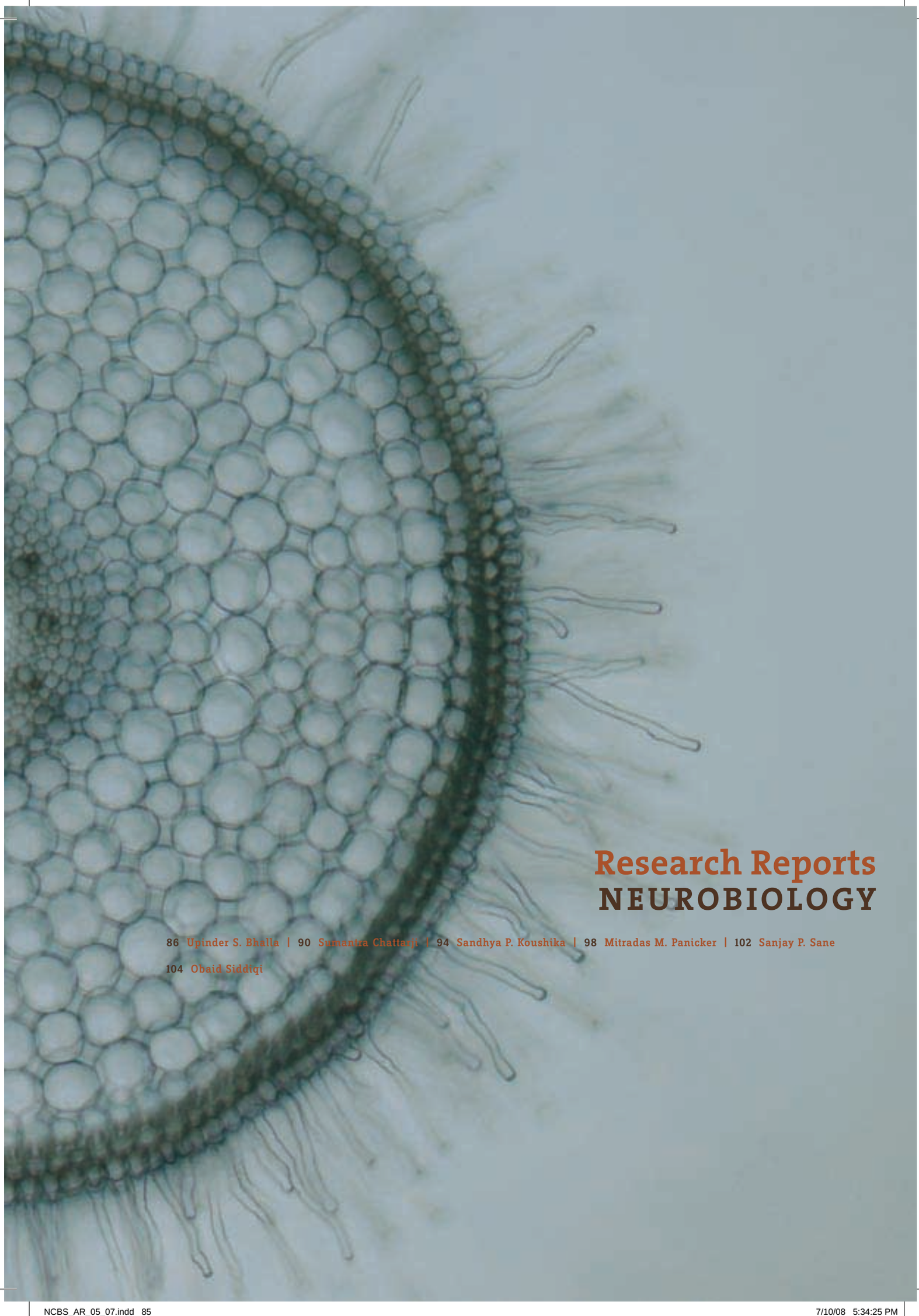
7 The protein complex map of the *Drosophila* proteome

Aijaz Noor, Aijaz Parray, Venkateswara Reddy Ontedddu and K. G. Guruharsha

Differences in complexity between organisms are not completely dependent on the number of genes in the genome but rather on how these genes interact in the cellular and organismal environment. Thus, understanding how gene products interact and indeed the rules that govern such interactions is an essential element in dissecting the cellular function of biological systems. Multi-protein complexes carry out most cellular processes. The identification and composition of such complexes is crucial for understanding how the ensemble of expressed proteins (the Proteome) is organized into functional units. Proteins interact with each other to build up networks that govern cellular functions. Defining these networks is an essential part of gaining a molecular understanding of how cellular behavior dictates the development and physiology of an organism. The goal of this project is to establish a complete protein interaction map of the *Drosophila* proteome based on the isolation and Mass spectrometric analysis of purified protein complexes associated with individually tagged proteins. The project involves a systematic retrieval and analysis of cellular protein complexes in sufficient quantities for biochemical analysis of their components. This will determine the first complete metazoan proteome map beyond the level of binary protein interactions. We are generating stable transgenic fly lines that can express tagged proteins in regulated manner to understand protein complexes in different cellular/ tissue contexts. The results we obtain from these studies will not only benefit the *Drosophila* community but will be of fundamental interest and practical use to a very broad spectrum of researchers.

Collaborators: Spyros Artavanis-Tsakonas, Harvard Medical School, USA; Susan Celniker and Mark Stapleton, Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project, USA; L.S. Shashidhara, Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, Hyderabad and Cellzome, Heidelberg, Germany





Research Reports
NEUROBIOLOGY

bhalla@ncbs.res.in

UPINDER S. BHALLA

Computational neuroscience

Brain function emerges from many closely-coupled levels of neural computation. We combine experiments and computer models to understand complex neural behavior starting from molecular interactions and culminating in behavior. Our laboratory is looking at two specific brain functions: the sense of smell, and memory.

The sense of smell

Three of the key features of an odorant are its intensity, identity, and location. Somehow the brain extracts many kinds of olfactory information from the complex, intermittent flux of chemicals that constitutes an odorant stimulus. We have used imaging, electrical recordings, and odor-guided behavior to analyze olfactory neural processing. We are developing computational models that build upon our experimental results and basic biophysical laws, to understand how the brain arrives at a complete picture of the olfactory world.

Memory

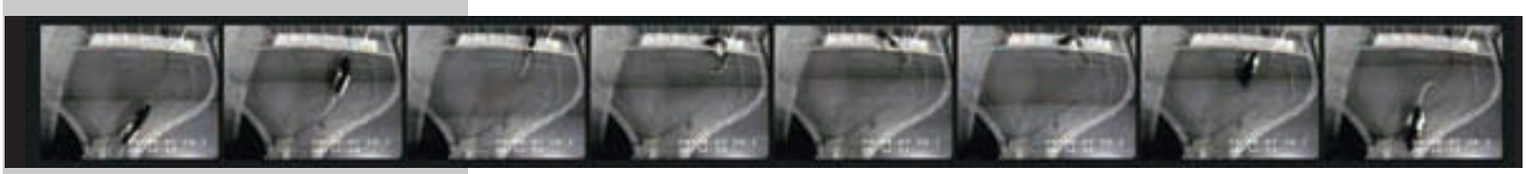
Memory is characterized by stability, robustness, and the ability to recall complete memories from minimal cues. It is a challenge to understand how such attributes arise from noisy, lossy, and diffusive chemistry at the junctions between brain cells. We have used electrical and optical recordings, and high-resolution microscopy, to map out some of these chemical circuits. We are working toward building a biologically detailed computational model of memory, from molecules to the network.

Selected publications

Hayer, A. and Bhalla, U.S. (2005). Molecular switches at the synapse emerge from receptor and kinase traffic. *Public Library of Science: Computational Biology,* 1, e20, 137-154.

Rajan, R., Clement, J.P. and Bhalla, U.S. (2006). Rats Smell in Stereo. *Science,* 311, 666-670.

Ajay, S.M. and Bhalla U.S. (2007). A propagating ERKII switch forms zones of elevated dendritic activation correlated with plasticity. *HFSP Journal,* 1, 49-66



Stills from movie of rat tracking an odorant to its source

1 Smell

a. Physiology

Adil G. Khan, K. Parthasarathy, Raghav Rajan, James P. Clement and Ashesh Dhawale

We study how brain activity encodes three key dimensions of an odorant stimulus: intensity, identity and location. Using electrical recordings, we have measured rat olfactory bulb responses to odorant stimuli under a wide range of concentrations and in mixtures. We have identified a likely encoding scheme that accurately describes the firing patterns of 80% of recorded neurons to any combination and concentration of two odorants. This may account for intensity and identity encoding. We have also identified laterality in response properties that rapidly and accurately predicts the location of odorants. This may provide the third dimension, that of odor location, in the olfactory bulb. To go from single-unit to network-level encoding, we have built an *in-vivo* 2-photon system for optically recording from many cells simultaneously.

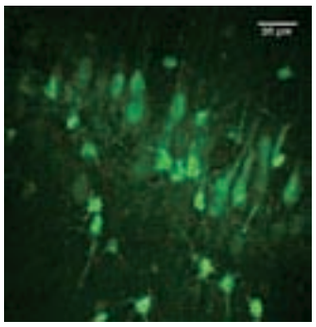


Figure 1. Image of neurons from hippocampus taken with custom-built 2-photon microscope

b. Behavior

Raghav Rajan, Urvashi Raheja and K. Parthasarathy

Rats are excellent at tracking odors, such as food, to their source. By studying rats trained to push sensors depending on odor direction, we have shown that rats can locate odors using stereo cues. They compare the intensity and time of arrival in each nostril, to determine the location of the odor source. They can identify multiple odors and respond in a different way to each. We find that rats can do this in under 200 msec, comparable to the reaction time of a trained athlete. Do they use this ability in nature? We have trained rats to navigate toward an odor source in a laminar air-flow arena to test the contribution of stereo and rapid odor processing in natural odor-location strategies.

Figure 2. Photograph of supercomputer cluster used by the lab for simulations.

c. Models

Subhasis Ray, Niraj Dudani, Rinaldo D'Souza and U.S. Bhalla

The cellular and network physiology of the olfactory bulb is among the best characterized in the brain. With this data we propose that we can predict the emergence of representations of odor identity, intensity, and location from the first principles of cellular biophysics. We are building one of the largest-ever simulations of any brain structure, where we plan to model the entire olfactory bulb with particular attention to biophysical detail. This model will be calibrated against our own and other data, and will run on our 260-node supercomputer.

2 Memory

a. Physiology

Sriram M. Ajay and Dhanya Parameshwaran

How do memory-triggered signals spread through the neuron? We have used electrical recordings and immunohistochemistry in the hippocampal slice to map out the extent and mechanisms of this spread. We examined a series of possible models by comparing computer predictions with experiments, to show that both synaptic and voltage-gated calcium influx contributes to the activity spread. We are also approaching the issue of spatial extent of memory signals from the network perspective, using optical recordings and multiple stimulus points to read out many synaptic responses in parallel.

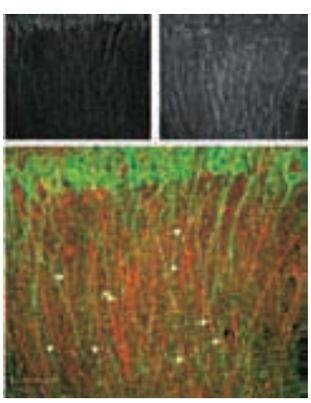


Figure 3. Activity of ERKII in hippocampal CA1 neurons

b Models

Pragati Jain, Arnold Hayer, Priyamvada Rajasethupathy and U.S. Bhalla

Complex chemical circuits mediate the subcellular steps that give rise to memory. One mechanism for this is when chemical circuits act like memory switches, which can stably persist in either of two states (on or off).

While computationally analyzing the movement of molecules in the synapse, we unexpectedly discovered that such a switch emerged from the regulated movement of neurotransmitter receptors. We showed that this switch could retain its state for over a year despite molecular noise, diffusion and turnover. We are modeling the synaptic activity-dependent control of protein synthesis through

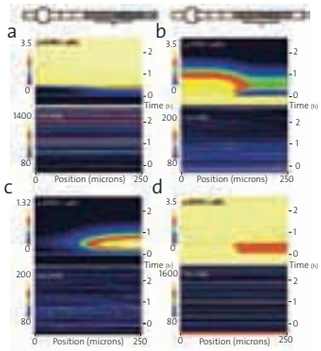


Figure 4. Simulation of wave-like activity propagation of ERKII during plasticity in hippocampal neurons.

the mTOR pathway, as another likely mechanism leading to synaptic state changes. Finally, in a collaboration with Naren Ramakrishnan at Virginia Tech, we are systematically exploring chemical space to find such bistable switches.

3 Computational tools

a. Simulation databases

G.V. Harsha Rani, Niraj Dudani, Poorvi Kaushik, Subhasis Ray and U.S. Bhalla

The brain is too complex to understand unaided. We have developed an extensive set of tools and on-line resources to model the brain. The Database of Quantitative Cellular Signaling (DOQCS) was one of the first databases of the chemical systems in the brain, and we have enhanced its capabilities to include multiple file formats (Matlab and SBML) as well as improved searches. The DOQCS database is now twinned with the BioModels database at EBI. We are also developing a way to generally specify experiments and their outcomes, to drive models in a database and test how accurate their results are.

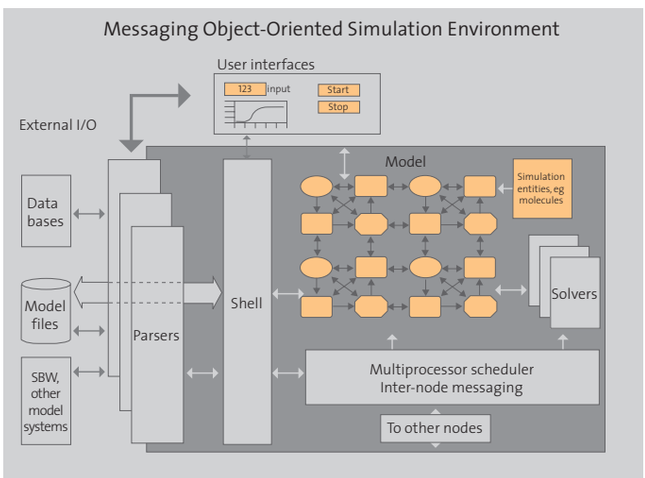
b. Simulation software

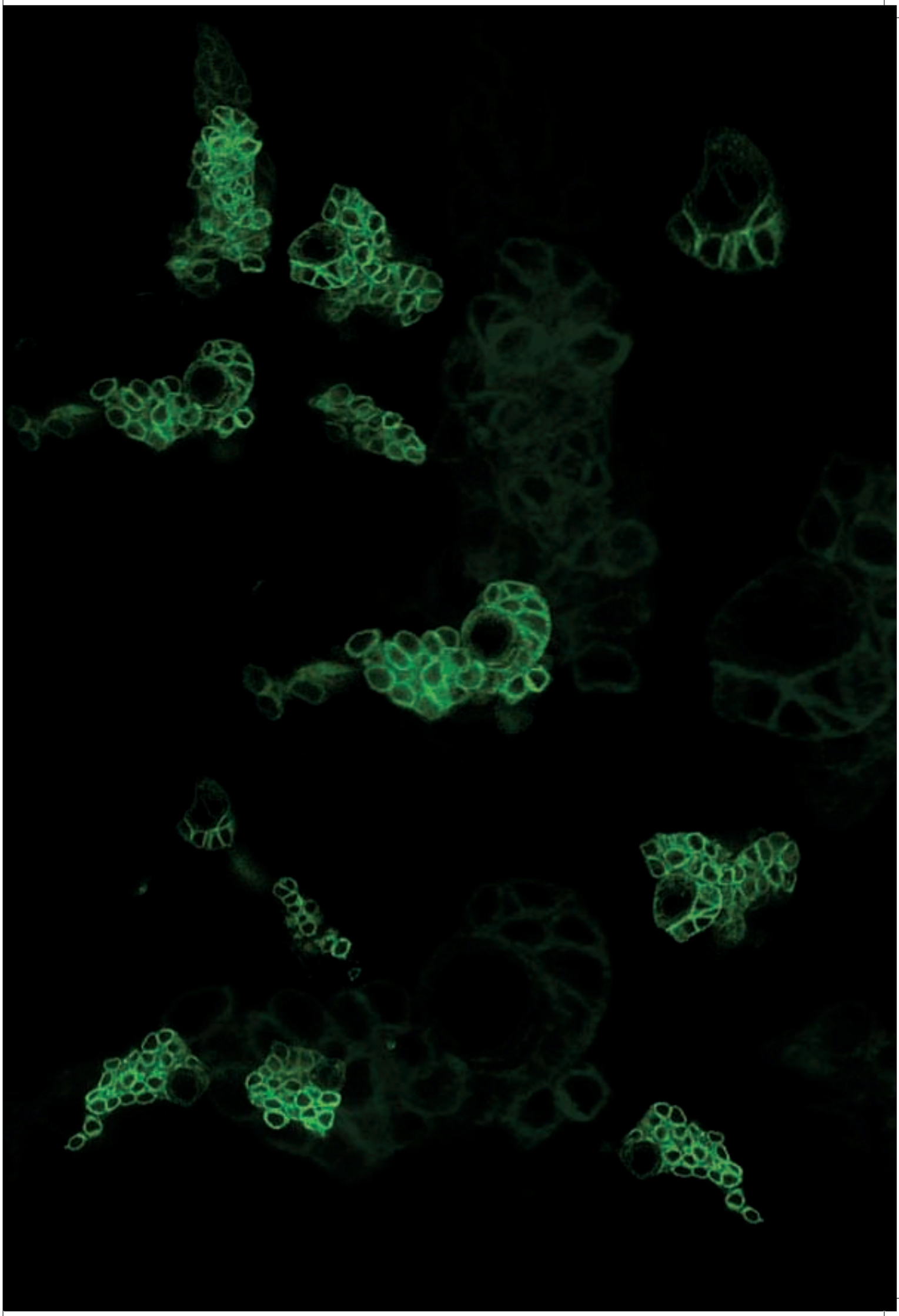
Subhasis Ray, Niraj Dudani and U.S. Bhalla

The challenging goal of modeling brain function requires the use of powerful computers, and new kinds of software that can model at many levels of detail and do so transparently from laptops to supercomputers. The Messaging Object Oriented Simulation Environment, MOOSE, is a new simulator that supports this. MOOSE is backward compatible with the old GENESIS simulator, but is a complete redesign with much greater power and usability. MOOSE is designed to easily plug in optimized numerical engines to perform very fast computations, while retaining transparent parallelization. MOOSE works with modern scripting languages like Python and handles standard XML-based data formats for model specification.

Collaborators: Z. Mainen, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory; Nicolas Le Novere, European Bioinformatics Institute, Hinxton; Dennis Bray, Cambridge University; Naren Ramakrishnan, Virginia Tech; Ravi Iyengar, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York and Parag Chandragupta, Computational Research Labs, Pune

Figure 5. MOOSE simulator block diagram





shona@ncbs.res.in

Selected publications

McEwen B.S. and Chattarji, S. (2007). Neuroendocrinology of stress. In: *Handbook of Neurochemistry and Molecular Neurobiology: Behavioral Neurochemistry and Neuroendocrinology (3rd Ed.),* A. Lajtha and J.D. Blaustein (eds.), pp. 571-594, Springer Verlag.

Dolen G., Osterweil E., Rao, B.S.S., Smith G.B., Auerbach B.D., Chattarji S. and Bear, M.F. (2007). Correction of fragile X syndrome in mice. *Neuron*, 56, 955-962.

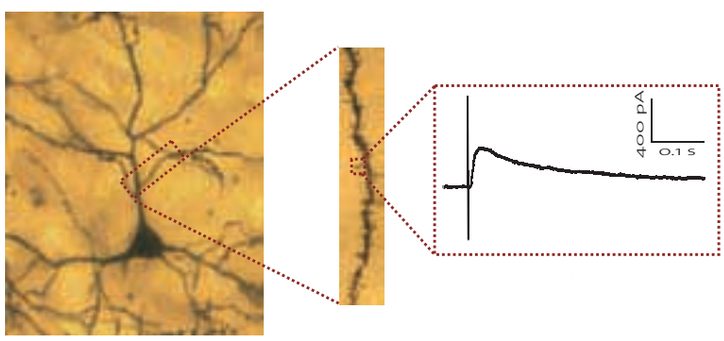
Chattarji, S. (2008). Stress-induced formation of new synapses in the amygdala. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 33, 199-200.

Chronic stress strengthens the structural and physiological basis of synaptic connectivity in the lateral amygdala by enhancing dendritic arbors (*left*), spine density (*center*), and currents mediated by NMDA receptors (*right*) in projection neurons.

SUMANTRA CHATTARJI

Plasticity in the amygdala: implications for stress disorders and mental retardation

Although we think of memories as being rooted in the past, they have a profound influence on how we respond to experiences in the future. Memories come in many different flavors, some more potent than others. Unconscious emotional memories of fearful experiences, formed in a brain structure called the amygdala, appear to leave an indelible mark that may last for a lifetime. The rapid and efficient encoding of fear memories by the amygdala help us cope with threatening stimuli in the future, but it also comes with a high price tag. These emotional memories etched into the amygdalar circuitry can also become maladaptive. For example, high anxiety and mood lability are cardinal symptoms of many stress disorders. What are the cellular mechanisms underlying these powerful emotional symptoms? We are addressing this question using a range of behavioral, morphometric, *in vitro* and *in vivo* electrophysiological tools. We find that chronic stress causes excitatory neurons of the amygdala to have larger dendritic arbors with more synaptic contacts on them. These newly formed synapses are endowed with a greater proportion of a receptor molecule that mediates emotional memory formation in the amygdala. Under normal conditions, these excitatory neurons are kept in check by synaptic inhibition. But, whenever stress enhances anxiety, it also lowers inhibitory tone in the amygdala. Interestingly, drugs that help protect against stress, also prevent many of these synaptic changes. Thus, our findings suggest that stress creates an ideal synaptic substrate in the amygdala for imprinting powerful fear memories, which become a source of persistent and intense anxiety. In addition to behavioral experience, the genes we inherit can also cause cognitive and emotional dysfunction. Hence, we are extending our analyses to genetically engineered mice to identify molecular targets that may help correct symptoms of Fragile X Syndrome, the leading genetic cause of autism.



1 Impact of chronic stress on excitatory neurons in the lateral amygdala

Aparna Suvrathan, Harini Laxminarasimhan, Rajnish Rao and K. Manish Sharma

Using whole-cell patch-clamp recordings from pyramidal neurons in the lateral amygdala (LA), we are examining the electrophysiological properties of spines formed by chronic immobilization stress (CIS, 2h/day for 10 days). We find that stress amplifies the ratio of NMDA to AMPA receptor mediated excitatory post-synaptic currents (EPSCs). Further, the ratio of coefficient of variation (CV) is smaller in stress-treated cells when the CV of evoked AMPA and NMDA EPSCs is compared in the same cell. This decrease in CV ratio in stressed neurons is only due to a decrease in the CV of NMDA-EPSC, reflecting a larger number of NMDA receptor synapses contributing to the EPSC. Analysis of mixed miniature EPSCs with AMPA and NMDA components also suggests that the increase in evoked NMDA currents is due to addition of NMDA receptors to newly formed spines that do not contain AMPARs. Thus, chronic stress appears to create NMDA-only or "silent synapses" in the LA, which in turn could enhance their capacity for subsequent potentiation. Indeed, NMDA receptor-dependent long-term potentiation (LTP), a synaptic plasticity mechanism for learning and memory, is amplified after chronic stress. We are now studying the molecular mechanisms underlying these cellular changes.

2 Stress-induced modulation of fear memory and its *in vivo* encoding in single neurons

Supriya Ghosh and Anupratap Tomar

Stress induced formation of silent synapses and enhancement of LTP is expected to amplify the functional output of the LA. We use Pavlovian auditory fear conditioning to examine the extent to which stress modulates learning and memory of emotional events. The same pairing of auditory tones with weak footshock that only elicits moderate levels of freezing in unstressed rats causes significantly greater freezing in previously stressed rats (Figure 1a). Hence, stress-induced generation of silent synapses may shift amygdalar cells to a state where their capacity for subsequent potentiation is enhanced, thereby creating an ideal synaptic substrate for affective disorders. These studies, however, are limited by the fact that function is inferred from analysis at the cellular and behavioral levels without any online readout of dynamic changes in neuronal activity in the intact animal. To bridge this gap, we are recording extracellular action potential firing simultaneously from multiple LA neurons in awake, behaving rats. Such single-unit recordings from LA neurons show robust increases in tone responses after fear conditioning (Figure 1b), thereby enabling us to monitor how neural encoding of fear memories in the amygdala is modulated during and after stressful experiences of varying duration and intensity. These *in vivo* multi-electrode recordings are being extended to study the impact of stress on "place cells" in the hippocampus.

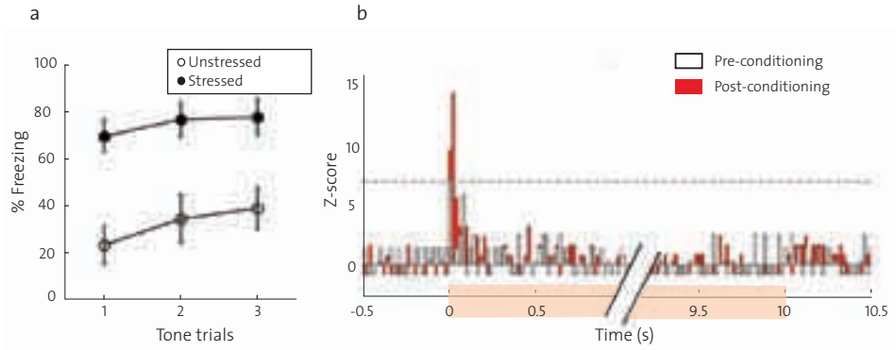


Figure 1. (a) Stress enhances consolidation of memory formed after auditory fear conditioning. (b) Fear conditioning induces increase in tone-evoked spike firing in lateral amygdala neurons, monitored using multi-channel single-unit recording system in behaving animals.

3 Delayed effects of a single episode of stress on synaptic inhibition

Aparna Suvrathan

While the above results suggest a role for stress-induced modulation of excitatory synaptic transmission in enhancing fear, inhibitory synaptic transmission also regulates functional output of the amygdala. Hence, we are analyzing the relationship between stress, anxiety and synaptic inhibition in the LA. The same chronic stress that enhances anxiety causes a reduction in GABAergic inhibitory currents in LA principal neurons. Strikingly, this inverse relation between anxiety and synaptic inhibition emerges even when animals are exposed to a single 2-hour episode of stress. Although this brief stress has no significant effect on anxiety a day later, it leads to higher anxiety 10 days later. Strikingly, there is a significant reduction in the mean amplitude and frequency of miniature GABAergic inhibitory postsynaptic currents (mIPSCs) in LA principal neurons only 10 days, but not a day, after acute stress. Thus, gradual suppression of synaptic inhibition in the LA parallels the slow build-up of anxiety even after a brief stressor.

4 From animal models to therapeutic strategies and back

Rajnish Rao, Anuparatp Tomar, Aparna Suvrathan, Shilpa Ravinder, Shobha Anil and Anup Pillai

Our results on the delayed effects of acute stress have led to animal models that capture various aspects of emotional disorders, such as Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD), in humans. Treatment with the anxiolytic diazepam before acute stress prevents reduction in synaptic inhibition, spinogenesis, and enhanced anxiety 10 days after acute stress. Strikingly, diazepam given *after* acute stress also reverses the decrease in synaptic inhibition 10 days later. Further, corticosterone treatment preceding acute stress blocks the eventual increase in anxiety and LA spine-density. Conversely, in adrenalectomized animals acute stress leads to even greater anxiety, which can be attenuated with corticosterone treatment. These animal studies are consistent with clinical reports showing that cortisol treatment reduces the cardinal symptoms of PTSD. Since stress and emotional trauma have been implicated in depressive disorders, we are also analyzing the synaptic and behavioral effects of antidepressants, such as fluoxetine and tianeptine, on the amygdala.

5 Negative versus positive experiences

Ruchi Malik

Environmental enrichment (EE) – consisting of increased exercise, social interactions and exposure to objects that encourage exploration – is known to have beneficial effects in the cortex and hippocampus of the rodent brain, e.g. enhanced dendritic arbors, spine density, LTP, and learning. Paradoxically, we observed the same effects in the amygdala, not as a result of a positive experience like EE, but after an aversive experience like chronic stress. This raises an intriguing question – how would the amygdala respond to EE? If EE elicits cellular changes in the amygdala similar to the hippocampus, then our earlier results predict EE to enhance anxiety and fear learning. But one expects positive experiences to reduce fear and anxiety. On the other hand, if EE does reduce fear and anxiety, would it induce cellular changes in the amygdala that are different from the hippocampus? Indeed, we find that EE decreases amygdala-dependent auditory fear conditioning, as well as anxiety. But, EE does not enhance spine density in the LA. In contrast, the same EE enhances hippocampal spine density and contextual fear conditioning. Thus, plasticity elicited by a positive experience also appear to be different in the amygdala.

6 Reversal of symptoms of Fragile X Syndrome

Aparna Suvrathan and Sonal Kedia

Fragile X Syndrome (FXS), the most commonly inherited form of mental retardation and the leading genetic cause of autism, is caused by transcriptional silencing of the *FMR1* gene. Although moderate to severe cognitive impairment is a key feature of FXS, patients also display severe problems related to anxiety, attention deficit, and hyperactivity. The *Fmr1*-knockout (KO) mouse is a powerful animal model for investigating symptoms of human FXS. We have examined two

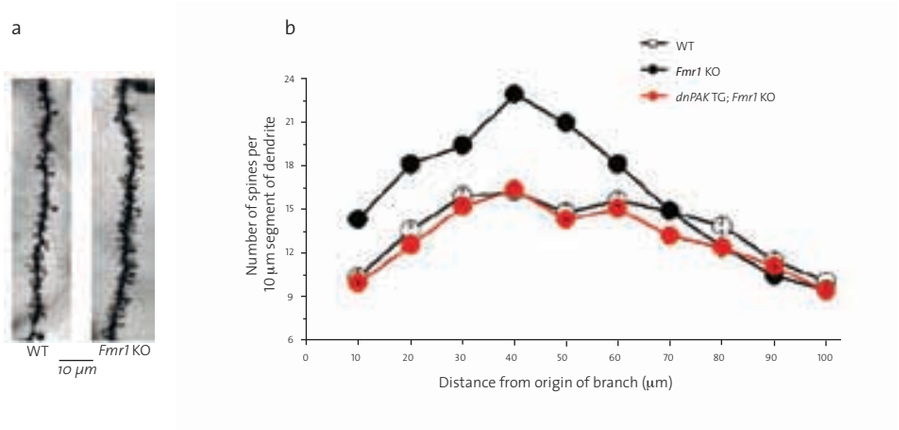


Figure 2. Abnormally high density of spine synapses (a) in cortical pyramidal cells in *Fmr1*-KO mice, which can be reversed by genetic inhibition of PAK activity (b).

molecular targets that hold promise in developing new treatments for FXS. In one study, we were able to rescue a range of cellular and behavioral abnormalities observed in *Fmr1*-KO mice by employing a genetic strategy to inhibit activity of p21-activated kinase (PAK), which is critical for regulating the structure of dendritic spines. Higher spine-density, a morphological defect observed in FXS, is reversed by genetic inhibition of PAK in *Fmr1*-KO mice (Figure 2). This is accompanied by a full recovery of normal LTP. At the behavioral level, reduced PAK activity attenuates abnormalities in locomotor activity, stereotypy, anxiety, and trace fear-conditioning. In another study, using *Fmr1*-KO mice with a 50% reduction in metabotropic glutamate receptor (mGluR5) expression, we find that elevated spine density is also reversed in the cortex and amygdala. Taken together, these findings have significant therapeutic implications for FXS and related autism spectrum disorders.

Collaborators: Susumu Tonegawa and Mark Bear, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA and B.S. Shankaranarayana Rao, National Institute of Mental Health and Neurosciences, Bangalore

7 A novel form of LTP induced by chemical activation of mGluRs in the amygdala

Aparna Suvrathan, Ruchi Malik and Sonal Kedia

Our data on the reversal of enhanced spine density in *Fmr1*-KO mice by reducing mGluR5 expression is particularly significant in light of the "mGluR theory", which proposes that various aspects of FXS are a consequence of exaggerated mGluR function. Most findings that have contributed to the mGluR theory are based on studies in the hippocampus and cortex. However, the emotional or mood-related symptoms of FXS are likely to involve the amygdala, which remains unexplored in the context of the mGluR theory and FXS. Intriguingly, two key symptoms of FXS – enhanced anxiety and spine-density – are also observed in the amygdala after stress. The stress response is also abnormally high in FXS individuals and *Fmr1*-KO mice. But, mGluR5-mediated plasticity in the hippocampus leads to weakening and elimination of synapses, *not* LTP and spine formation. This in turn would predict that if LTP is a necessary step for enhancing LA spine-density and anxiety, then mGluR activation in the LA should lead to synaptic strenghtening, not weakening. Confirming this prediction, brief bath application of a selective mGluR-agonist induces LTP in the LA. In addition to its obvious implications for FXS, this novel form of LTP adds to growing evidence on contrasting forms of plasticity in the amygdala and hippocampus.

koushika@ncbs.res.in

Selected publications

Koushika, S.P. (2007). 'JIP'ing along the axon: the complex roles of JIPs in transport. *BioEssays* (In press).

Image of worm showing fluorescent mitochondria in mechanosensory neurons

SANDHYA P KOUSHIKA

Regulation of axonal transport

The lab is in engaged in understanding the regulation of axonal transport of cargoes that are targeted to synapses. Axonal transport carries a variety of cargoes from the cell body to the synapse and from the synapse to the cell body, known respectively as anterograde and retrograde transport. Transport along the axonal highway takes place using molecular motors that move on microtubule tracks by hydrolyzing ATP. Most kinesin family motors move to the plus-end of microtubules and thus carry cargo to the synapse while dynein motors carry cargo to the minus-end of microtubules and thus away from the synapse. Transport in neurons is an essential process. This has been demonstrated, for instance, by progressive motor neuropathies such as human CMT2A observed in patients carrying mutations in motor protein genes.

Neuronal transport is very complex and its regulation is poorly understood. To gain further insights, we study axonal transport of certain cargoes carried by Kinesin-3/UNC-104 and Kinesin-I/UNC-116, two well-characterized kinesin family motor proteins. Kinesin-3/UNC-104 is known to transport synaptic vesicle proteins. Kinesin-I/UNC-116 is known to transport mitochondria and to influence transport of synaptic vesicle proteins. Presence of both these cargoes at synapses is very important for neuronal function. We visualize synaptic vesicles using synaptic vesicle proteins fused to GFP and mitochondria using a matrix targeted GFP. These markers report the localization of both synaptic vesicles and mitochondria not only at synapses but also along the axon. We broadly address the following questions: (1) Cargo recognition by the UNC-104 motor, (2) Regulation of mitochondrial and synaptic vesicle transport by Kinesin-I and its cargo adaptors. We address these questions using a combination of genetic, live imaging and molecular techniques using the *C. elegans* model.

1 Cargo recognition by the Kinesin-3/UNC-104 motor

Jitendra Kumar

UNC-104 is a major synaptic vesicle motor in multiple model systems. This protein binds vesicles through its PH-domain. The lipid binding PH domain of UNC-104 has been shown to be essential for function. Further, an orthologous PH-domain with the same *in vitro* lipid binding specificity does not fully restore UNC-104 function *in vivo*, suggesting a role for other proteins. We therefore began studying how the UNC-104 PH domain recognizes cargo. We identified an *unc-104* allele, (*e*1265) which has a single point mutation D1497N in the PH domain that severely affects the locomotion of the mutant animals.

To determine how a single amino acid change could dramatically alter function, we built a structural model of the UNC-104 PH domain. On docking the reported substrate PIP_2 onto this model, we observed that the highest probability of binding the lipid was in the region juxtaposed to D1497 (Figure 1). To further understand the role of this lesion we isolated intragenic suppressors of *e*1265 and sequenced the alleles obtained. We identified two intragenic suppressors within the PH domain that restored locomotion to the *e1265* allele. These intragenic suppressors have two compensatory changes in the PH domain, namely either an M1540I lesion or an R1501Q lesion. The M1540I lesion was independently isolated multiple times. This residue acts at a distance of over 20Å and could mediate suppression effects through intermediate residues. The R1501Q is present in the same loop as D1497N and probably mediates its suppression effects locally. These suppressors also largely restore transport in the shorter motor neurons as seen by recovery of synaptic vesicle markers in synapses. However in longer mechanosensory neurons the D1497N M1540I or D1497N R1501Q alleles only partially restore transport. Live imaging of GFP::RAB-3, a synaptic vesicle cargo marker, shows that anterograde flux in mechanosensory neurons is significantly reduced in *unc-104(e1265)* animals and is partially restored in the intragenic suppressor alleles (Figure 2). Reports in literature suggest that cargo binding may influence the velocity profile of UNC-104. We are about to test whether the D1497N lesion and the other suppressor alleles affect the *in vivo* motility properties of the UNC-104 motor. In summary we have identified a new amino acid that we think influences UNC-104 PH domain function by modulating its ability to bind cargo.

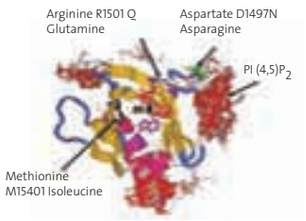


Figure 1. A structural model of the UNC-104 PH-domain showing the region of maximum probability of docking PI(4,5)P_2 [arrow] which is near the D1497 residue.

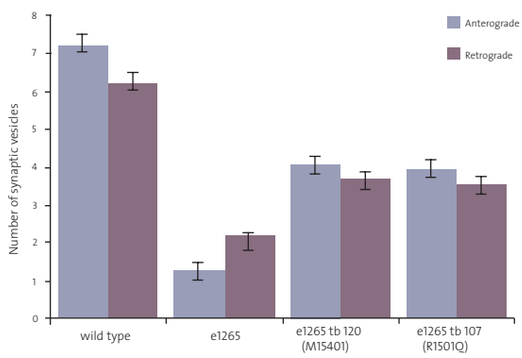


Figure 2. Flux of synaptic vesicles reduced in unc-104(e1265) animals and is partially restored in the intragenic suppressors.

We are also interested in other molecules that act along with UNC-104 to enable cargo recognition. That other proteins play roles in the ability of the PH domain to bind cargo has been demonstrated by *in vitro* biochemistry showing reduced binding of the UNC-104 PH domain to vesicles devoid of proteins. We have taken a genetic approach to identify such molecules by isolating extragenic suppressors of the *e1265* allele. Characterization thus far has demonstrated that each such suppressor acts in neurons to partially restore transport. We are further characterizing these extragenic suppressors for allele-specificity by testing whether they restore locomotion to an *unc-104* allele with a motor domain mutation or restore viability to an *unc-104* null allele. The suppressors that act only on the *e1265* allele

are of greatest interest in identifying molecules that act along with the UNC-104 PH-domain in the synaptic vesicle transport pathway.

Collaborator: R. Sowdhamini, NCBS.

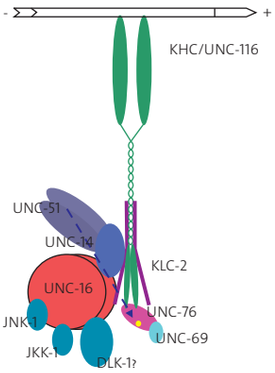


Figure 3. Schematic representation the Kinesin-I motor and cargo adaptor complex formed by UNC-16, UNC-14 and UNC-51. UNC-76 is likely to act with the JIP protein UNC-16 to activate the motor.

2 Regulation of synaptic vesicle transport by the Kinesin-I adaptor complex

Bikash Chandra Choudhury

The Kinesin-I motor is known to influence synaptic vesicle transport. The Kinesin-I motor is a heteroteramer that consists of two heavy chains (KHC) and two light chains (KLC). The heavy chains bind microtubules and hydrolyze ATP while the light chains enable binding to certain cargoes. The role of Kinesin-I in synaptic vesicle transport requires a multi-protein adaptor complex found associated with the Kinesin-I motor (Figure 3). The main adaptor that links the Kinesin-I motor to its cargo is JIP3, a c-JUN kinase interacting protein. Members of the JIP family are JNK cascade kinase scaffolding proteins. They function as Kinesin-I cargo adapters and play complex roles in transport. For instance *unc-16*, the JIP3 orthologue in *C. elegans*, has been shown to function in an *unc-104* bypass pathway. In *unc-104; unc-16* double mutants certain synaptic vesicle proteins are able to exit the cell body and weakly suppress the locomotor defects of *unc-104* mutants. It has been proposed that these effects are mediated by binding vesicular cargoes to alternate motors. Our current data suggest that in *unc-16* mutants there is a significant reduction in the average anterograde velocity of GFP::RAB-3 marked vesicles with only small effects on retrograde transport. The observed change in velocity profiles supports the hypothesis that certain synaptic vesicle proteins are transported by alternate motors only in the anterograde pathway. We are also assessing whether the *unc-16* bypass pathway acts on all or a subset of synaptic vesicle proteins. We are also examining the role of other known members of the Kinesin-I adaptor complex (e.g. UNC-14) in the *unc-104* bypass pathway.

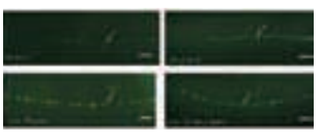
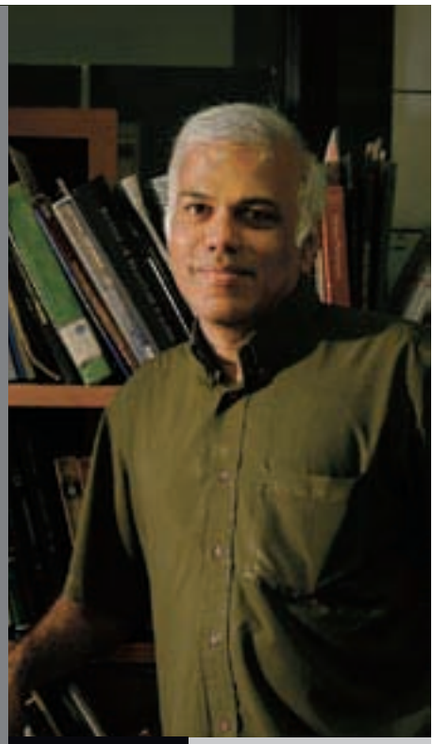


Figure 4. UNC-16 acts in a Kinesin-I motor independent pathway to regulate mitochondrial numbers in axons.

3 Regulation of mitochondrial transport by Kinesin-I and its adaptor complex

Guruprasad Reddy, Swathi Reddy and S. Mohan

The Kinesin-I motor is known to transport mitochondria in other model systems. We tested whether the Kinesin-I motor and other associated molecules known to transport vesicular cargoes influence mitochondrial transport (Figure 3). As expected the lack of Kinesin-I motor greatly reduced the number of mitochondria in axons. Members of the complex such as *unc-14* and *unc-51* also reduced number of mitochondria in axons. Surprisingly, we found that lack of the vesicular adaptor *UNC-16*/JIP3 dramatically increases the number of mitochondria (Figure 4). In *unc-16*, Kinesin-I motor double mutant animals the number of mitochondria in axons remains high. Thus we see that *UNC-16*/JIP3 has roles independent of the Kinesin-I motor in regulating numbers of mitochondria in axons (Figure 4). On live imaging of transport in *unc-16* animals we observed a decrease in average retrograde velocity but no effect on anterograde velocity. Thus the effects of *unc-16* on regulating mitochondrial numbers in axons may occur through retrograde transport in a Kinesin-I motor independent pathway. For at least one other member of the Kinesin-I adaptor complex we did not find such Kinesin-I motor independent roles. The *unc-51* adaptor Kinesin-I motor double mutants did not show any change in mitochondrial numbers in axons when compared with Kinesin-I motor mutants alone. Some Kinesin-I motor independent effects of *unc-16* could occur through JNK stress signaling pathways. Therefore we are testing the possible role of JNK cascade kinases in altering mitochondrial numbers in axons.



panic@ncbs.res.in

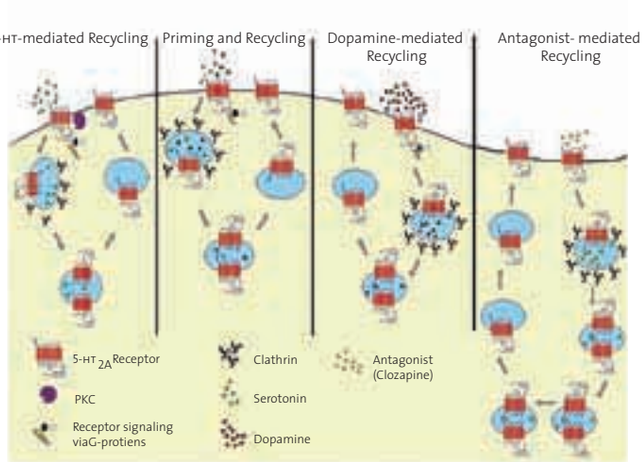
MITRADAS M PANICKER

Roles of serotonin in the mammalian nervous system

Neurotransmitters play a critical role in neural function and interestingly enough in early development. In the latter case they often play a role in non-neural development too. Serotonin (5-HT), a major neurotransmitter has been reported to affect early development in both invertebrates and vertebrates, though this is not much appreciated. We have spent the last few years trying to understand the role of a specific serotonin receptor subtype i.e. the 5-HT_{2A} receptor and its interaction with agonists, partial agonists and antagonists. In addition, we have been looking at serotonin and the role of this receptor in embryos and in stem cell populations.

We have explored the interactions of dopamine, which acts as a partial agonist on the rat and human 5-HT_{2A} receptors. The interactions of dopamine on the 5-HT_{2A} receptor seem to be different from full agonists, such as serotonin, and antagonists, namely antipsychotics. We have identified conditions where dopamine activates the receptor at concentrations that are also known to be physiological. This adds another dimension both to our understanding of the role of this receptor as well as the role played by dopamine in psychiatric disorders.

We have also extended our studies to look at the role of 5-HT and 5-HT_{2A} receptors in processes not often related directly to neural function and identified the presence of serotonin in pre-implantation mammalian embryos. Serotonin is distributed in a punctate manner within early embryos and is localized to the mitochondria. Addition of 5-HT to embryos alters the mitochondrial potential which has an important role to play in embryonic development. Similarly, a lack of serotonin has been reported to effect mouse embryonic development. In our analysis of the receptor we observe functional 5-HT_{2A} receptors in embryonic stem cells as well as in neural stem cells. These receptors when blocked affect differentiation and seem to play a role in cell-substrate interactions, an aspect not previously studied. Our studies suggest newer roles for serotonin and its receptors and in areas previously unexplored.



Receptor Recycling: Functional selectivity in the 5-HT_{2A} receptor trafficking serotonin, dopamine and some antagonists bring about receptor internalization. The receptor is more sensitive to dopamine-mediated internalization if serotonin is first added at concentrations that are subthreshold for serotonin-mediated receptor internalization. Different ligands modulate various biochemical pathways mediating 5-HT_{2A} receptor internalization and recycling.

Selected publications

Bhattacharyya, S., Raote, I., Bhattacharya, A. Miledi, R. and Panicker, M.M. (2006). Activation, internalization, and recycling of the serotonin 2A receptor by dopamine. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences-USA*, 103, 15428-15253.

Raote, I., Bhattacharya, A. and Panicker, M.M. (2007). Serotonin 2A (5-HT2A) Receptor function: Ligand-dependent mechanisms and pathways. *In* Serotonin Receptors in Neurobiology. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 35 Edited by A. Chattopadhyay (Taylor and Francis, CRC Press). 105-132.

1 Role of dopamine and mechanisms of internalization and 'priming' of the 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptor

Samarjit Bhattacharyya, Ishier Raote and Aditi Bhattacharya

Neurotransmitters have their specific and cognate receptors and most studies are directed to understanding these specific interactions. Interactions between neurotransmitter systems are often seen but these are usually indirect. Serotoninergic and dopaminergic interactions are well known and are particularly important in the study of psychosis. Antipsychotics and antidepressants largely target the receptors or the ligand of these two systems. The partial activation of the 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptor by dopamine has been known for some time but the mechanism and its physiological relevance has not been understood. We have now established that though dopamine and serotonin activate the 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptor the intracellular pathways associated with the activation are overlapping but different. In addition, we have identified conditions where these interactions would be physiologically relevant. We have discovered that if concentrations of serotonin sub-threshold for the internalization of the 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptor are applied, the receptor becomes 10-fold more sensitive to dopamine. We have termed this 'priming' and this effect is maintained only transiently. The temporal order in which the ligands are applied is also critical and suggests a condition in which these two neurotransmitters may function like an AND gate. These results should help in understanding the role of these ligands and the 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptor in behavior and also generate fresh clinical approaches in treating psychiatric disorders. More recently, in collaboration with Dr. Subeer Majumdar, NII, New Delhi, we have made transgenic mice that express the rat 5-HT$_{2A}$ –EGFP receptor which will be used to study the receptor both in the brain as well as in other tissues.

Collaborator: Sabeer Majumdar, National Institute of Immunology, Delhi

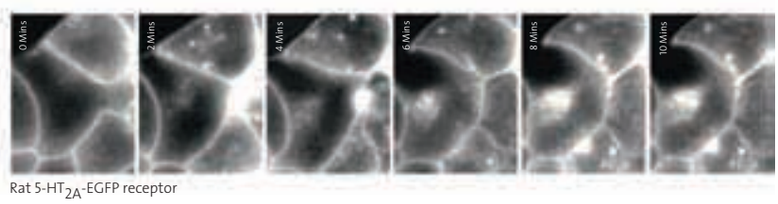


Figure 1. Time series of dopamine-mediated internalization of rat 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptor in HEK293 cells

2 Examining the differences between human and rat 5-HT2A receptor subtypes

Aditi Bhattacharya and Shobhana Shankar

Most studies on the 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptor have used the rat receptor as a model to study ligand interactions, drug binding as well as the second messenger pathways activated by the receptor. Our initial studies have also focused on the rat homolog. More recently, we have begun work on the human homolog and observed that there are subtle but perhaps critical differences in its interaction with agonists, partial agonists and antagonists. Since this may have important implications in clinical approaches we have examined the human homolog in greater detail. We have observed that the human receptor exhibits increased sensitivity to serotonin and also seems to have an increased repertoire of intracellular pathways. Its sensitivity to dopamine is also higher. Site-specific mutagenesis studies have helped to identify key residues that are involved in these interactions. In addition, we have been working with a naturally occurring variant of this receptor that occurs with high frequency the human population. We have noticed that there are differences in the manner in which this variant receptor interacts with ligands and this could lead us to control receptor effects and activity better.

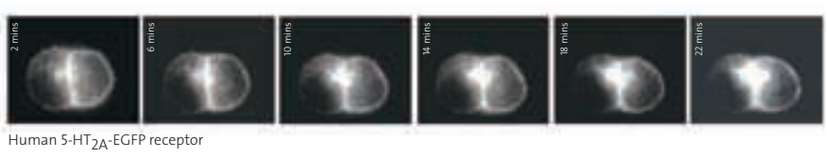


Figure 2. Time series of serotonin-mediated internalization of human 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptor in HEK293 cells

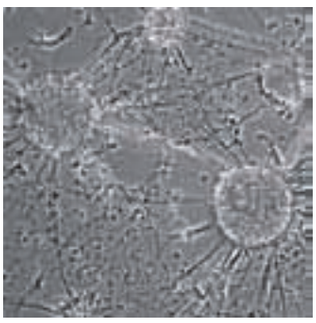


Figure 3. Neurospheres generated from the mouse brain used as a model to study cell-substratum adhesion

3 Role of 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptors in cell adhesion

Basudha Basu and Rupam Chowdhury

Serotonin and its receptors have been known to play an important role in neural systems. Its role in non-neural development and function outside the nervous system are not as widely appreciated. Not surprisingly, the role of 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptors in areas outside the nervous system has also not been extensively studied. We had in the last few years noticed that overexpression of the 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptor seems to affect cell-substrate adhesion in HEK 293 cells. The adhesion seems to be decreased by receptor-specific antagonists and adhesion is increased on application of serotonin. We have now determined that cytoskeletal changes that accompany changes in adhesion can be regulated by serotonin through the 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptor and that the major second messenger pathway, which is associated with protein kinase C, does not play a role in the maintenance of adhesion. Similar roles seem to be played by the 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptor in neural stem adhesion and embryonic stem cell differentiation in *in vitro* experiments. We have identified a number of genes that are downregulated on inhibiting the 5-HT2A receptor in *in vitro* studies. Extending these studies to *in vivo* models, we find that the same genes are downregulated in the brain on exposure to an antagonist of the receptor. These studies indicate that antagonists to the 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptor may bring about changes in a new and unexpected manner and changes in the adhesion properties may play a part in the changes brought about by such ligands.

Collaborator: Sanjeev Galande, National Centre for Cell Science, Pune

4 Characterization and differentiation of embryonic stem cells

Imtiaz Zafar, Basudha Basu, Tejaswini Sharangdhar, Deepika Kaveri, Praveen Kumar, Sushmita Saha and Sucharita Sen

Mammalian embryonic stem cells serve both as valuable models systems for developmental biology as well as substrates for cell replacement therapies. We have been looking at the differentiation of embryonic stem cells towards neural lineages. A report on the presence of serotonin, a neurotransmitter in mouse embryonic stem cells, led us to look for serotonin in human embryonic stem cells and also its receptors. We find that serotonin is present and distributed in a punctate pattern in both human and embryonic stem cells and both isoforms of tryptophan hydroxylase are present, indicating that serotonin is synthesized in ES cells. In addition, we find that a few of the serotonin receptor subtypes are also expressed in mammalian ES cells. We have established that one of the receptor subtypes, i.e. 5-HT$_{2A}$, is functional and blocking this receptor affects the differentiation of ES cells. We are presently exploring the mechanism by which serotonin and its receptors affect ES cell growth and differentiation.

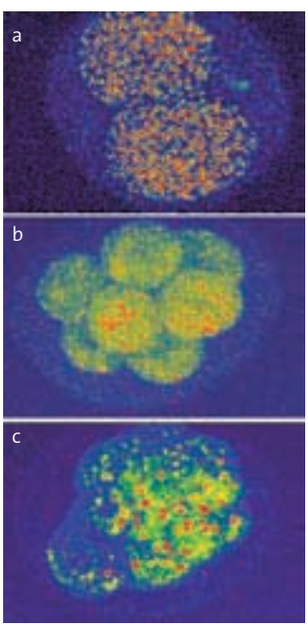


Figure 4. Multiphoton imaging of serotonin localization in mouse embryos (a) Two-cell stage (b) Eight-cell stage c. Blastocyst

5 Role of serotonin in pre-implantation embryos

Basudha Basu

The presence of serotonin in mammalian ES cells led us to look for its presence in earlier stages in development, namely pre-implantation embryos. Pre-implantation mouse embryos were examined at various stages for serotonin using immunocytochemistry as well as multi-photon microscopy. The latter technique allows us to visualize 5-HT in live embryos. We find that serotonin is present in early embryos including oocytes and that it is distributed in punctate structures. In pre-implantation embryos, both TPH2, the neural isoform of tryptophan hydroxylase and the serotonin transporter are present. In addition, we find that serotonin is localized to mitochondria in embryos and can increase mitochondrial potential. Lack of serotonin and changes in mitochondrial potential have both been known to disrupt embryonic development. We are now determining the mechanism by which serotonin affects mitochondrial potential.

Collaborators: Sudipta Maiti, TIFR, Mumbai and V. Sriram, NCBS

6 Transplantation of neuronal cells in animal models of neurological damage

Rupam Choudhury

We had generated a number of conditionally-immortalized neuronal cell lines from specific areas of the mouse brain. These cell lines have been grown for many years and continue to exhibit neuronal characteristics. Some of these have been generated from neonatal and adult hipoocampus. In collaboration with researchers fm NIMHANS, Bangalore, we have transplanted these cells into the brains of ventral subicular-lesioned rats, which have specific spatial memory deficits and examined functional recovery. Our results indicate that the rats recover from their deficit substantially and the transplanted cells also migrate into specific areas of the lesioned brain. Further studies are underway to determine the mechanisms of recovery and cell migration.

Collaborators: Bindu Kutty and T.R. Raju, National Institute of Mental Health and Neurosciences, Bangalore

sane@ncbs.res.in

SANJAY P. SANE

Neural and physical basis of insect flight

The spectacular evolutionary success of insects owes much to the evolution of flight. Insect flight is characterized by speed, control and manoeuvrability. Their wings flap at very rapid rates (typically on the order of 10-100 Hz) and hence their sensory system must acquire and process information at similar rates. How do the nervous systems of insects tackle the extraordinary challenges of acquiring, integrating and processing sensory information and generating rapid behavioral responses to ensure stable flight? A rigorous study of this question requires multi-disciplinary research in the areas of physics, biomechanics, neurobiology and behavior. Our work combines the input from these various sub-disciplines to address diverse flight-related phenomena.

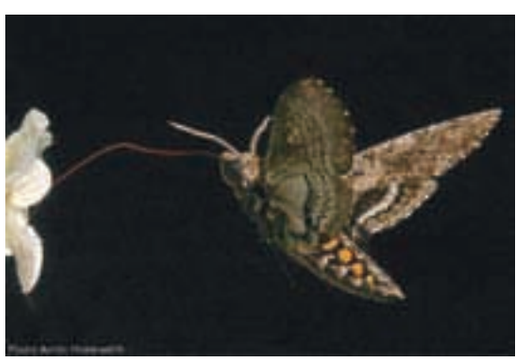
Selected publications

Sane, S. P. (2003). The aerodynamics of insect flight. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 206, 4191-4208.

Sane, S. P. (2006). Induced airflow in flying insects I. A theoretical model of the induced flow. *Journal of Experimental Biology,* 209, 34-42.

Sane, S. P. and Jacobson, N. P. (2006). Induced airflow in flying insects II. Measurement of induced flow. *Journal of Experimental Biology,* 209, 43-56.

Sane, S. P., Dieudonne, A., Willis, M. A. and Daniel, T. L. (2007). Antennal mechanosensors mediate flight control in moths. *Science,* 315, 863-866.



The hawk moth, *Manduca sexta*, feeding while hovering over an artificial flower.

1 The physical basis of insect flight

On the physical front, how do the flapping wings of insects generate sufficient aerodynamic forces to make flight possible and how do insects modulate these forces to determine their flight trajectories when chasing territorial interlopers, locating odor sources or finding mates? To address this question, we built a dynamically scaled robotic flapper (affectionately called *Robofly*) to study the basic fluid dynamical principles that make flapping flight of insects fundamentally distinct from fixed-wing flight of airplanes. From these studies, we were able to show that the high lift generated by flapping wings can be sustained over the entire duration of the wing stroke, unlike their fixed wing counterpart which tends to stall. This study resulted in a semi-empirical model that could predict the instantaneous forces generated by a flapping wing performing any arbitrary kinematic pattern.

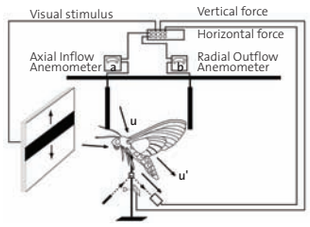


Figure 1. Air flow measurements around a flying insect.

Currently, we are extending these techniques to study the effect of wing flexibility on aerodynamic force generation. With increase in size of the insect, their wings tend to show greater flexibility with direct consequences to their ability to generate aerodynamic forces. This study will also extend into the biomaterial aspects of wing flexibility to address how wing flexibility may influence longevity of the wing structure through the typical lifetime of an animal. In addition, we are also studying the gross flows around insect bodies during flight and trying to understand how these flows influence various aspects of insect physiology such as thermoregulation, odor detection etc. Apart from the obvious biological implications of these studies, these results will also help in development of optimally performing wings for micromechanical robotic insects. These aspects are being studied in close collaboration with roboticists and engineers, at the University of Delaware.

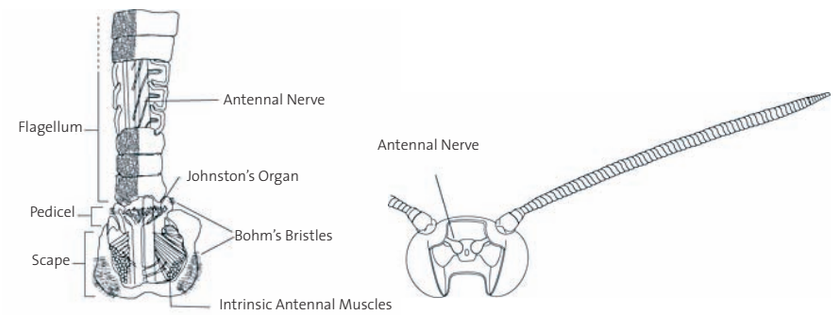
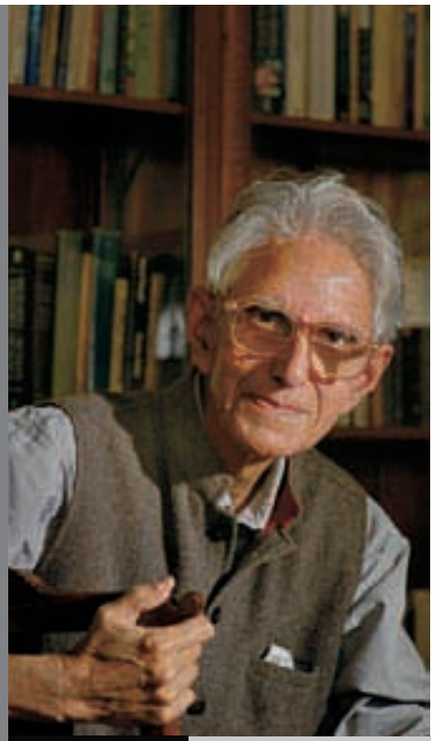


Figure 2. Antennal Anatomy.

2 The neural basis of flight behavior

On the neurobiological front, how do flying insects use various sensors distributed over their body to acquire information about their environment and how is this information used in stabilizing their flight? We have recently begun investigating this question with specific focus on the role of antennae in acquisition and processing of self-generated and externally-generated sensory cues that mediate flight control in hawk moths. Our behavioral studies revealed that antennae play a very crucial role in mediating flight control: insects lacking the distal segment of their antennae (i.e. flagella) are unable to fly in a coordinated manner. However, when the flagellar integrity is restored, their flight ability can be rescued. Our electrophysiological studies show that individual mechanosensory neurons at the base of the antennae are tuned to vibratory motion of the antennae and capable of transducing cues essential for flight control. Visualization of the underlying neural circuitry reveals that a bulk of the antennal mechanosensory information is relayed to an area of the brain called the AMMC (Antennal Motor and Mechanosensory Centre), before it is transmitted to the flight motor units. Thus, antennal mechanosensors are involved in mediating flight control in insects.

Our studies will endeavour to throw light on the evolution of antennal diversity among insects in relation to their flight mechanics, as well as the specific roles of the antenna and the AMMC in flight control. Ongoing research from my laboratory also addresses flight under natural circumstances. We will study how the antennal mechanosensory modality combines with visual inputs to enable flight in moths and butterflies. We are keen to diversify this study into the area of flight energetics, thermoregulation and behavioral ecology of live, migrating insects.



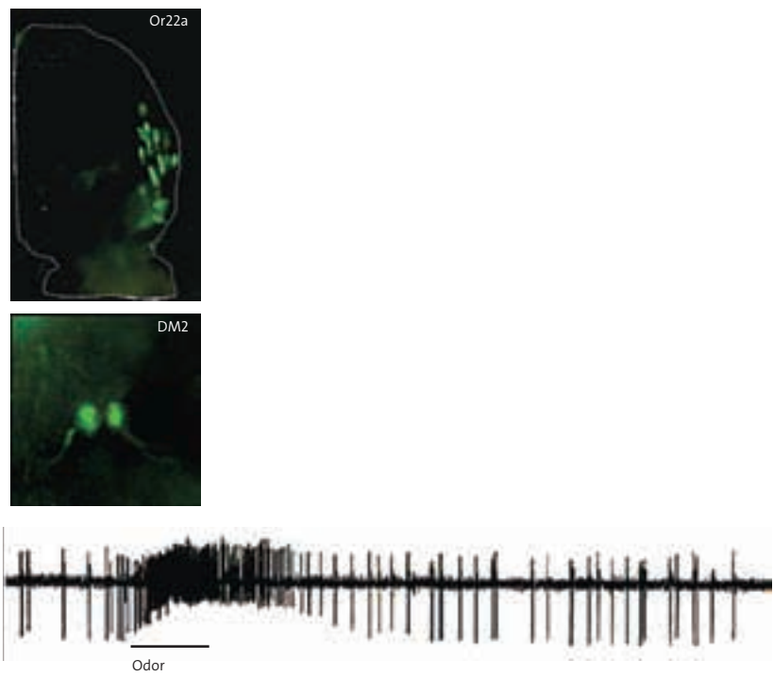
osiddiqi@ncbs.res.in

OBAID SIDDIQI

Genetic analysis of chemosensory perception

Olfactory behavior in *Drosophila* is partly inborn and partly acquired. Our group is studying ontogeny of olfactory behavior and odor learning ability in the fly. The report by Sarit Pati Goswami *et al*. shows that newly born larvae are attracted by low concentration of ethyl acetate within minutes of eclosion irrespective of the odor environment, but sensitivity to odorants increases with age. Aversion to high concentration takes several hours to develop. In the previous report, we had shown that the multiphasic learning retention curves, in the third instar larvae can be decomposed by a simple graphic procedure into three distinct phases; short term memory (STM), middle term memory (MTM) and long term memory (LTM). We now show that these phases correspond to exactly STM, MTM and LTM as revealed by study of learning mutants and effect of anesthetics and other memory ablating treatments.

Tuhin Subhra Chakraborty *et al*. describe changes in the sensitivity of chemoreceptors that accompany imaginal conditioning. They find that odor imprinting increases the affinity of the chemoreceptor to several different ligands, all acting on the same receptor but as Jawaid Ahsan shows, there is no indication of transcriptional regulation. The first effect of odor imprinting is thus, an enhancement of peripheral sensitivity.



Type III sensillae contain two receptors Or22a and Or85b. The A neuron projects to the glomerulus DM2. Recordings from the sensillum permit us to study the effect of conditioning on the olfactory pathway described in this report.

Selected publications

Chakraborty, T.S., Prabhakar, S., Kumar, S. and Siddiqi, O. (2006). Neural correlates of imaginal conditioning in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4th IBRO-FAONS Congress, Hong Kong.

Chakraborty, T.S., Prabhakar, S., Mahapatra, S., Goswami, S.P., Kumar, S. and Siddiqi, O. (2007). Increased sensitivity of olfactory receptor neurons correlate to imaginal conditioning in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Society for Neuroscience*, San Diego, USA.

1 Early development of olfactory response in *Drosophila* larvae

Sarit Pati Goswami, Sunil Prabhakar, Latha Murugesan and Agila Somasundaram

The olfactory responses of *Drosophila* imago undergo distinctive changes after eclosion. When the flies are exposed to certain odorants, attraction towards these chemicals increase. This phenomenon called 'Imaginal conditioning' has been described in these reports. We are now studying the development of olfactory behavior in the larva.

Larval response can be analyzed by tracking individual larvae in an odor gradient. Single larvae are placed at the centre of a petri dish and their movement towards an odor source is tracked videographically (Figure 1c). Analysis of these tracks provides information about several features of the response.

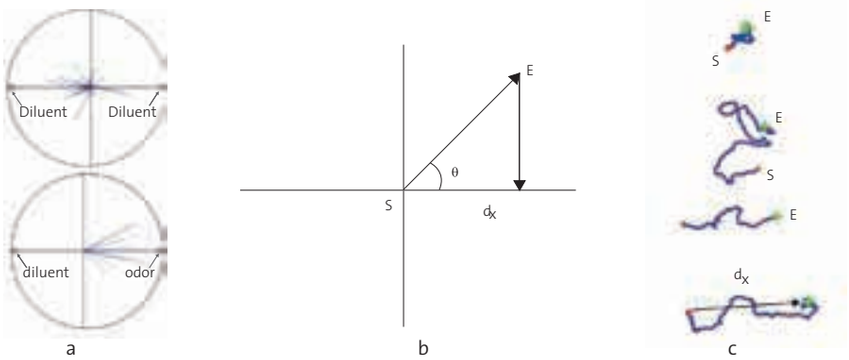


Figure 1. Movement of newly eclosed larvae towards 10^{-3} EA. Larva starts at S, the centre of the plate; E is the end of the track. The displacement vector SE represents individual responses. The odor source is placed along the x-axis. The average displacement 1/N ($\sum D_x$) towards the source is a measure of attraction. The divergence angle, **θ**, between the displacement vector and abscissa 1/N ($\sum\theta$), provides a measure of avoidance. (N=20)

Freshly eclosed larvae have an inborn attraction towards ethyl acetate (EA) (Figure 1a). Their movements are however, disoriented and wayward and sensitivity to the odorant is low. With age, the ability to orient towards the odor source improves and sensitivity increases (Figure 2a). Newly born larvae, cultured on cornmeal or a synthetic medium with or without EA, show the same attractive or aversive orientation to the odor source. 20 hour old larvae, exposed to 10^{-4} dilution of EA however, tend to move away from concentrations of the odorant higher than 10^{-4} (Figure 2c).

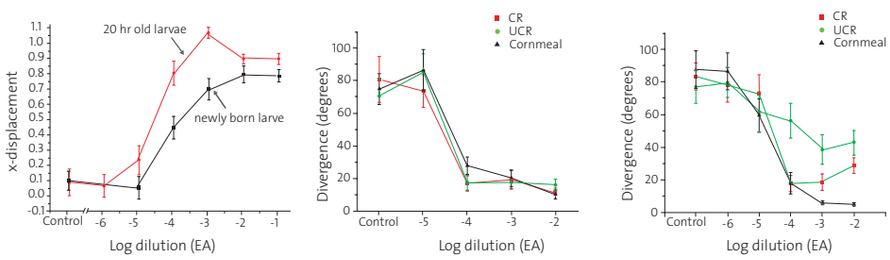


Figure 2. Development of attraction and aversion. Larvae were cultured on complete media (2a). Newly born larvae are less responsive to the odorant (EA) compared to 20 hr old larvae. Larvae are cultured on a synthetic medium (2b and 2c). Larvae conditioned with 10^{-4} EA (CR) and unconditioned larvae (UCR) show attraction at birth (2b), but develop an avoidance response at concentrations higher than 10^{-4} when 20 hr old (2c).

2 Olfactory memory in the larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*

Mohammed Bin Abu Baker, Malavika Murugan, Dushyant Mishra, Mukund Thattai and Obaid Siddiqi

We are studying the memory of aversive conditioning in *Drosophila* larvae. The learning retention curves obtained from repetitive electroshock training are polyphasic and can be analyzed by a simple graphic procedure, originally due to Scatchard, into three monophasic component each decaying exponentially at a fixed rate. The three component of memory curve, short term (STM), middle term (MTM) and long term (LTM) display distinct properties in kinetics of their formation and decline (Abu Baker et al, NCBS report 2005). One might ask whether the dissociation of polyphasic memory curve into distinct components STM, MTM and LTM is merely an algebraic manipulation or reveals something real about memory. We present evidence that STM, MTM and LTM obtained by our analysis correspond exactly to components of larval memory determined by independent experiments.

Memory decay in four well known learning mutants, *dunce*, *rutabaga*, *amnesiac* and *radish* was analyzed. *Dunce* encodes cAMP phosphodiesterase and *rutabaga* encodes adenylate cyclase. These two genes affect short term memory (STM). *Amnesiac* encodes pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide (PACAP) like protein, which is required for anesthesia sensitive intermediate term memory (Waddell et. al., 2000). The last mentioned mutant *radish*, is deficient in anesthesia resistant memory (Folkers et al., 1993). The analysis of learning retention curve in the four mutants shows the expected deficit in phases of memory revealed by Scatchard analysis (Figure 3). The advantage of this method of analysis lies in the fact that it allows us to follow the kinetics of memory formation and decay in the three phases separately.

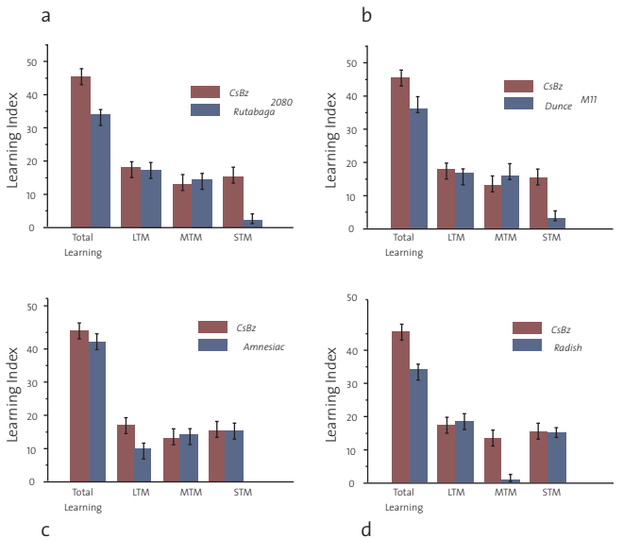


Figure 3. Proportion of STM, MTM and LTM in wild type CsBz and learning mutants (a) rutabaga (b) dunce (c) amnesiac (d) radish.

The memory curve can also be dissected by treatment with anesthetics or other agents, which block neural activity. Cooling eliminates anesthesia sensitive STM and MTM while depolarization with KCl blocks STM alone. Inhibitors of transcription and translation, novobiocin and cycloheximide respectively blocks LTM without affecting STM and MTM. Treatments with blockers in combination with Scatchard analysis provides us with a convenient method for a quantitative analysis of memory. These experiments also show that STM, MTM and LTM are not sequentially or serially related.

3 Effect of odor imprinting on single-unit responses in sensilla basiconica

Tuhin Shubra Chakraborty, Sarit Pati Goswami and Satyajit Mahapatra

Early exposure of *Drosophila* to Ethyl acetate (EA), Iso-amyl acetate (IAA) or Hexanol greatly increases attraction towards these chemicals. We have previously reported that attractive conditioning in the imago is accompanied with an increase in the amplitude of electroantennogram (EAG). We describe here, the effect of imaginal conditioning on responses of sensory neurons in sensilla basiconica.

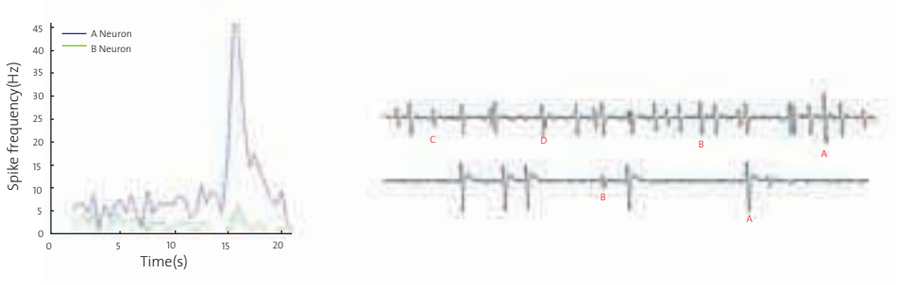


Figure 4. Single Unit responses to EA from 4 Neurons A, B, C and D in Type I sensillum (B and C) and two neurons in Type II (A and B).

W.G. Thorpe (1937) first discovered that exposure of *Drosophila* larvae to Menthol alters the olfactory behavior of the imago. He named the phenomenon 'larval-imaginal' or 'pre-imaginal conditioning'. Subsequent investigators tended to interpret Thorpe's observation as habituation. Experiments in

our group over several years have shown that conditioning is primarily post-eclosion and involves an increase in attraction. It is unlikely to be simple habituation or desensitization.

We examined the effect of odor conditioning on three selected Basiconic sensilla. The type I sensillum has four neurons A, B, C and D and the type II and III contain two neurons each. Action potentials from these neurons can be analyzed by extracellular recordings with capillary electrodes (Figure 4) and dose response curves in conditioned and unconditioned flies, can be compared. Figure 5 shows the responses of 4-day old flies grown under three different conditions; i) both larva and imago cultured on an odorless synthetic medium; ii) larva on cornmeal and imago on odor-free medium and iii) both stages on synthetic medium containing 10^{-4} dilution of EA. Odor experience at both stages alters the response to five different acetate esters.

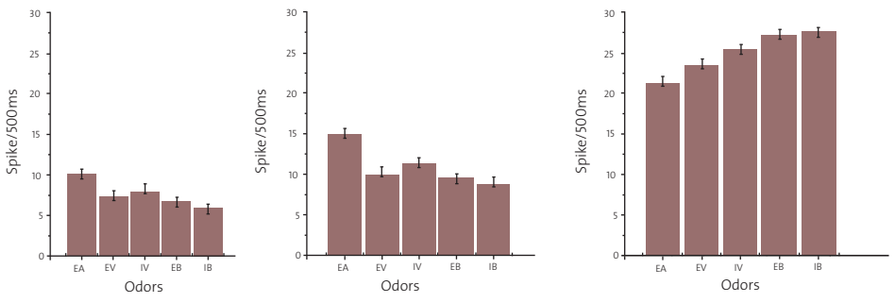


Figure 5. Effect of larval growth medium on the response of imago: (a) Both larvae and adult were cultured on odorless synthetic medium, (b) larvae were grown on cornmeal and adult were cultured on synthetic medium, (c) larvae and adult grown on synthetic medium containing 10^{-4} EA. As can be seen, odor experience at both stages alters response towards odors. Test odors EA, EV, IV, EB and IB

The dose-response curves are shown in Figure 6. It may be seen that conditioning alters the K_m of the response without affecting the maximal response. The underlying mechanism remains to be understood.

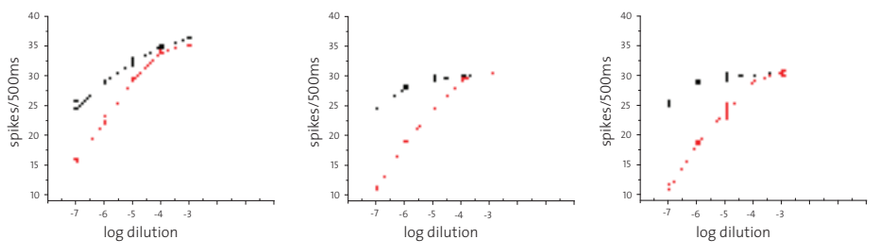


Figure 6. Odor induced responses. The flies were induced with EA at 10^{-4} for 3 days and tested with Ethyl Valerate (EV) and Iso amyl Valerate (IV). Conditioning reduces threshold and apparent Km for all chemicals. Conditioned response is denoted in black lines while unconditioned response is shown in red lines.

4 Effect of olfactory conditioning on transcription of odorant receptors

Jawaid Ahsan

Exposure to Ethyl acetate (EA) causes an increased attraction in conditioned flies to this odor and a correlated enhancement in the electrophysiological response of olfactory receptor neurons (See Rashid *et al,* NCBS Report 2005 and Chakraborty *et al,* this report). The adult flies (0 to 12 hours old) were conditioned by exposing them to 10^{-4} Ethyl acetate in an odor free medium for four days in a 12/12 hours day night cycle. The flies were then tested for 10^{-5} Ethyl acetate in the T maze behavioral assay. The conditioned response was 0.80 and the unconditioned response 0.25

In order to see whether olfactory conditioning involves transcriptional regulation, I have carried out a quantitative Real Time RT-PCR analysis of two receptors *Or83b*, a non-canonical odorant receptor present in 70% of olfactory receptor neurons, synthetic and *Or59b* which responds to Ethyl acetate. The transcription levels of *Or83b* and *Or59b* were assessed by comparing them with a constitutive gene *rpII140* (RNA polymerase II 140kD subunit) in conditioned and unconditioned flies. The results show that there is no significant increase in the transcript levels of either *Or83b* or *Or59b* due to conditioning by Ethyl acetate.

adjunct and visiting professors

NCBS is fortunate to have excellent interactions with colleagues whose primary appointment is at other institutions in India and abroad. Typically, adjunct faculty members have established research programmes at NCBS either independently or in collaboration with NCBS investigators. Madan Rao and Michael Bate have been around, happily for us, for long enough that their reports have moved into their respective 'areas'. We also have Visiting Professors whose collaborative interactions are no less intense and who are regular visitors to NCBS. The more recent ones in this category are Teymuras Kurzchalia from the Max-Planck Institute for Cell Biology and Genetics, Dresden; Vivek Malhotra from UC San Diego and CRG Barcelona and L. Mahadevan from Harvard. We look forward to exciting interactions with them.

Azim Surani (Sir Dorabji Tata Professor of the TIFR)

Primary affiliation: University of Cambridge, UK

as10021@mole.bio.cam.ac.uk

Azim Surani is the Mary Marshall and Arthur Walton Professor of Physiology and Reproduction, and a member of the Physiology Department of the University of Cambridge. His current research interests are towards understanding how germ cells are specified and made. At NCBS he collaborates with the groups of G.V. Shivashankar, K. VijayRaghavan, M.M. Panicker and with the group of Maneesha Inamdar at the Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research. Azim has been actively involved in conducting practical research workshops on stem cells in Bangalore.

James A Spudich

Primary affiliation: Stanford University, USA

jspudich@stanford.edu

Jim Spudich works on the molecular basis of motility. He has been a regular visitor to NCBS, spending several weeks to months each year and bringing his students and postdocs with him. He interacts with the Mayor and Rao labs, amongst others. His recent collaborative work has been on the function of Myosin VI. This myosin has been studied in both a monomeric and a dimeric form *in vitro*. Since the functional characteristics of the motor are dramatically different for these two forms, it is important to understand whether myosin VI heavy chains are brought together on endocytic vesicles. The Mayor and Spudich groups have used fluorescence anisotropy measurements to detect fluorescence resonance energy transfer between identical fluorophores (homoFRET) resulting from myosin VI heavy chains being brought into close proximity. They observed that, when associated with clathrin-mediated endocytic vesicles, myosin VI heavy chains are precisely positioned to bring their tail domains in close proximity. They show that on endocytic vesicles, myosin VI heavy chains are brought together in an orientation that previous *in vitro* studies have shown causes dimerization of the motor. Their results are therefore consistent with vesicle-associated myosin VI existing as a processive dimer, capable of its known trafficking function.

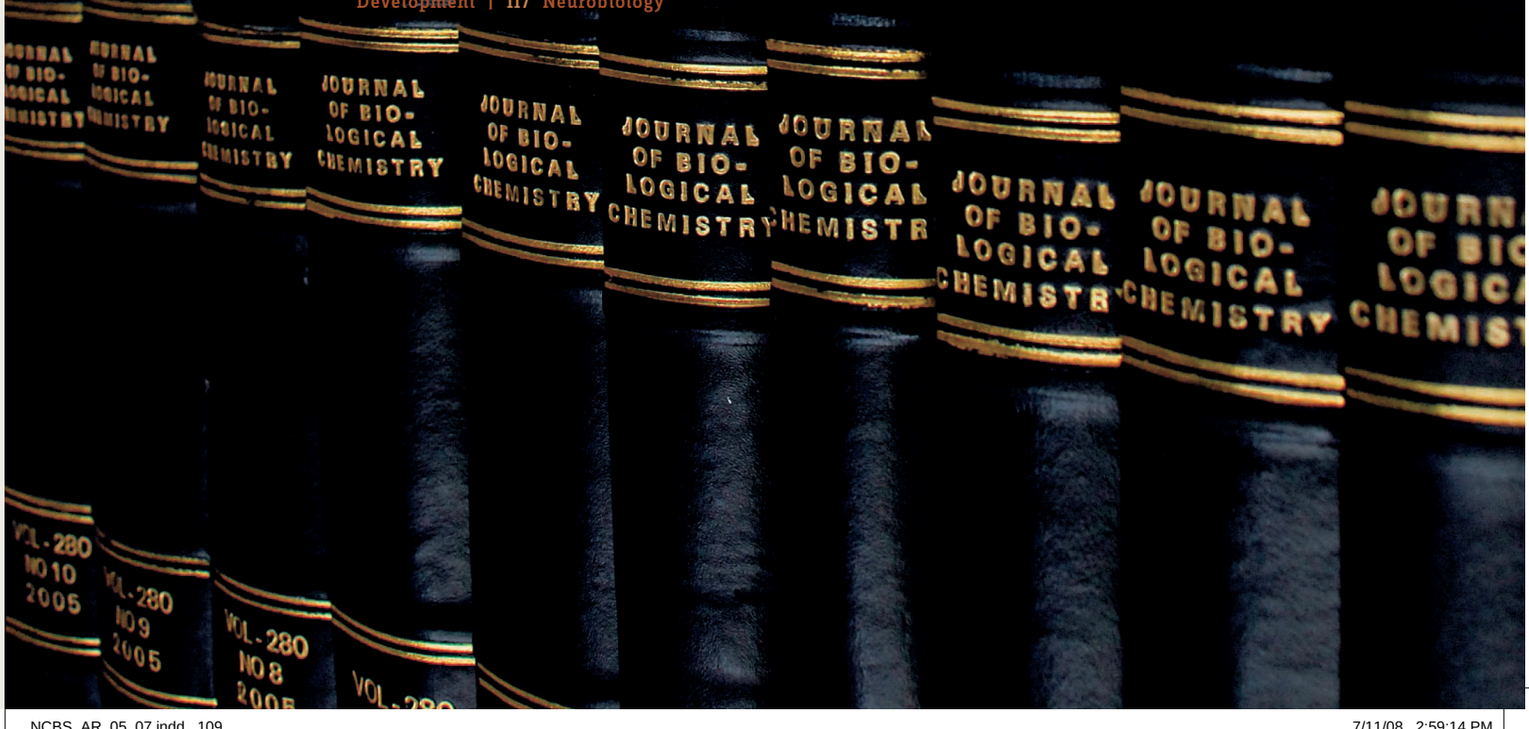
Francisco Barrantes

Primary affiliation: Universidad Nacional del Sur, Argentina

rtfjb1@yahoo.com

Francisco J Barrantes, is Professor at the UNESCO Chair of Biophysics and Molecular Neurobiology, Director of the Institute of Biochemical Research and currently the Head of the Scientific and Technological Research Centre – Argentinian Res. Council - in Bahia Blanca, Argentina. As a member of the Academy of Sciences for the Developing World (TWAS), and more recently as Adjunct Faculty, Prof. Barrantes has frequently visited NCBS and engaged in teaching in various local and international courses and conducted collaborative research with Prof. Satyajit Mayor and his group, also involving prolonged visits of his students to NCBS. The ongoing joint project involves the study of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor stability at the cell membrane and its internalization. This receptor is a key molecule involved in the propagation of signals in the central nervous system and peripheral synapses. It is involved in functions such as consciousness, attention, and memory; alteration of those functions gives rise to various invalidating pathologies such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and schizophrenia, making this family of receptors very important drug targets. The collaborative research with Prof. Mayor has disclosed a hitherto unknown slow-down endocytic mechanism operative in the muscle-type acetylcholine receptor, distinct from the canonical caveolin- and clathrin-dependent pathways. A similar mechanism may be operative in the brain in the case of neuronal receptors, and constitute a modulatory process involved in synaptic plasticity.

PUBLICATIONS



publications

Biochemistry, Biophysics and Bioinformatics

Alva, V., Divya, S.P. and Sowdhamini, R. (2007). COILCHECK: A interactive server for the analysis of interface regions in coiled coils. *Protein and Peptide Letters* (In press).

Anil, V.S., Krishnamurthy, P., Kuruvilla, S., Sucharitha, K., Thomas, G. and Mathew, M.K. (2005). Regulation of the uptake and distribution of Na^+ in shoots of rice *(Oryza sativa)* variety Pokkali: Role of Ca^{2+} in salt tolerance response. *Physiologia Plantarum,* 124, 451-464.

Anil, V., Krishnamurthy, H. and Mathew, M.K. (2007). Limiting cytosolic Na^+ confers salt tolerance to rice cells in culture: A two-photon microscopy study of SBFI loaded cells. *Physiologia Plantarum,* 129, 607-50.

Anil, V., Krishnamurthy, H. and Mathew, M.K. (2007). Na^+ Efflux across the plasma membrane contributes to salt tolerance of rice cells in culture. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy,* 73, 43-50.

Banerjee, B., Bhattacharya, D. and Shivashankar, G.V. (2006). Chromatin assembly exhibits spatio-temporal heterogeneity within the cell nucleus. *Biophysical Journal,* 91, 2297-2303.

Bhaduri, A. and Sowdhamini, R. (2005). Genome-wide survey of prokaryotic O-protein phosphatases. *Journal of Molecular Biology,* 352, 736-752.

Bhaduri, A. and Sowdhamini, R. (2006). Domain architectural census of eukaryotic gene products containing O-protein phosphatases. *Gene*, 366, 246-255.

Bhadra, R., Sandhya, S., Abhinandan, K.R., Chakrabarti, S., Sowdhamini, R. and Srinivasan, N. (2006). Cascade PSI-BLAST web server: A remote homology search tool for relating protein domains. *Nucleic Acids Research,* 34, W143-W146.

[+]Bhaduri, A. and Sowdhamini, R. (2007). O-protein phosphatases in signal transduction pathways. In: *New Trends in Bioinformatics,* P. Shanmugavel (ed), 40-58.

[+]Bhaduri, A. and Sowdhamini, R. (2006). Diversity of phosphatases: Study in bacterial and archael genomes. In: *Mathematical Biology: Recent trends* Peeyush Chandra and B.V. Rathish Kumar (Eds). Anamaya Publishers, New Delhi, India.

Bhattacharya, D., Mazumder, A., Anne, M. and Shivashankar, G.V. (2006). Core and linker histones diffuse via distinct mechanisms within living cells. *Biophysical Journal,* 91, 2326-2336.

Bhattacharya, D., Banerjee, B., Sarin, A. and Shivashankar, G.V. (2007). Trichostatin-A induces differential changes in histone dynamics and expression in HeLa cells. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 363, 263-268.

Blaise, M., Bhattacharyya, D., Sowdhamini, R. and Pradhan, N. (2005). Structural consequences of D481N/K483Q mutation at glycine binding site of NMDA ionotropic glutamate receptors: A molecular dynamics study. *Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics,* 22, 399–410.

[@]Blaise, M.C., Sowdhamini, R. and Pradhan, N. (2005). Comparative analysis of different competitive antagonists interaction with NR2A and NR2B subunits of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) ionotropic glutamate receptor. *Journal of Molecular Modeling,* 11, 489-502.

Chakrabarti, S., Anand, P., Bharadwaj, N., Pugalenthi, G. and Sowdhamini, R. (2005). SCANMOT: Searching for similar sequences using simultaneous scan of multiple sequence motifs. *Nucleic Acids Research,* 33, 274-276.

Chakrabarti, S., Manohari, G., Pugalenthi, G. and Sowdhamini, R. (2006). SSToSS: sequence structural templates of single-member superfamilies. In *Silico Biology,* 6, 0033.

Chandrashekar, C., Manonmani, A., Babu, M. and Sowdhamini, R. (2006). Enhanced structure prediction of gene products containing adenylyl cyclase. In *Silico Biology,* 6, 0029.

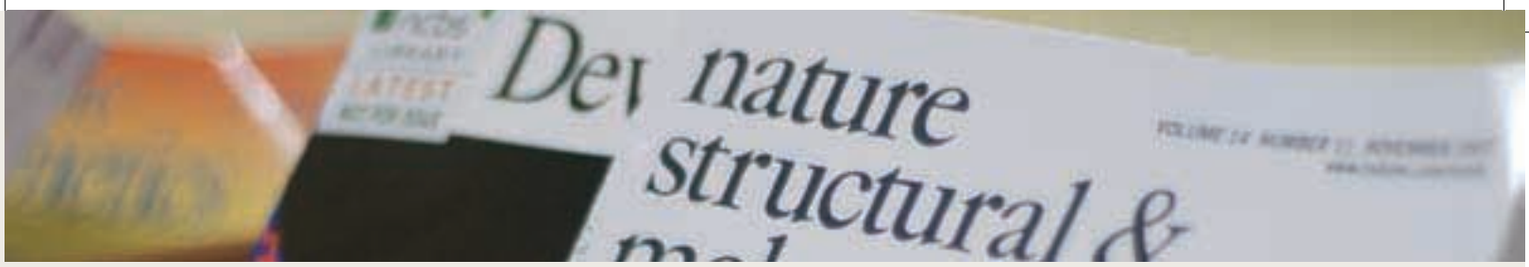
Dabholkar, S. and Thattai, M. (2007). Brainstorming Biology. *IET Synthetic Biology,* 1, 17-20.

Deepalakshmi, P.D. (2006). Top-down approach of completely sequencing a 4.9 kDa recombinant peptide using quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry, *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry,* 20, 3747-3754.

Gadkari, R., Sandhya, S., Sowdhamini, R. and Dighe, R.R. (2007). The antigen binding sites of various hCG monoclonal antibodies show homology to different domains of LH receptor. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology,* 260, 23-32.

Gaurav, K., Gupta, N. and Sowdhamini, R. (2005). FASSM: Enhanced function association in whole genome analysis using sequence and structural Motifs. In *Silico Biology,* 5, 40.

Gavory, G., Symmons, M.F., Krishnan-Ghosh, Y., Klenerman, D. and Balasubramanian, S. (2006). Structural analysis of the catalytic core of human telomerase RNA by FRET and molecular modeling. *Biochemistry*, 45, 13304-13311.



Ghodke, H.B., Krishnan, R., Vignesh, K., Kumar, G.V.P., Narayana, C. and Krishnan, Y. (2007). The I-Tetraplex building block: Rational design and controlled fabrication of robust 1D DNA scaffolds through non-watson-crick interactions. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition,* 46, 2646-2649.

Gowri, V.S. and Sandhya, S. (2006). Recent trends in remote homology detection: An Indian Medley. *Bioinformation,* 3, 94-96.

Hellman, A.N., Rau, K.R., You, H.H., Bae, S., Palmer, J.F., Phillips, K.S., Allbritton, N.L. and Venugopalan, V. (2007). Laser-induced mixing in microfluidic channels. *Analytical Chemistry,* 79, 4484-4492.

@Hellman, A.N., Rau, K.R., You, H.H. and Venugopalan, V. (2007). Biophysical response to pulsed laser microbeam-induced cell lysis and molecular delivery. *Journal of Biophotonics,* DOI:10.1002/jbio.200710010.

Ibrahim, M., Kerby, R.L., Puranik, M., Wasbotten, I.H., Youn, H., Roberts, G.P. and Spiro, T.G. (2006). Heme displacement mechanism of CooA activation: Mutational and Raman spectroscopic evidence. *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 281, 29165.

Jha, S.K. and Udgaonkar, J.B. (2007). Exploring the cooperativity of the fast folding reaction of a small protein using pulsed thiol labeling and mass spectrometry. *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 282, 37479-37491.

Kavitha, S., Varshney, A. and Mathew, M.K. (2005). N type rapid inactivation in human Kv1.4 channels: Functional role of a putative C-terminal helix. *Molecular Membrane Biology,* 22, 389-400.

Khajamohiddin, S., Babu, P.S., Chakka, D., Merrick, M., Bhaduri, A., Sowdhamini, R. and Siddavattam, D. (2006). A novel meta-cleavage product hydrolase from flavobacterium sp. ATCC27551. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 351, 675-681.

Khader, S. and Sowdhamini, R. (2007). IWS: Integrated web server for protein sequence and structure analysis. *Bioinformation,* 2, 86-90.

Krishnan-Ghosh, Y., Stephens, E. and Balasubramanian, S. (2005). PNA forms an i-motif. *Chemical Communications,* 5278-5280.

Krishnan-Ghosh, Y., Whitney, A.M. and Balasubramanian, S. (2005). Dynamic covalent chemistry on self-templating PNA oligomers; Formation of a bimolecular PNA quadruplex. *Chemical communications,* 3068-3070.

Krishna, S., Banerjee, B., Ramakrishnan, T.V. and Shivashankar, G.V. (2005). Origins and implications of long-tailed distributiosn in gene expression. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of USA,* 102, 4771–4776.

Kumar, S., Mohanty, S.K. and Udgaonkar, J.B. (2007). Mechanism of formation of amyloid protofibrils of barstar from soluble oligomers: Evidence for multiple steps and lateral association coupled to conformational conversion *Journal of Molecular Biology,* 367, 1186-1204.

Mazumder, A. and Shivashankar, G.V. (2007). Gold-nanoparticle-assisted laser perturbation of chromatin assembly reveals unusual aspects of nuclear architecture within living cells. *Biophysical Journal,* 93, 2209-2216

Metpally, R.R. and Sowdhamini, R. (2005). Genome-wide survey of G protein-coupled receptors in *Tetraodon nigroviridis*. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 5, 41.

Metpally, R.R. and Sowdhamini, R. (2005). Cross-genome phylogenetic analysis of human and *Drosophila* G-protein-coupled receptors: Application to functional annotation of orphan receptors. *BMC Genomics,* 6, 106.

Metpally, R.R., Vigneshwar, R. and Sowdhamini, R. (2007). Genome inventory and analysis of nuclear hormone receptors in *Tetraodon nigriviridis*. *Journal of Biological Sciences,* 32, 43-50.

Modi, S., Wani, A.H. and Krishnan, Y. (2006). The PNA-DNA hybrid I-motif: Implications for sugar-sugar contacts in i-motif tetramerization. *Nucleic Acids Research,* 34, 4354-4363.

Mukhopadhyay, S., Nayak, P.K., Udgaonkar, J.B. and Krishnamoorthy, G. (2006). Characterization of the formation of amyloidprotofibrils from barstar by mapping residue-specific fluroscence dynamics. *Journal of Molecular Biology,* 358, 935-942.

Nagapriya, K.S., Raychaudhuri, A.K. and Shivashankar, G.V. (2007). Thermal fluctuations in histone during denaturation. *Journal of Nanoscience Nanotechnology,* 7, 2125-2128.

Patra, A.K. and Udgaonkar, J.B. (2007). Characterization of the folding and unfolding reactions of single-chain monellin: Evidence for multiple intermediates and competing pathways. *Biochemistry,* 46, 11727-11743.

Parikh, N., Koshy, C., Dhayabharan, V., Perumalsamy, L.R., Sowdhamini, R. and Sarin, A. (2007). The N-terminus and alpha-5, alpha-6 helices of the pro-apoptotic protein Bax, modulate functional interactions with the anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-xL. *BMC Cell Biology,* 8, 16.

Pitchiaya, S. and Krishnan, Y. (2006). First Blueprint, now bricks: DNA as construction material on the nanoscale. *Chemical Society Reviews,* 35, 1111-1121.

Pradeep, L. and Udgaonkar, J.B. (2006). Diffusional barrier in the unfolding of a small protein. *Journal of Molecular Biology,* 366, 1016-1028.

Pugalenthi, G., Archunan, G. and Sowdhamini, R. (2005). DIAL: A web-based server for the automatic identification of structural domains in proteins. *Nucleic Acids Research,* 30, W130-132.

Pugalenthi, G., Bhaduri, A. and Sowdhamini, R. (2005). GenDiS: Genomic distribution of protein structural superfamilies. *Nucleic Acids Research,* 33, 252-255.

@Pugalenthi. G., Bhaduri, A. and Sowdhamini, R. (2006). iMOTdb – a comprehensive collection of spatially interacting motifs in proteins. *Nucleic Acids Research,* 34, D285-286.

@Pugalenthi, G., Shameer, K., Srinivasan, N. and Sowdhamini, R. (2006). HARMONY: A web-server for the assessment of protein structures. *Nucleic Acids Research,* 34, W231-234.

Pugalenthi, G., Suganthan, P.N., Sowdhamini, R. and Chakrabarti, S. (2007). SMotif: A server for structural motifs in proteins, *Bioinformatics,* 23, 637-638.

Pugalenthi, G., Ke Tang, Suganthan, P.N., Archunan, G. and Sowdhamini, R. (2007). A machine learning approach for the identification of odorant binding proteins from sequence-derived properties. *BMC Bioinformatics* (In press).

Pugalenthi, G., Suganthan, P.N., Sowdhamini, R. and Chakrabarti, S. (2007). MegaMotifBase: A database of structural motifs in protein families and superfamilies. *Nucleic Acids Research* (In press).

Puranik, M., Weeks, C.L., Lahaye, D., Kabil, O., Taoka, S., Nielsen, S.B., Groves, J.T., Banerjee, R. and Spiro, T.G. (2006). Dynamics of carbon monoxide binding to cystathionine-synthase. *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 281, 13433-13438.

Rau, K.R., Quinto-Su, P.A., Hellman, A.N. and Venugopalan, V. (2006). Pulsed laser microbeam-induced cell lysis: Time-resovled imaging and analysis of hydrodynamic effects. *Biophysics Journal,* 91, 317-329.

[@]Reddy, C.C.S., Shameer, K., Bernard, O. and Sowdhamini, S. (2007). PURE: A web server for querying the relationship between pre-existing domains and unassigned regions in proteins *Nature Protocols,* DOI**:** 10.1038/nprot. 486.

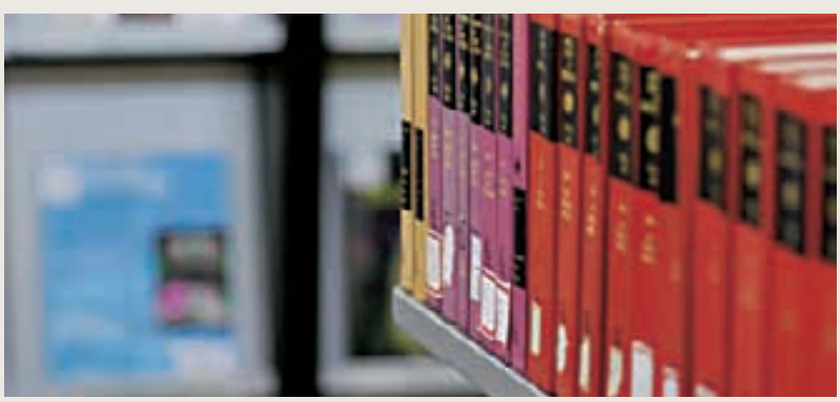
Roopa, T. and Shivashankar, G.V. (2006). Direct measurement of chromatin fluidity using optical trap modulation force spectroscopy. *Biophysical Journal,* 91, 4632-4637.

Sandhya, S., Chakrabarti, S., Abhinandan, K.R., Sowdhamini, R. and Srinivasan, N. (2005). Assessment of a rigorous transitive profile based search method to detect remotely similar proteins. *Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics,* 23, 283-298.

[+]Saxena, A.M., Udgaonkar, J.B. and Krishnamoorthy, G. (2005). Protein dynamics and protein folding dynamics revealed by time-resolved fluorescence. In *Fluorescence Spectroscopy in Biology* (eds. Hof, M., Hutterer, R. and Fidler, V.) Springer.

Saxena, A.M., Udgaonkar, J.B. and Krishnamoorthy, G. (2005). Protein dynamics control proton transfer from bulk solvent to protein interior: A case study with green fluorescent protein. *Protein Science,* 14, 1787-1799.

Saxena, A.M., Udgaonkar, J.B. and Krishnamoorthy, G. (2006). Characterization of intra-molecular distances and site-specific dynamics in chemically unfolded barstar: Evidence for denaturant-dependent non-random structure. *Journal of Molecular Biology,* 359, 174-189.



Saxena, A.M., Krishnamoorthy, G., Udgaonkar, J.B. and Periasamy, N. (2007). Identification of intermediate species in protein-folding by quantitative analysis of amplitudes in time-domain fluorescence spectroscopy. *Journal of Chemical Sciences,* 119, 61-69.

Shah, P.K., Tripathi, L.P., Jensen, L.J., Gahnim, M., Mason, C., Furlong, E.E., Rodrigues, V., White, K.P., Peer Bork, P. and Sowdhamini, R. (2007). Enhanced function annotations for *Drosophila* serine proteases: A case study for systematic annotation of multi-member gene families. *Gene* (In press).

Sinha, K.K. and Udgaonkar, J.B. (2005). Dependence of the size of the initially collapsed form during the refolding of barstar on denaturant concentration: Evidence for a continuous transition. *Journal of Molecular Biology,* 353, 704-718.

Sinha, K.K. and Udgaonkar, J.B. (2007). Dissecting the non-specific and specific components of the initial folding reacting of barstar by multi-site FRET measurements. *Journal of Molecular Biology,* 370, 385-405.

Sinha, D., Sastry, S. and Shivashankar, G.V. (2006). Probing mRNA conformational heterogeneity using single-moleculefluorescence anisotropy, *Applied Physics Letters,* 88, 3901-3903.

Soni, G.V., Brar, L., Meeran, F., Raychaudhuri, A.K. and Shivashankar, G.V. (2007). Distinct levels in the nanoscale organization of DNA-histone complex revealed by its mechanical unfolding. *Appied Physics Letters*, 90, 163904-3.

Sundara Baalaji, N., Mathew, M.K. and Krishnaswamy, S. (2006). Functional assay of *S.typhi* OmpC using reconstituted large unilamellar vesicles: A general method for characterization of outer membrane proteins. *Biochimie,* 88, 1419–1424.

Thangudu, R.R., Vinayagam, A., Pugalenthi, G., Manonmani, A., Offmann, B. and Sowdhamini, R. (2005). Native and modelled disulphide bonds in proteins: Knowledge-based approaches towards structure prediction of disulphide-rich polypeptides. *Proteins: Structure Function and Bioinformatics,* 58, 866-879.

Thattai, M., Burak, Y. and Shraiman, B.I. (2007). The origins of specificity in polyketide synthase protein interactions. *PLoS Computational Biology*, 3, e186.

Tripathi, L.P. and Sowdhamini, R. (2006). Cross-genome comparisons of serine proteases in Arabidopsis and rice. *BMC Genomics,* 7, 200.

Tripathi, L.P. and Sowdhamini, R. (2007). Genome-wide survey of protein families and superfamilies. *Biobytes* (In press).

Vijayalakshmi, M., Shivashankar, G.V. and Sowdhamini, R. (2007). Simulations of SIN mutations and histone variants in human nucleosomes reveal altered protein-DNA and core histone interactions. *Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics*, 25, 207-218.

Wani A. and Udgaonkar, J.B. (2006). HX-ESI-MS and optical studies of the unfolding of thioredoxin indicate stabilization of a partially unfolded, aggregation-competent intermediate at low pH. *Biochemistry***,** 45, 11226-11238.

[*]Review [+]Book chapter [#]Others [@]Web publication

publications

Cellular Organization and Signaling

Altman, D., Goswami, D., Hasson, T., Spudich, J.A. and Mayor, S. (2007). Precise positioning of myosin VI on endocytic vesicles *in vivo*. *PLoS Biology,* 5, e210.

Ayyub, C., Sen, A., Gonsalves, F., Kishan, B., Bhandari, P., Shashidhara, L.S., Krishna, S. and Rodrigues, V. (2005). Cullin-5 plays multiple roles in cell fate specification and synapse formation during *Drosophila* development. *Developmental Dynamics,* 232, 865-875.

Benjamin Franklin, S., Fernando, A., Chalke, B.A. and Krishnan, K.S. (2007). Radular morphology of *Conus* (Gastropoda: Caenogastropoda: Conidae) from India. *Molluscan Research,* 27, 111-122.

Bhattacharya, D., Banerjee, B., Sarin, A. and Shivashankar, G.V. (2007). Trichostatin-A induces differential changes in histone dynamics and expression in HeLa cells. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 363, 263-268.

Chadda, R., Howes, M.T., Plowman, S.J., Hancock, J.F., Parton, R.G. and Mayor, S. (2007). Cholesterol-sensitive Cdc42 activation regulates actin polymerization for endocytosis via the GEEC pathway. *Traffic,* 8, 702-717.

Chaudhry, A., Das, S.R., Hussain, A., Mayor, S., George, A., Bal, V., Jameel, S. and Rath, S. (2005). The Nef protein of HIV-1 induces loss of cell surface costimulatory molecules CD80 and CD86 in APCs. *Journal of Immunology,* 175, 4566-4574.

Chaudhry, A., Das, S.R., Jameel, S., George, A., Bal, V., Mayor, S. and Rath, S. (2007). HIV-1 Nef protein triggers endocytosis of immune costimulatory proteins CD80 and CD86. *Cell Host and Microbe,* 1, 37-49.

Geetha, B., Divya, P., Sade, H., Gunasekharan, V., Rangarajan, A. and Sarin, A. (2006). Evidence for a role for Notch signaling in the cytokine-dependent survival of activated T-cells. *Journal of Immunology,* 177, 5041-5050.

Gowd, K.H., Sabareesh, V., Sudarslal, S., Iyengar, P., Franklin, B., Fernando, A., Dewan, K., Ramaswami, M., Sarma, S.P., Sikdar, S., Balaram, P. and Krishnan, K.S. (2005). Novel peptides of therapeutic promise from Indian Conidae. *Annals of New York Academy of Sciences,* 1056, 462-473.

Gowd, K.H., Krishnan, K.S. and Balaram, P. (2007). Identification of *Conus amadis* disulfide isomerase: Minimum sequence length of peptide fragment necessary for protein annotation. *Molecular BioSystems,* 3, 554-566.

Goyal, G., Fell, B., Sarin, A., Youle, R.J. and Sriram, V. (2007). Role of mitochondrial remodeling in programmed cell death in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Developmental Cell,* 12, 807-816.

Kalia, M., Kumari, S., Chadda, R., Hill, M.M., Parton, R.G. and Mayor, S. (2006). Arf6-independent GPI-anchored protein-enriched early endosomal compartments fuse with sorting endosomes via a Rab5/phosphatidylinositorl-3' Kinase-dependent machinery. *Molecular Biology of the Cell,* 17, 3689-3704.

Karmakar, S., Raghunathan, V. A. and Mayor, S. (2005). Phase behaviour of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine (DPPC)-cholesterol membranes. *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter,* 17, 1177–1182.

Kirkham, M., Fujita, A., Chadda, R., Nixon, S. J., Kurzchalia, T. V., Sharma, D.K., Pagano, R. E., Hancock, J. F., Mayor, S. and Parton, R. G. (2005). Ultrastructural identification of uncoated caveolin-independent early endocytic vehicles. *Journal of Cell Biology,* 168, 465-476.

Malhotra, V. and Mayor, S. (2006). Cell biology: The golgi grows up. *Nature,* 441, 939-940.

Mandal, A., Ramakrishnan, M., Ramasamy, S., Sabareesh, V., Openshaw, M.E., Krishnan, K.S. and Balaram, P. (2007). *De novo* sequencing of T-superfamily conotoxins from *Conus virgo*: Pyroglutamic acid identification, leucine/isoleucine discrimination and disulfide arrangement by MALDI mass spectrometry. *Journal of American Society for Mass spectrometry*, 18, 1396-404.

#Mayor, S. (2005). ACEing GPI release. *Nature Structural and Molecular Biology,* 12, 107-108.

Mayor, S. (2005). Coming home. *Nature,* 436, 488-489.

+Mayor, S., Viola, A., Stan, R.V. and del Pozo, M.A. (2006). Flying kites on slippery slopes at Keystone. In: *Symposium on Lipid Rafts and Cell Function, EMBO Reports,* 7, 1089-1093.

Mayor, S. and Pagano, R.E. (2007). Pathways of clathrin-independent endocytosis. *Nature Reviews in Molecular and Cellular Biology,* 8, 603-612.

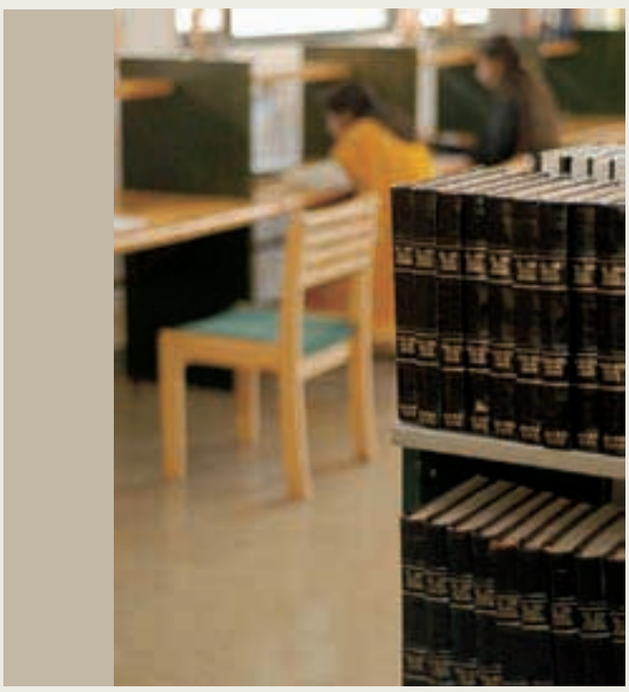
Nair, P. (2005). Epidermal growth factor receptor family and its role in cancer progression. *Current Science,* 88, 890-898.

Nair, S.S., Nilsson, C.L., Emmett, M.R., Schaub, T.M., Gowd, K.H., Thakur, S.S., Krishnan, K.S., Balaram, P. and Marshall, A.G. (2006). *De novo* sequencing and disulfide mapping of a bromotryptophan-containing conotoxin by fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. *Analytical Chemistry*, 78, 8082-8088.

[+]Nair, S.S., Emmett, M.R., Nilsson, C.L., Krishnan, K.S., Balaram, P. and Marshall, A.G. (2006). FT-ICR MS-based structural characterization of a novel conotoxin from *C. monile*: Determination of bromotryptophan by use of electron capture dissociation. *54th American Society of Mass Spectrom.* Annual Conference on Mass Spectrometry and Allied Topics, Seattle, WA, May 27-June 2.

Parikh, N., Koshy, C., Dhayabharan, V., Perumalsamy, L.R., Sowdhamini, R. and Sarin, A. (2007). The N-terminus and alpha-5, alpha-6 helices of the pro-apoptotic protein Bax, modulate functional interactions with the anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-xL *BMC Cell Biology,* 8, 16.

Rajagopal, D., Bal, V., Mayor, S., George, A. and Rath, S. (2006). A role for the Hsp90 molecular chaperone family in antigen presentation to T lymphocytes via major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. *European Journal of Immunology,* 36, 828-841.



Ramdass, B., Maliekal, T.T., Lakshmi, S., Rehman, M., Rema, P., Nair, P., Mukherjee, G., Reddy, B.K.M., Krishna, S. and Pillai, M.R. (2007). Co-expression of Notch1 and NF-KappaB signaling pathway components in human cervical cancer progression. *Gynaecology Oncology,* 104, 352-361.

Rikhy, R., Kamat, S., Ramagiri, S., Sriram, V. and Krishnan, K.S. (2007). Mutations in dynamin-related protein result in gross changes in mitochondrial morphology and affect synaptic vesicle recycling at the *Drosophila* neuromuscular junction. *Genes Brain and Behaviour,* 6, 42-53.

Rao, M. and Mayor, S. (2005). Use of Forster's resonance energy transfer microscopy to study lipid rafts. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta,* 1746, 221-333.

Sabareesh, V, Gowd, K.H., Ramasamy, P., Sudarslal, S., Krishnan, K.S., Sikdar, S.K. and Balaram, P. (2007). Characterization of contryphans from *Conus loroisii* and *Conus amadis* that target calcium channels. *Peptides,* 27, 2647-2654.

Sanyal, S., Consoulas, C., Kuromi, H., Basole, A., Mukai, L., Kidokoro, Y., Krishnan, K.S. and Ramaswami, M. (2005). Analysis of conditional paralytic mutants in *Drosophila* Sarco-Endoplasmic Reticulum calcium ATPase reveals novel mechanisms regulating membrane excitability, *Genetics,* 169, 737-750.

Sarasij, R.C., Mayor, S. and Rao, M. (2007). Chirality-induced budding: A raft-mediated mechanism for endocytosis and morphology of caveolae? *Biophysical Journal,* 92, 3140-3158.

[+]Sharma, P., Varma, R. and Mayor, S. (2006). Biophysical characterization of lipid rafts. In: *Lipid Rafts and Caveolae* (eds. Christopher Fielding). Wiley-VCH, Verlag Gmbh & Co., KGaA, Weinheim. 278 pages.

Siddhartha, S. P., Senthil Kumar, G., Sudarslal, S., Iengar, P., Ramasamy, P., Sikdar, S.K., Krishnan, K.S. and Balaram, P. (2005). Solution structure of Am2766, a highly hydrophobic delta conotoxin from conus amadis that inhibits inactivation of brain voltage gated sodium channels, *Chemistry and Biodiversity,* 2, 535-556.

Sriram, V., Krishnan, K.S. and Mayor, S. (2006). Biogenesis of lysosomes. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy*. 72, 19-42.

Subramanyam, D. and Krishna, S. (2006). c-Myc substitutes for Notch1-CBF1 functions in cooperative transformation with papillomavirus oncogenes. *Virology,* 347, 191-198.

Srivastava, S., Banerjee, H., Chaudhry, A., Khare, A., Sarin, A., George, A., Bal, V., Durdik, J.M. and Rath, S. (2007). Apoptosis-inducing factor (Aif) regulates death in peripheral T cells. *Journal of Immunology,* 179, 797-803.

[+]Varma, R. and Mayor, S. (2006). Homo-FRET microscopy to investigate molecular-scale organization in living cells. In: *Cell Imaging* (eds. David Stephens.) Methods Express Series, Scion Publishing Ltd, UK. 301.

Veeraraghavalu, K., Subbaiah, V.K., Srivastava, S., Chakrabarti, O., Syal, R. and Krishna, S. (2005). Complementation of HPV-16 E6/E7 by Jagged1 specific Notch1-PI3K signaling involves pleiotropic oncogenic functions independent of CSL activation. *Journal of Virology,* 79, 7889-7898.

[*]Review [+]Book chapter [#]Others [@]Web publication

publications

Genetics and Development

Ayyub, C., Sen, A., Gonsalves, F., Kishan, B., Bhandari, P., Shashidhara, L.S., Krishna, S. and Rodrigues, V. (2005). Cullin-5 plays multiple roles in cell fate specification and synapse formation during *Drosophila* development. *Developmental Dynamics,* 232, 865-875.

*Banerjee S. and Hasan, G. (2005), The InsP3 receptor: Its role in neuronal physiology and neurodegeneration. *Bioessays,* 27, 1035-1047.

Banerjee, S., Joshi, R., Venkiteswaran, G., Agrawal, N., Srikanth, S., Alam, F. and Hasan, G. (2006). Compensation of Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor function by altering Sarco-endoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase activity in the *Drosophila* flight circuit. *Journal of Neuroscience,* 26, 8278-8288.

Belle, E., Ramakrishnan, U., Mountain, J.L. and Barbujani, G. (2006). Serial coalescent simulations suggest a weak genealogical relationship between Etruscans and modern Tuscans. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of USA,* 103, 8012-8017.

Chakraborty, D., Ramakrishnan, U., Panor, J., Mishra, C. and Sinha, A. (2007). Phylogenetic relationships and morphometric affinities of the Arunachal macaque *Macaca munzala*, a newly described primate from Arunachal Pradesh, Northeastern India. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution,* 44, 838-849.

Dixit, R., VijayRaghavan, K. and Bate, M. (2007). Hox genes and the regulation of movement in *Drosophila*. *Developmental Neurobiology,* 68, 309-331

Dutta, D., Shaw, S., Maqbool, T., Pandya, H. and VijayRaghavan, K. (2005). *Drosophila* heartless acts with heartbroken/Dof in muscle founder differentiation. *PLoS Biology,* 3, e337.

+Dutta, D. and VijayRaghavan, K. (2005). Metamorphosis and the formation of the adult musculature. In: *Muscle Development in Drosophila*. (ed. Helen Sink), Landis Publishers, 1-18.

Guruharsha, K.G. and VijayRaghavan, K. (2005). Discrimination in partnership: Compartment-specific interactions of Hox proteins. *Journal of Genetics,* 83, 223–226.

Hatton-Ellis, E., Ainsworth, C., Sushama, Y., Wan, S., VijayRaghavan, K. and Skaer, H. (2007). Genetic regulation of patterned tubular branching in *Drosophila*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of USA,* 104, 169-174.

James, J., Ramakrishnan, U. and Datta, A. (2007). Molecular evidence for the occurrence of the leaf deer *Muntiacus putaoensis* in Arunachal Pradesh, north-east India. *Conservation Genetics* (In press).

Mondal, K., Dastidar, A.G., Singh, G., Madhusudhanan, S., Gande, S.L., VijayRaghavan, K. and Varadarajan, R. (2007). Design and isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of Gal4 in yeast and *Drosophila*. *Journal of Molecular Biology,* 370, 939-950.

Mondal, K., VijayRaghavan, K. and Varadarajan, R. (2007). Design and utility of temperature-sensitive Gal4 mutants for conditional gene expression in *Drosophila*. *Fly,* 1, 282-286.

Maqbool, T., Soler, C., Jagla, T., Daczewska, M., Lodha, N., Palliyil, S., VijayRaghavan, K. and Jagla, K. (2006). Shaping leg muscles in *Drosophila*: Role of ladybird, a conserved regulator of appendicular myogenesis. *PLoS ONE,* e122.

Mukherjee, N., Mondol, S., Andheria., A. and Ramakrishnan, U. (2007). Rapid multiplex PCR based species identification of wild tigers using non-invasive samples, *Conservation Genetics,* 8, 1465-1470.

Nair, S., Agrawal, N. and Hasan, G. (2007). Homeostasis of glutamate neurotransmission is altered in *Drosophila* inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor mutants. *Invert Neuroscience*, 7, 137-147.

#Rodrigues, V. (2005). Prescience and critical thought: The life and science of Jose Campos-Ortega. *Journal of Genetics,* 84, 217-222.

Roy, B., Singh, A.P., Shetty, C., V. Chaudhary, V., North, A., Landraf, M., VijayRaghavan, K. and Rodrigues, V. (2007). Metamorphosis of an identified serotonergic neuron in the *Drosophila* olfactory system. *Neural Development,* 2, 20.

Sen, A., Shetty, C., Jhaveri, D. and Rodrigues, V. (2005). Distinct types of glial cells populate the *Drosophila* antenna. *BMC Developmental Biology,* 5, 25-36.

Sharma, P., Asztalos, Z., Ayyub, C., De Bruyne, M., Doran, A.J., Gomex-Hernandez, A., Keane, J., Killeen, J., Kramer, S., Madhavan, M., Roe, H., Sherkhane, P.D., Siddiqi, K., Silva, E., Carlson, J.R., Goodwin, S.F., Heisenberg, Krishnan, K., Kyriacou, C.P., Patridge, L., Riesgo-Escovar, J., Rodrigues, V., Tully T. and O'Kane, C.J. (2005). Isogenic autosomes to be applied in optimal screening for novel mutants with viable phenotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Journal of Neurogenetics,* 19, 57-85.

Shah, P.K., Tripathi, L.P., Jensen, L.J., Gahnim, M., Mason, C., Furlong, E.E., Rodrigues, V., White, K.P., Peer Bork, P. and Sowdhamini, R. (2007). Enhanced function annotations for *Drosophila* serine proteases: A case study for systematic annotation of multi-member gene families. *Gene* (In press).

Srikanth, S., Banerjee, S. and Hasan, G. (2006). Ectopic expression of a *Drosophila* $InsP_3R$ channel mutant has dominant-negative effects *in vivo*. *Cell Calcium,* 39, 187-196.

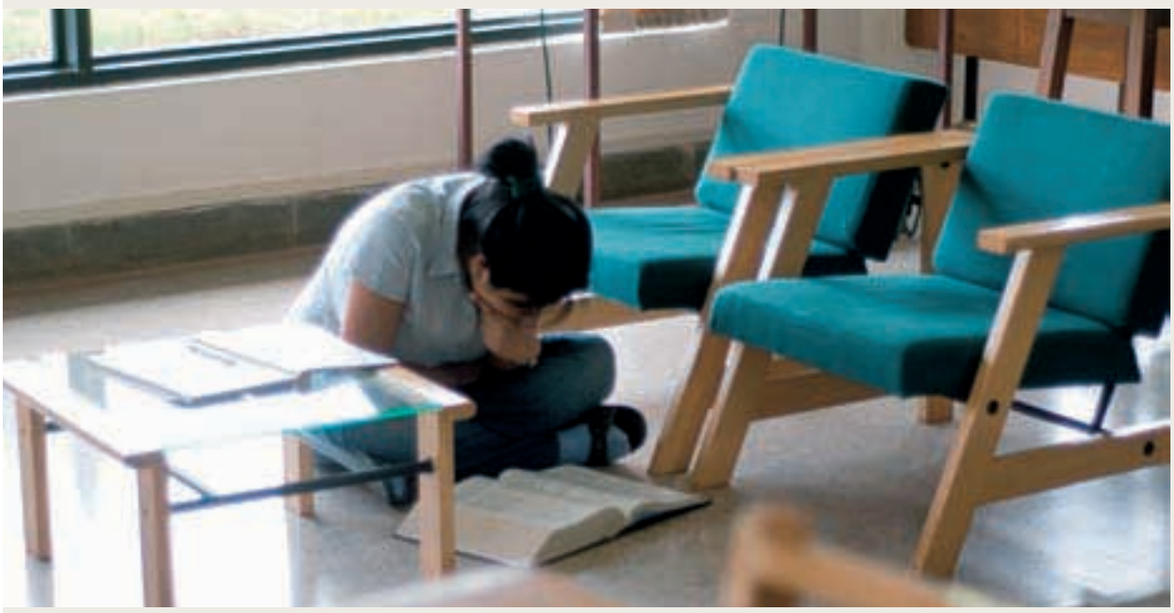
Tishkoff, S.A., Gonder, M.K., Henn., B.M., Mortensen, H., Fernandopulle, F., Gignoux, C., Godfrey, L., Nyambo, T.B., Underhill, P.A., Ramakrishnan, U., Reed, F.A. and Mountain, J.L. (2007). History of click-speaking populations of Africa inferred from mtDNA and Y chromosome variation. *Molecular Biology and Evolution,* 24, 2180-2195.

van Tuinen, M., O'Keefe, K., Ramakrishnan, U. and Hadly, E. (2007). Fire and ice: Genetic structure of the uinta fround squirrel (*Spermophilus armatus*) across the yellowstone hotspot. *Molecular Ecology* (In press).

VijayRaghavan, K. (2006). Reading Waddington today. *Journal of Genetics,* 85, 99.

VijayRaghavan, K. (2006). Punnett and duck genetics. *Journal of Genetics,* 85, 1.

Wahne, K., D'Souza, K. Sen, J., Rikhy, R., Rodrigues, V. and Rao, B.J. (2006). Expression pattern of *Drosophila* Translin and behavioral analyses of the mutant. *European Journal of Cell Biology,* 86, 173-186.



*Review +Book chapter #Others @Web publication

publications

Neurobiology

*Ajay, S.M. and Bhalla, U.S. (2006). Synaptic plasticity in vitro and in silico: insights into an intracellular signaling maze. *Physiology,* 21, 289-296.

Ajay, S.M. and Bhalla, U.S. (2007). A propagating ERKII switch forms zones of elevated dendritic activation correlated with plasticity. *HFSP Journal,* 1, 49-66.

Bennur, S., Rao, B.S.S., Pawlak, R., Strickland, S., McEwan, B.S. and Chattarji, S. (2006). Stress-induced spine loss in the medical amygdala is mediated by tissue-plasminogen activator. *Neuroscience,* 144, 8-16.

Bhattacharyya, S., Raote, I., Bhattacharya, A., Miledi, R. and Panicker, M.M. (2006). Activation, internalization, and recycling of the serotonin 2A receptor by dopamine. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of USA,* 103, 15428-15253.

Cannon, R.C., Gewaltig, M.O., Bhalla, U.S., Cornelis, H., Gleeson, P., Hines, M.L., Howell, F.W., Muller, E., Stiles, J.R. Wils, S. and De Schutter, E. (2007). Interoperability of neuroscience modeling software: Current status and future directions. *Neuroinformatics,* 5.

Dolen G., Osterweil E., Rao, B.S.S., Smith, G.B., Auerbach B.D., Chattarji, S. and Bear, M.F. (2007). Correction of fragile X syndrome in mice. *Neuron*, 56, 955-962.

Govindarajan, A., Rao, B.S.S., Nair, D., Trinh, M., Mawjee, N., Tonegawa, S. and Chattarji, S. (2006). Transgenic brain-derived neurotrophic factor expression causes both anxiogenic and antidepressant effects. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science of USA,* 103, 13208-13213.

*HarshaRani, G.V., Vayttaden, S.J. and Bhalla, U.S. (2005). Electronic data sources for kinetic models of cell signaling. *Journal of Biochemistry,* 137, 653–657.

Hayer, A. and Bhalla, U.S. (2005). Molecular switches at the synapse emerge from receptor and kinase traffic. *PLoS: Computational Biology* 1, e20, 2005.

Hayashi, M.L., Rao, B.S.S., Seo J-S., Choi H-S., Dolan, B.M., Choi S-Y., Chattarji, S. and Tonegawa, S. (2007). Inhibition of p21-activated kinase rescues symptoms of fragile X syndrome in mice. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of USA,* 104, 11489-494.

Le Novere, N., Finney, A., Hucka, M., Bhalla, U.S., Campagne, F., Collado-Vides, J., Crampin, E., Halstead, M., Klipp, E., Mendes, P., Nielsen, P., Sasuro, H., Shapiro, B., Snoep, J.L., Spence, H.G. and Wanner, B.L. (2005). Minimal information Requested in the Annotation of biochemical Models (MIRIAM). *Nature Biotechnology,* 23, 1509-1515.

+McEwen B.S. and Chattarji, S. (2007). Neuroendocrinology of stress. In: *Handbook of Neurochemistry and Molecular Neurobiology: Behavioral Neurochemistry and Neuroendocrinology (3rd Ed.),* A. Lajtha and J.D. Blaustein (eds.), pp. 571-594, Springer Verlag.

Mitra, R., Jadhav, S., McEwen, B.S., Vyas, A. and Chattarji, S. (2005). Stress duration modulates the spatiotemporal patterns of spine formation in the basolateral amygdala. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science of USA,* 102, 9371-9376.

Mitra, R., Vyas, A., Chatterjee, G. and Chattarji, S. (2005). Chronic-stress induced modulation of different states of anxiety-like behavior in female rats. *Neuroscience Letters,* 383, 278-283.

Mohanty, S.K., Sharma, M., Panicker, M.M., and Gupta, P.K. (2005). Controlled induction, enhancement, and guidance of neuronal growth cones by use of line optical tweezers. *Optics Letters,* 30, 2596-2598.

Narayanan, R., Narayan, A. and Chattarji, S. (2005). A probabilistic framework for region-specific remodeling of dendrites in three-dimensional neuronal reconstructions. *Neural Computation,* 17, 75-96.

Pawlak, R., Rao, B.S.S., Melchor, J.P., Chattarji, S., McEwan, B. and Strickland, S. (2006). Tissue plasminogen activator and plaminogen mediate stress induced decline of neuronal and cognitive functions in the hippocampus. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of USA,* 102, 18201-18206.

Rajan, R., Clement, J.P. and Bhalla, U.S. (2006). Rats smell in stereo. *Science*, 311, 666-670.

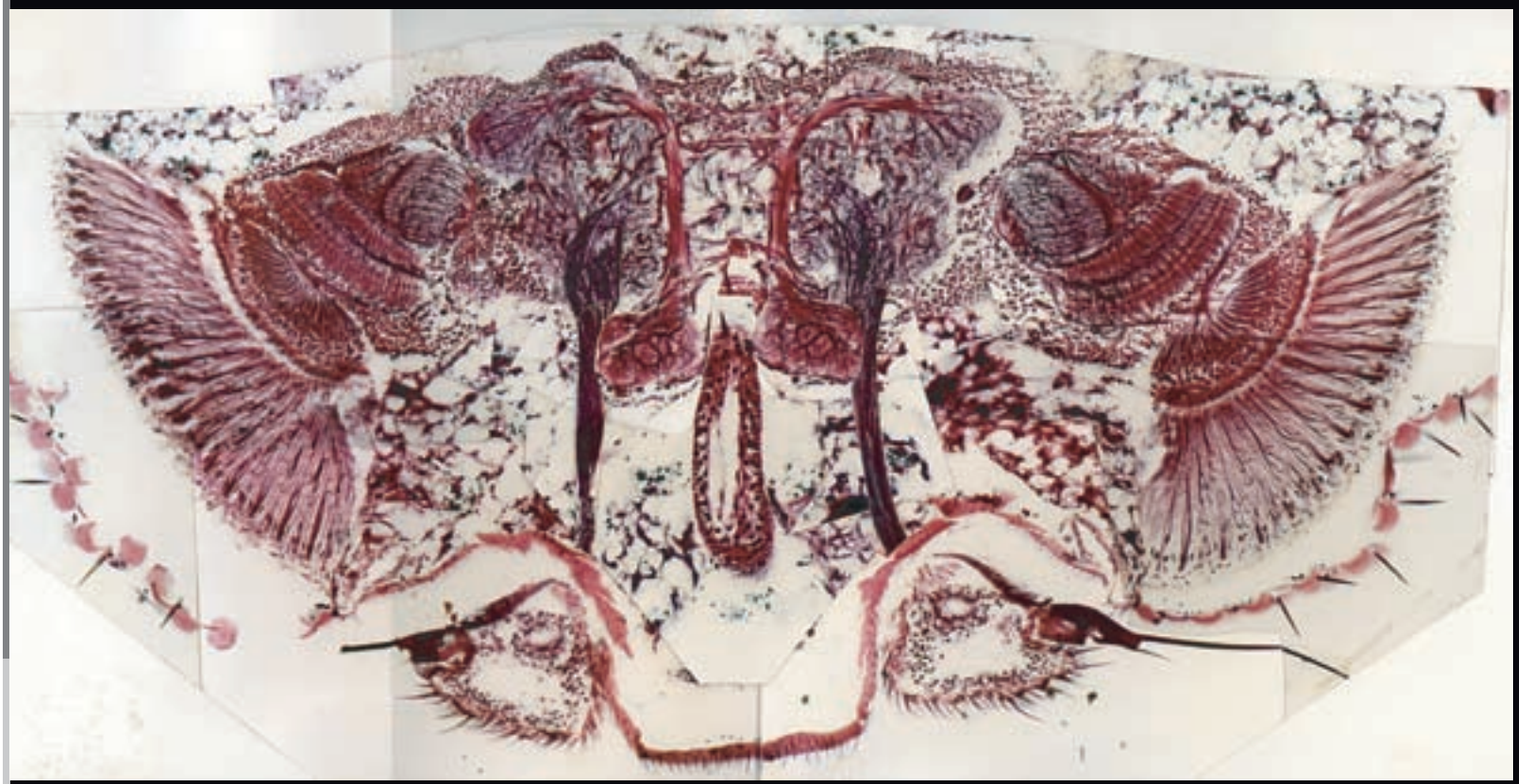
*Rajasethupathy, P., Vayttaden, S.J. and Bhalla, U.S. (2005). Systems modeling: a pathway to drug discovery. *Current Opinion in Chemical Biology,* 9, 400-406.

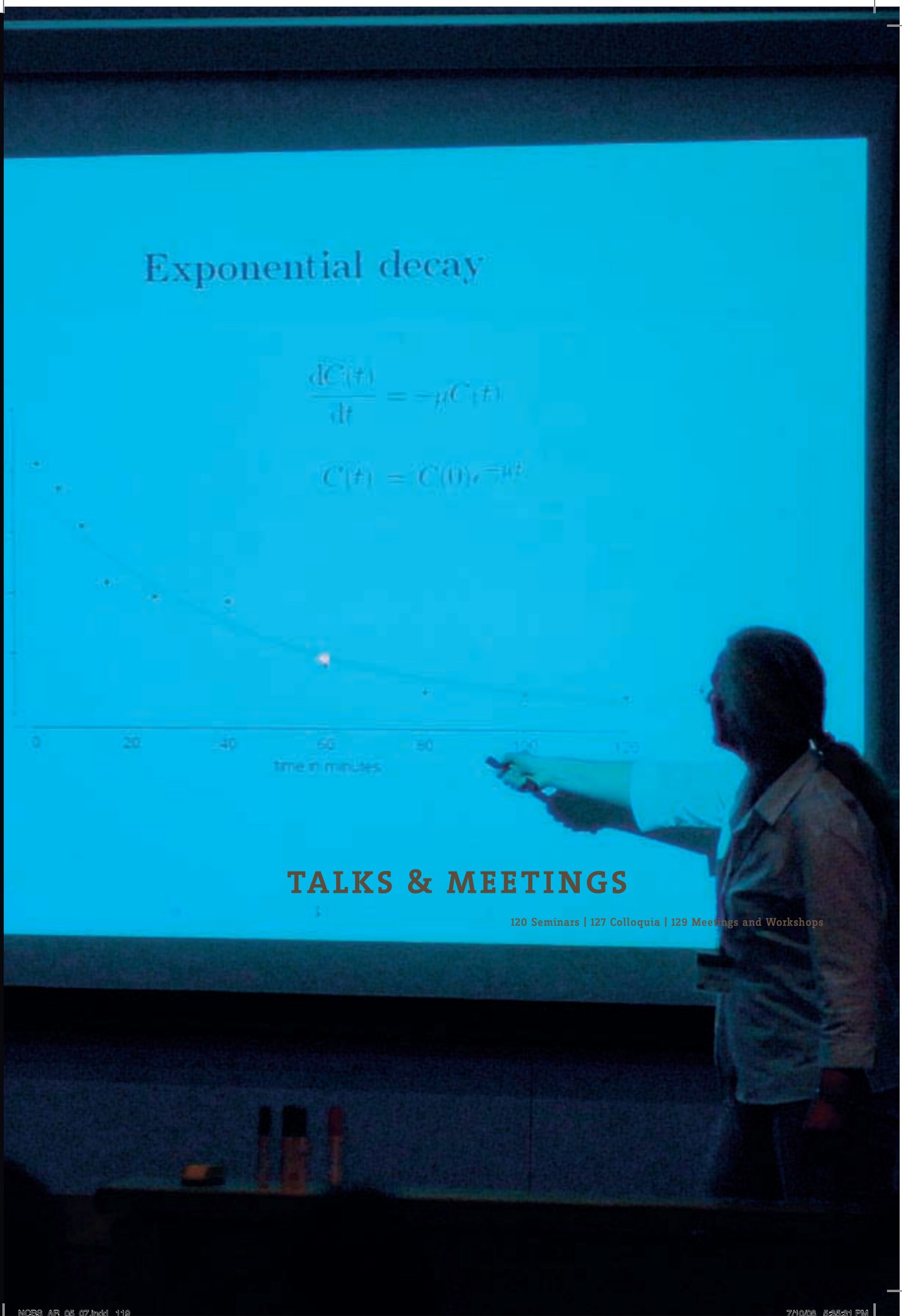
Raote, I., Bhattacharya, A. and Panicker, M.M. (2007). Serotonin 2A (5-HT2A) receptor function: Ligand-dependent mechanisms and pathways. In: *Serotonin Receptors in Neurobiology, Frontiers in Neuroscience* Vol 35 Edited by A. Chattopadhyay (Taylor and Francis, CRC Press).

Titus, A.D., Rao, B.S.S., Harsha, H.N., Ramkumar, K., Srikumar, B.N., Singh, S.B., Chattarji, S. and Raju, T.R. (2007). Hypobaric hypoxia-induced dendritic atrophy of hippocampal neurons is associated with cognitive impairment in adult rats. *Neuroscience*, 145, 265-78.

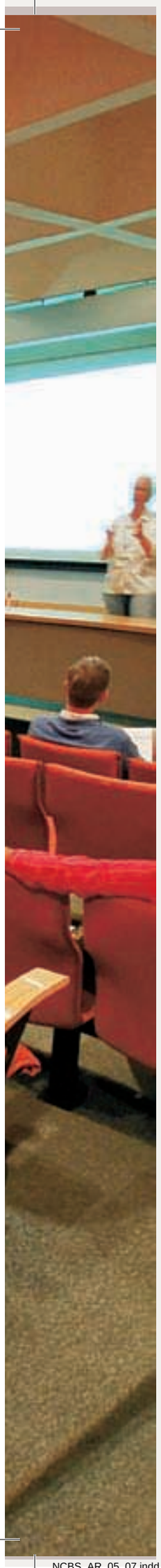
Vyas, A., Jhadav, S. and Chattarji, S. (2006). Prolonged behavioral stress enhances synaptic connectivity in the basolateral amygdala. *Neuroscience,* 143, 387-393.

*Review +Book chapter #Others @Web publication





TALKS & MEETINGS



Seminars

Revathi Ananthakrishnan *University of California at Davis, USA* **4.4.05** Modeling the structural response of a eukaryotic cell in the optical stretcher.

Elisha Moses *Weizmann Institute, Israel* **5.4.05** Propagation, information flow and coding in linear neuronal cultures **and 15.4.05** Organization and function in Molecular Motor Assemblies.

Sanjeev Kumar Gupta *Abramson Family Cancer Research Institute, USA* **25.4.05** Role of HtrA2/Omi in mitochondrial homeostasis and cell death.

Samrat Mukhopadhyay *Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, India* **6.5.05** Unraveling the complexity of protein aggregation leading to amyloid fibrillation.

Ajitkumar Parayil *Singapore-MIT Alliance, Singapore* **23.5.05** Biochemical and biomimetic approaches to unravel the biomineralization process.

J Krishnan *The John Hopkins University, USA* **31.5.05** Mathematical and computation modeling of the eukaryotic cell compass.

Subramanian Ramaswamy *University of Iowa, USA* **3.6.05** Random walks in 3-D space.

Sajith Dass *University of Koln, Germany* **6.6.05** The role of Cornichon (Cni) during axis formation in *Drosophila.*

S Vijaylakshmi *Indian Institute of Technology, India* **13.6.05** Studies on physiological and genetic aspects of riboflavin over production by the hemiascomycete fungi *Eremothecium ashbyii* and *Ashbya gossypi.*

R Nagaraj *Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India* **22.6.05** Structures and activities of peptides that species across the evolutionary scale use to counter bacterial invasion.

Vaijayanti Gupta *National Institutes of Health, USA* **29.6.05** X-Chromosome dosage compensation in *Drosophila* germ cells.

Pritha Ray *Stanford University, USA* **18.7.05** Imaging molecular events in living animals: A multimodality fusion gene approach.

Marien De Bruyne *Universität Berlin, Germany* **15.7.05** Olfaction in *Drosophila* from voltage to mileage.

Suresh Kumar Balasubramanian *Max-Planck Institute of Developmental Biology, Germany* **25.7.05** Variety is the spice of life: Natural variation in flowering responses of *Arabidopsis thaliana.*

Irimpan Mathews *Stanford University, USA* **27.7.05** Functional studies of two potential antibacterial targets.

J Srividhya *Indian Institute of Technology, India* **27.7.05** Modeling dynamical systems with delay differential equations.

Brigitte Quenete *Ecole Supérieure de Physique et Chemie Industrielle, France* **1.8.05** Neural networks as models of the olfactory pathway and as tools for signal processing.

Subramaniah Ramaswamy *University of Iowa, USA* **2.8.05** Very short introduction to protein x-ray crystallography.

Shwetal Patel *The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, USA* **10.8.05** Mechanistic Modeling of DNA Repair Pathways.

Rajiv Singh *University of California at Davis, U.S.A* **12.8.05** Prions and amyloids: Recent developments and open questions.

Wiebe E Bijker *Maastricht University, The Netherlands* **16.8.05** Politics of modern biology – Role for the precautionary principle.

K S Manilal *University of Calicut, India* **19.8.05** Hortus Malabaricus – a 17th century botanical publication that changed the political history of India.

Shiv Pillai *MGH Cancer Center, Harvard Medical School, USA* **22.8.05** A novel cell surface acetylation/ deacetylation paradigm for the regulation of lymphocyte development.

Sidhartha Goyal *Princeton University, USA* **24.8.05** Growth regulation in *E. coli* under nitrogen limitation.

Suman Lata *Johann Wolfgang Goethe-University, Germany* **26.8.05** (1) High affinity multivalent chelators for reversible modification and organization of Histidine-tagged proteins. (2) Ligand induced Type I interferon receptor assembling on model membranes.

U J McMahan *Stanford University School of Medicine, USA* **2.9.05** What electron microscope tomography is telling us about synaptic transmission of the nerve impulse.

Sanjay Puri *Jawaharlal Nehru University, India* **2.9.05** Kinetics of Phase Transitions.

Erdem Karatekin *Institut de Biologie Physico-Chimique, France* **5.9.05** Secretory vesicle dynamics in the subplasmalemma: interactions with the cytoskeleton and the cell membrane, and relationship to exocytosis.

Ashutosh Sharma *Indian Institute of Technology, India* **14.9.05** Enigma and aesthetics of small things: Forces and patterns.

Satyavani Vemparala *University of Pennsylvania, USA* **20.9.05** Computational studies of chemical and biological systems: a molecular dynamics perspective.

Naweed I Naqvi *National University of Singapore, Singapore* **27.9.05** HARD TALK: Thigmotropism and initiation of fungal pathogenesis.

Uttam Surana *Institute of Molecular and Cell Biology, Singapore* **30.9.05** Taming the spindle and restraining the chromosomes.

Sudhindra B Sant *Twin Technologies Inc, USA* 4.10.05 Anti-microbial silver films as therapeutic agents for burn wound dressings.

Janaki Balakrishnan *Instituut Lorentz for Theoretical Physics Universiteit Leide, The Netherlands* 4.10.05 Self tuning towards an instability in a noisy nonlinear system: how the ear can detect whispers.

Srinivas Krishnagopal *Centre for Advanced Technology, India* 10.12.05 Tunable Femtosecond X-ray lasers: What's in it for biologists.

Satyajit Rath *National Institute of Immunology, India* 12.10.05 The Lineage-specific semantics of protein function: Apoptosis-inducing factor (Aif) and the T cell lineage.

Arun Sripati *Johns Hopkins University, USA* 21.10.05 What does the hand tell the brain? A model for mechanoreceptive afferent responses.

Bhavin Khatri *University of Leeds, UK* 26.10.05 Visco-elastic Force Spectra of Single Biomolecules.

Viji M Draviam *Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA* 4.11.05 Probing the role of kinetochore proteins in chromosome segregation.

Hugo Bellen *Howard Hughes Medical Institute Program in Developmental Biology USA* 10.11.05 Genetic Dissection of neurotransmitter release.

Madan Anup *University of Iowa, USA* 14.11.05 Epigenetic regulation of gene expression in Glioblastoma Multiforme.

Christoph Hergersberg *Biosciences GE Global Research, USA* 18.11.05 Seeing is believing – on the road to personalized medicine.

Radhamany Anandalakshmi *Yale University, USA* 21.11.05 At the cross-roads of plant defense and RNA silencing.

Andre Fiala *Lehrstuhl fur Genetik und Neurobiologie Theodor-Boveri--Institut, Germany* 28.11.05 Optical calcium imaging of neuronal activity in the *Drosophila* brain.

Mahendra Sonawane *Max-Planck Institute for Developmental Biology, Germany* 28.11.05 Breaches in the barrier: Genetic analysis of cellular adhesion in the zebrafish epidermis.

Albert Libchaber *Rockfeller University, USA* 30.11.05 A tour of experimental approaches in molecular biology.

Margaret Buckingham *Pasteur Institute, France* 5.12.05 The role of Pax-genes in the formation and regeneration of skeletal muscle.

Krishna Rajarathnam *University of Texas, USA* 5.12.05 Chemokines - Dr. Jekyll or Mr. Hyde? Structural Basis of how 'good' chemokines turn 'bad'.

Thomas L Schwarz *Harvard Medical School, USA* 6.12.05 Membrane traffic to and at the synapse.

Manush S M *Central Institute of Fisheries Education, India* 7.12.05 Stress responses in *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* and its amelioration.

Yacine Graba *Universitaire de Luminy, France* 9.12.05 Hox, transcription and morphogenesis in development and evolution.

Lakshmikanth Gandikota *Stanford University School of Medicine, USA* 12.12.05 Molecular understanding of cytokinesis: Role of the mitotic kinesin like protein Kif12.

Anthony P Sinai *University of Kentucky College of Medicine, USA* 13.12.05 Rewiring of the host NFKB signaling cascade by the protozoan parasite *Toxoplasma gondii*.

M Prabha *National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences, India* 15.12.05 A comparative biochemical study on hydrolytic enzymes in normal human brain (postmortem), brain tumors and in their derived cell lines.

Seema Agarwal *Yale University, USA* 16.12.05 Modulation of NFKB pathway.

Sanjay Sane *University of Washington, USA* 16.12.05 How insects fly: A systems perspective.

Jayanta Mukhopadhyay *Rutgers University, USA* 19.12.05 Chemical genetics of bacterial RNA polymerase.

Karuna Sampath *The National University of Singapore, Singapore* 19.12.05 Specification of the dorsal axis in zebrafish.

Vinod Subramaniam *University of Twente, The Netherlands* 19.12.05 Nanoscale characterization of protein aggregation.

Richard S Mann *Columbia University Medical Center, USA* 20.12.05 Hox genes, Hox cofactors, and the control of appendage development in *Drosophila*.

Chiara Zurzolo *Traffic Membranaire et Pathogenese Institut Pasteur, France* 20.12.05 Role of lipid microdomains in GPI anchored protein sorting and prion folding.

Ramanuj Dasgupta *NYU Cancer Center, USA* 21.12.05 Functional genomic analysis of the Wnt/Wingless signaling pathway.

Arko Ghosh *ETH-Zurich, Switzerland* 21.12.05 Specificity of plasticity? - in adult CNS injury.

Madhavi Krishnan *Institute of Biophysics, Germany* 21.12.05 Fluidics in Biology.

Chandrajit Lahiri *Bose Institute, India* 22.12.05 Studies on a thiosulfate oxidation gene locus in a facultative sulfur lithotrophic bacterium.

Vinay Tergaonkar *Institute of Molecular and Cell Biology, Singapore* 23.12.05 Regulation of NFKB function.

Rupasri Ain *University of Kansas School of Medicine, USA* 26.12.05 Decoding the cell cell communication at the maternal-fetal interface.

Avinash R Shenoy *Indian Institute of Science, India* 27.12.05 Cyclic AMP, nucleotide and phosphodiesterases: A new beginning in mycobacteria.

Shahid S Siddiqui *University of Illinois, USA* 28.12.05 Metazoan motor models: Kinesins in worms and man.

Pritinder Kaur *Peter Maccallum Cancer Centre, Australia* 3.1.06 Identification and biological characterization of the epidermal stem cells of skin.

Ronald Vale *University of California at San Francisco, USA* 3.1.06 Imaging signal transduction pathways.

Maya Cesari *University of Reunion Islands, France* 4.1.06 Ongoing work in Reunion on adipocyte and on cyclotron project.

Mayank Mehta *Brown University, USA* 5.1.06 Role of oscillations in sequence learning.

Jonaki Sen *Harvard Medical School, USA* 9.1.06 Patterning in the retina: The tale of two signaling molecules.

Aurnab Ghose *Harvard Medical School, USA* 9.1.06 Receptor tyrosine phosphatases in neuronal morphogenesis.

Padmanabhan *University of Murcia, Spain* 10.1.06 Transcriptional factors in *Myxococcus xanthus* development and light response: novel modules, novel architecture.

Amitabha Bandyopadhyay *Harvard Medical School, USA* 11.1.06 Role of tissue interactions and signaling molecules in skeletal differentiation.

Chandrajit Bajaj *University of Texas at Austin, USA* 12.1.06 Modeling synaptic transmission at the neuro muscular junction with spatial realism.

Patricia Bassereau *PhysicoChimie Curie Institut, France* 27.1.06 Model membranes for probing membrane deformations by molecular motors or proteins.

Michael Klein *University of Pennsylvania, USA* 30.1.06 Classical and quantum computational studies in chemical biology: From Enzymes to membranes and membrane-bound species.

Arulandu Arockiasamy *Texas A&M University, USA* 13.2.06 Snapshots of P1 Phage SAR-endolysin Lyz activation.

Gopal C Kundu *National Center for Cell Science,India* 14.2.06 Osteopontin, a member of SIBLING gene family: Role in cell signaling and tumor progression.

Rajat Varma *Skirball Institute for Biomolecular Medicine USA* 15.2.06 The T cell receptor complex dynamics in the immunological synapse.

Ludger Johannes *Laboratoire Trafic et Signalisation Institut Curie, France* 20.2.06 Shiga toxin transport on clathrin-dependent and clathrin-independent tracks.

Dennis Bray *University of Cambridge, UK* 24.2.06 Signaling In a molecular jungle: insights from bacterial chemotaxis.

Nivedita Chatterjee *Johannes Gutenberg University, Germany* 27.2.06 Gilal cells in health and disease – exploring the depths of the cerebral iceberg.

Rajnish P Rao *Indian Institute of Science, India* 28.2.06 Embryo-endometrial expression of leukemia inhibitory factor in the golden hamster.

Vivek Malhotra *University of California at San Diego, USA* 14.2.06, 27.2.06, 2.3.06 and 9.3.06 (1) Making a transport vesicle (2) Genome-wide screen for identification of protein secretion machinery (3) Partitioning of cellular compartments during cell division (4) Novel cell cycle specific checkpoints related to organelle partitioning.

Kavitha Damodaran *Bharathiar University, India* 10.3.06 Adsorption dynamics on the removal of dyes, phenol and chlorophenols from wastewater by activated carbon prepared from an agricultural solid waste: Coir pith.

Zulfiqar Ahmad *University of Rochester Medical Center, USA* 27.3.06 Molecular mechanism of ATP Synthase: Identification of phosphate binding residues.

Deepak T Nair *Mount Sinai School of Medicine, USA* 31.3.06 DNA polymerases Iota and Rev1: The relation between structure, biochemical properties and function.

Quasar Saleem Padiath *NCBS, India* 18.4.06 When too much is too little: Lamin B1 duplications cause autosomal dominant leukodystrophy.

Suresh Subramani *University of California at San Diego, USA* 19.4.06 Receptor shuttling and dynamics during peroxisome biogenesis and a peroxisomal quality-control pathway.

Tom Albright *The Salk Institute, USA* 28.4.06 In your mind's eye: neural basis of visual associative memory.

Mahua Ghosh *The National Institute of Environmental Sciences, USA* 8.5.06 Structural studies of non-specific nuclease and its interaction with specific inhibitor.

Sathya R Sriram *Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions, USA* 10.5.06 Inactivation of parkin by c-Abl-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation: implications in Parkinson's disease.

Suchitra Derebail *National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, USA* 11.5.06 Effects of point mutations in the HIV-1 capsid protein on vital processes of the viral replication cycle.

Balaji J *Weil Medical College of Cornell University, USA* 23.5.06 1,2,3...Infinity: Endocytosis followed from single vesicle events to action potential trains.

Sudeshna Kar *National Cancer Institute, USA* 30.5.06 When friends turn to foes: Conversion of benign, commensal bacteria to invasive pathogens by chromosome re-modeling.

Marc A McDowall *Waters, UK* 6.6.06 Quantitative Proteomics.

Deepak Dasgupta *Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics, India* 15.6.06 Effect of small transcription inhibitors upon chromatin structures.

Carlos Fernandes *Cardiff and Lisben Universities, UK and Portugal* 14.6.06 Mitochondrial phylogeography of genets (Carnivora, Viverridae): Implications for Afro-Asian biogeograph.

Satish Devadas *University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, USA* 26.6.06 T helper cells and the immune response.

Suhel Quader *Cambridge University, UK* 28.6.06 Models, molecules and meta-analyses: Explorations in evolutionary ecology.

Robert J *Deschenes Medical College of Wisconisn, USA* 29.6.06 Protein palmitoylation and the subcellular trafficking of Ras family GTPases.

Anuradha Ray *University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, USA* 3.7.06 Cross-talk between the Notch and TGF-ß pathways in immunosuppression in the respiratory tract.

Ashwin A Seshia *University of Cambridge, UK* 7.7.06 Micro-electro-mechanical interfaces for biochemical sensing.

Inderpreet Sur *Karolinska Institute, Sweden* 10.7.06 Role of NFKB and Kruppel like factor5 (Klf5) in skin development and carcinogenesis.

Mamta Fuloria *Wake Forest University School of Medicine, USA* 17.7.06 Cytochrome P450 metabolites: Role in the modulation of neonatal pulmonary vascular tone.

Praveen Sethupathy *University of Pennsylvania, USA* 18.7.06 A combined computational-experimental approach toward the discovery of micro RNA targets.

Ashish Lal *National Institute of Ageing, USA* 24.7.06 Ribonucleoprotien complexes governing gene expression in response to genotoxic stress.

Madhusudhan Katti *California State University, USA* 25.7.06 Birds in the city: Avian ecology in an urbanizing world.

Suvendranath Bhattacharyya *Friedrich Meischer Institute for Biomedical Research, Switzerland* 26.7.06 Reversibility of microRNA-mediated translational repression and mRNA P-Body localization in stressed human cells.

Rajini Rao *The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, USA* 31.7.06 Novel ion transporters in endomembranes: From yeast to human.

Uttara Sengupta *The Johns Hopkins University, USA* 1.8.06 Assembly of L3-L6-ribosomal RNA Complex in *B. stearothermophilus.*

Manju Bansal *Indian Institute of Science, India* 7.8.06 Role of structure and stability in promoter activity of genomic DNA: their application to promoter identification.

Abdul Abbas *University of California at San Francisco, USA* 14.8.06 Immunological self-tolerance and why it fails.

Sanjeev Kumar Tiwari *Indian Institute of Technology, India* 17.8.06 Pulsed laser deposition of Si nanocrystalline thin films and Random laser action in microcrystalline ZnO.

Arnab Mukhopadhyay *University of Massachusetts Medical School, USA* 21.8.06 Molecular mechanisms of aging and fat storage regulation using *C. elegans*.

Ramanuj Dasgupta *NYU School of Medicine, USA* 28.8.06 Dissecting the Wnt/Wingless signaling pathway using RNAi and proteomic approaches.

Srikala Raghavan *Columbia University, USA* 30.8.06 Uncovering the role of integrin beta 1 and its interacting proteins in skin epidermis.

Deepa Shankar *University of California, USA* 1.9.06 CREB: An unindicted co-conspirator in leukemogenesis.

Anil Kumar *Indian Institute of Technology, India* 1.9.06 Designer functional biopolymers.

N Earanna *University of Agricultural Sciences, India* 6.9.06 Characterization of *Azotobacter chroococcum* strains isolated from the agroclimatic zones of Karnataka and their influences on growth and biomass of *Adhatoda vasica* Nees.

Gourishankar Rajshekhar Aland *National Chemical Laboratory, India* 11.9.06 Aminoethyl - (a,a-dimethyl) glycyl PNAs : Synthesis and interaction studies with DNA/ RNA and gold nanoparticles.

Parantu Shah *Yale University School of Medicine, USA* 21.9.06 Data mining for function annotation.

Ivan Aranh *University of Mysore, India* 25.9.06 Studies on functional morphology and ultrastructure of epididymis and vas deferens in the lizard, *Mabuya carinata.*

Prasad N G *Queens University, Canada* 27.9.06 Sex and the single genome: Evolutionary cost and consequences of gender.

Prakash Arumugam *University of Oxford, USA* 29.9.06 Insights into function and regulation of cohesin's ATPase activity.

Maithreyi Narasimha *Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, India* 4.10.06 Cellular reorganization and cell adhesion: through the looking glass, brightly.

Pramod P *University of Bayreuth, Germany* 4.10.06 Understanding cell mechanics: from axonal instabilities to oscillating cells.

Indulaxmi Radhakrishnan *University of Kerala, India* 9.10.06 Towards deciphering the virulence mechanism of *M. tuberculosis.*

Riad Mohamed Riad *Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology Research Institute, Egypt* 10.10.06 Biotechnology of probiotics, promising and challenging.

Jayajit Das *Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA* 13.10.06 Early and late signaling events during T cell activation.

Radhika O Nagarkar and Rohan A. Hule *University of Delaware, USA* 2.11.06 Sequence-structure relationships in self-assembling ß-hairpin peptide hydrogels.

Carmen Coelho *NCBS India* 2.11.06 How does one stop growing? Can developmental genetics tell me? said Alice.

Urmila Maitra *The University of Texas, USA* 13.11.06 A novel mode of mammary specific MMTV and cellular gene regulation by the transcription factor CDP.

Jyotsna Dhawan *Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India* 15.11.06 Control of quiescence in muscle stem cells.

Manjunatha R Kini *National University of Singapore, Singapore* 16.11.06 Research on venoms and toxins: Fascinating future.

Imran Siddiqi *Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India* 17.11.06 Meiotic chromosome organization in plants.

Monika Vig *Harvard Medical School, USA* 22.11.06 CRACing the calcium entry mechanism in non-excitable cells.

Adish Dani *Harvard University, USA* 23.11.06 MHCs of the vomeronasal organ.

David Cahen *Weizmann Institute of Science, Israel* 24.11.06 Solid state electronic charge transport across molecules - From simple alkyls to proteins.

Jayanta Mukhopadhyay *Rutgers University, USA* 27.11.06 Transription: Structure and mechanism.

Sateesh Natarajan *University of Comenius, Slovakia* 29.11.06 System for the evaluation of horizontal gene transfer in the gastrointestinal tract.

Suzanne L Ziegenhorn *Northwestern University Graduate School, USA* 1.12.06 Regulation of cubitus interruptus by the N-Terminal regulatory domain.

Jim Schwob *Tufts University School of Medicine, USA* 4.12.06 Taking poetic license: Neurogenesis and its regulation in the mammalian olfactory epithelium.

Elisha Moses *Weizmann Institute, Israel* 4.12.06 Networks within and without the brain.

Karina Meiri *Tufts University School of Medicine,USA* 4.12.06 GAP-43 and the role of lipid-raft mediated signaling platforms during patterning of the nervous system.

Tsvi Tlusty *Weizmann Institute of Science, Israel* 5.12.06 Statistical mechanics approach to molecular recognition as an information channel.

Gilad Haran *Weizmann Institute of Science, Israel* 6.12.06 Single-molecule protein folding.

Chantal Vaury *Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale, France* 8.12.06 A specific RNA silencing machinery triggers endogenous retroviruses from *Drosophila melanogaster* and prevents the genome from their mutational threat.

Arjun Guha *University of California at San Francisco, USA,* 9.12.06 Genesis of the adult tracheal system in *Drosophila*: The birth and formation of the Dorsal Air Sacs.

Iqbal Hamza *University of Maryland, USA,* 12.12.06 Notes from the underground: Specification of heme trafficking pathways in *C. elegans*.

Debleena Dey *Indian Institute of Chemical Biology, India* 13.12.06 Interplay of PKC isoforms in fatty acid induced impairment of insulin signaling.

Thomas Lecuit *Institute de Biologie du Development del, France* 14.12.06 Regulation of cell surface mechanics underlying tissue morphogenesis.

Shantanu Chowdhury *Institute of Genomics and Integrative Biology, India* 14.12.06 Telomere-like motifs in a genome wide regulatory role.

Madhavi Krishnan *Biotechnological Center, TU Dresden, Germany* 19.12.06 Spontaneous extension of DNA in a two-dimensional fluidic nanoslit: anomalous electrostatics of confined charged objects.

Gopal Gopinathrao *Reactome, USA* 20.12.06 Reactome – a knowledge of biological processes.

Aathavan Karunakaran *University of California at Berkeley, USA* 21.12.06 Single molecule studies of the mechanism of a viral DNA packaging motor.

Vidya T N C *Indian Institute of Science, India* 22.12.06 Social organization, population genetic structure and phylogeography of the Asian elephant.

Rama Ranganathan *University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, USA* 26.12.06 The evolutionary design of proteins.

Sandeep Krishna *Neils Bohr Institute, Denmark* 28.12.06 Modeling UV-induced mutagenesis in the *E. coli* SOS response.

Anirvan Sengupta *Rutgers University, USA* 29.12.06 Dynamical modeling in genetic networks, with segment polarity as an example.

Saikat Mukhopadhyay *Brandeis University, USA* 29.12.06 Mechanisms of neuron-specific primary cilia formation in *C. elegans*.

Tony Hyman *Max Planck Institute, Germany* 1.1.07 Cell polarity and cell division in the early *C. elegans* embryo.

Ramanujan Hegde *National Institute of Child Health and Development, USA* 3.1.07 Regulation of protein translocation in health and diseases.

Kausalya Murthy *University of Massachusetts, USA* 8.1.07 Multiple roles of microtubules during cytokinesis in mammalian cells.

Vinodh Narayanan *Arizona State University, USA* 9.1.07 Neurobiology of genetic disorders.

Meghnad G Joshi *Shivaji University, India* 12.1.07 Evaluation of hepatocurative properties of aqueous extracts of Ricinus communis leaves on CC14 induced hepatotoxicity in male albino rats.

Ravi Korisettar *Karnatak University, India* 16.1.07 Geoarchaeology of the limestone cave areas in the Kurnool sub-basin, Andhra Pradesh.

J E Davies *University of Toronto, Canada* 17.1.07 Mesenchymal cells and tissue regeneration.

V V N Ravikishore *Catholic University, Belgium* 18.1.07 Photoluminescence and electroluminescence of Tris (8-Hydroxyquinolinato) aluminum.

Anindya Bagchi *Cold Spring Harbor, USA* 19.1.07 An in vivo screen identifies CHD5 as a novel tumor suppressor at human 1p36.

Pramod Vallurupalli *University of Toronto, Canada* 22.1.07 NMR studies of protein and RNA dynamics.

Yasushi Hiromi *National Institute of Genetics, Japan,* 22.1.07 Intra-axonal patterning: its mechanism and implications.

Kakoli Bose *Tufts University School of Medicine, USA* 29.1.07 Structure-based design of an inhibitor of papillomavirus E2 protein.

Gunasekaran Singaravelu *Gwangju Institute of Science and Technology, South Korea* 30.1.07 Functions of calcineurin and calumenin in the behaviour and development of *C. elegans*.

Vimlesh Kumar *Smurfit Institute of Genetics, Ireland* 2.2.07 Actin links synapse organization and synaptic plasticity.

Janki Rangatia *Cancer Research, UK* 5.2.07 Chronic myelogenous leukemia: Model for cancer initiation, maintenance and progression.

Dale Sanders *University of York, UK* 6.2.07 Calcium-permeable channels and cell signaling in plants.

Howard Reizman *University of Geneva, Switzerland* 9.2.07 Sterols and sphingolipids: An intimate functional relationship in biological membranes.

James Caffrey *Invitrogen Corporation, USA* 9.2.07 Vector NTI advanced for sequence analysis and cloning.

Rashna Bhandari *The Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, USA* 13.2.07 Protein pyrophosphorylation: a novel post-translational event.

Kaushik Choudhuri *University of Oxford, UK* 14.2.07 Size based segregation at cell-cell interfaces: A novel mechanism of signal transduction.

Teymuras Kurzchalia *Max Planck-Institute of Molecular Cell Biology and Genetics, Germany,* 15.2.07 Attempts to develop chemical reverse genetics.

S Gopalan Sampathkumar *The Johns Hopkins University, USA* 16.2.07 Metabolic engineering of glycosylation pathways for cell adhesion, stem cell differentiation and cancer drug development.

Odity Mukherjee *Washington University, USA* 21.2.07 Molecular genetics of neurodegenerative dementias.

Gautam Karan *University of Utah, USA* 26.2.07 A potential mouse model for macular degeneration.

Venkatesh Ramakrishnan *Max Planck Institute for Biophysical Chemistry, Germany* 2.3.07 Structural analysis of a transactivation domain-cofactor complex.

Raghunand R Tirumalai *The Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, USA* 5.3.07 How to crack the code of latency: Dissecting the mechanisms of growth and cell division in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis.*

Marcos Gonzalez Gaitan *University of Geneva, Switzerland* 6.3.07 Endocytosis and morphogenetic signalling: development, signaling, cell biology and physics.

Anindya Sinha *National Institute of Advanced Studies, India* 6.3.07 When is a species a species? The tail and other stories of the Arunachal macaque, a newly discovered Indian primate.

Diana M E Otto *Wellcome Trust Biocentre, UK* 7.3.07 Development of a high throughout expression system for testing type I membrane proteins on glycoarrays.

Travis Thomson *McGill University, Canada* 7.3.07 Analysis of tudor and its role in *Drosophila* germ cell formation.

Teymuras Kurzchalia *Max-Planck-Institute of Molecular Cell Biology and Genetics, Germany* 8.3.07 Role of sterols in *C. elegans*.

Paul Lasko *McGill University, Canada* 9.3.07 Bicaudal-C and post-transcriptional gene regulation in the *Drosophila* germ line.

Kavitha P G *Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology, India* 12.3.07 Genetic variation in wild gingers (*Zingiberaceae*) for resistance to pythium infection and analysis of differentially expressed transcripts in hosts with difference levels of pathogen response.

Giora Simchen *The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel* 13.3.07 New genes affecting meiosis and sporulation in yeast.

Ramnarayanan, R. *Indian Institute of Technology, India* 26.3.07 Problems common to energy and biology.

Venkatesh Ramakrishnan *Max Planck Institute for Biophysical Chemistry, Germany* 2.4.07 Structural analysis of a transactivation domain-cofactor complex.

Pradeepkumar P I *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA* 6.4.07 Nucleic acids as drugs and as catalysts.

Shubha Tole *Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, India* 11.4.07 Cell fate and migration in the embryonic brain: Creating the cortex, assembling the amygdala.

Shyam Unniraman *Yale University of School of Medicine, USA* 12.4.07 C-> U = A/t mutations: Understanding the spread of mutations during antibody diversification.

Sanjeev Galande *National Centre for Cell Science, India* 16.4.07 The third dimension of gene regulation: It's all in the looping.

Heinrich Reichert *University of Basel, Switzerland* 19.4.07 Development and evolution of the brain: Insights from insects.

Heinrich Reichert *University of Basel, Switzerland* 20.4.07 Evolution of brain pattern.

Hari Dass *The Institute of Mathematical Sciences, India* 23.4.07 Photosynthesis and foundations of quantum mechanics.

Rakesh K Mishra *Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India* 24.4.07 Repetitive RNA as a component of nuclear matrix.

Eva Mandelkow *Max Plank Institute of Structural Biology, Germany* 1.5.07 Tau protein: Role in neurite outgrowth, axonal transport and Alzheimer's disease.

Pushpalatha Prasad *University of Delhi, India* 7.5.07 Molecular genetic correlates of diabetic chronic renal insufficiency.

George Chandy *University of California at Irvine, USA* 10.5.07 Kv1.3 channels are a therapeutic target for T cell-mediated autoimmune diseases.

Anjali Shiras *University of Pune, India* 11.5.07 Are multipotent brain tumor stem cells (btscs) involved in glioma progression?

Ganesh Bagler *Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India* 21.5.07 Assortative mixing in protein contact networks and protein folding kinetics.

Aditya Singh *Johns Hopkins Medical School, USA* 31.5.07 Stochastic and spatio-temporal modeling in systems biology.

Smita Agrawal *University of California at Berkley, USA* 11.6.07 Notch1 receptor signaling in adult neural stem cell differentiation.

Prashant Raghavan *Baylor College of Medicine, USA* 15.6.07 Chromatin regulation by MEP-1 and a NuRD-like complex in *C. elegans*.

Arvind Kumar *University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, USA* 2.7.07 Epigenetic mechanisms in animal models of addiction and depression.

Vincenz Pirrotta *Université de Geneve, Switzerland* 6.7.07 Polycomb complexes and genomic programming.

Catherine Hanni *Universite Claude Bernard Lyon, France* 11.7.07 Ancient DNA: an access to the past genetic diversity of species and populations.

V Sundaresan *University of California at Davis, USA* 17.7.07 Developmental mechanisms in plants: Genes, genomes and conflicts.

Trevor Young *University of British Columbia, Canada* 18.7.07 How mood stabilizers work: refining their metabolic and cytoprotective properties.

Madhusudhan M S *University of California at San Francisco, USA* 20.7.07 Genome wide prediction of interactions between proteins.

Vivek Malhotra *University of California at San Diego, USA* 20.7.07 Mechanism of conventional and unconventional protein secretion.

Prahlad T Ram *University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, USA* 23.7.07 Systems biology approach to understanding and targeting signaling networks in cancer.

Chetana Sachidanandan *Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School, USA* 30.7.07 Sushi and wasabi in the lab: Chemical genetics in zebrafish.

John H Ipsen *University of Southern Denmark, Denmark* 8.8.07 Managing free-energy barriers in nuclear pore transport.

Radhika Madhavan *Georgia Institute of Technology, USA* 10.8.07 Functional plasticity and spatiotemporal dynamics of cortical networks.

John Kuriyan *University of California at Berkeley, USA* 13.8.07 Allosteric mechanisms in the activation of Ras and EGF Receptor at the membrane.

Niloufer Gillan Irani *The Ohio State University, USA* 14.8.07 Cellular and molecular aspects of the transport and sequestration of anthocyanins in maize and *Arabidopsis.*

Pramod Pullarkat *University of Bayreuth, Germany* 20.8.07 Understanding cell mechanics: from axonal instabilities to oscillating cells.

Prithi Rajan *The Burnham Institute for Medical Research, USA* 21.8.07 Stem cells as *in vitro* models of complex CNS diseases.

Anil Kumar Challa *The Ohio State University, USA* 27.8.07 Zebrafish story: The round about way.

Ron Vale *University of California, USA* 31.8.07 Kinesin – A two decade journey of studying a microtubule-based protein. 7.9.07 Dynein-A new journey to resolve the mechanism of one of nature's largest molecules machines. 14.9.07 T cell signaling: Dynamics of signaling molecules and their organization into protein microdomains.

Utpal Nath *Indian Institute of Science, India* 3.9.07 Controlling an expanding surface: Genetic regulation of leaf shape and size.

Narasimhan Sudarsan *Yale University, USA* 10.9.07 Genetic regulation by riboswitches.

Andrej Shevchenko *Max Plank Institute of Molecular Cell Biology and Genetics, Germany* 10.9.07 Proteomics within the genomic realm and far beyond.

Dominik Schwudke *Max Plank Institute of Molecular Cell Biology and Genetics, Germany* 11.9.07 Mass spectrometry for lipidomics.

Gayathri Subramanyam *National University of Singapore, Singapore* 11.9.07 Biochemical approaches to investigate biomineralization of magnesium calcite and aragonite.

Jayakrishnan Nandakumar *Cornell University / Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, USA* 21.9.07 Discrimination of RNA versus DNA by an RNA ligase and distinct modes of substrate recognition by DNA ligases.

Mahesh Sankaran *University of Leeds, UK* 24.9.07 Species diversity and ecosystem functioning in a changing world.

Vishwesha Guttal *The Ohio State University, USA* 4.10.07 Catastrophic regime shifts in ecological systems: Theory and observation.

Ajay Narendra *Australian National University, Australia* 15.10.07 Sensory adaptations in ants.

Jacob Stierle *University of Konstanz, Germany* 16.10.07 Representation of imperfect odor mixtures in projection neurons of the honeybee.

Himanshu Sinha *European Molecular Biology Laboratory, Germany* 22.10.07 High-resolution mapping of quantitative trait loci in yeast.

Alice Harmon *University of Florida, USA* 29.10.07 Substrates of calcium-dependent protein kinases.

Chris Abell *University of Cambridge, UK* 31.10.07 Enzyme mechanism and inhibition.

Amit Grover *Institute of Genomics and Integrative Biology, India* 5.11.07 Molecular analysis of genes involved in zinc and copper ion resistance in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*.

Radhakrishnan E K *Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology, India* 12.11.07 Genomics of type III polyketide synthases in *Zingiberaceae*.

Arindam P Chowdhury *Indian Institute of Technology at Mumbai, India* 12.11.07 Visualizing the dynamics of individual DNA mismatch repair proteins in action.

Sreeganga Chandra *Yale School of Medicine, USA* 14.11.07 Presynaptic mechanisms of neurodegeneration.

Sorab N Dalal *Tata Memorial Centre, India* 16.11.07 Regulation of checkpoint control and neoplastic progression by 14-3-3 proteins and their ligands.

Sanjeev Das *Massachusetts General Hospital, USA* 19.11.07 Live or let die: The role of Hzf in p53-mediated genotoxic stress response.

Judith Klumperman *Utrecht University Medical Center, The Netherland* 29.11.07 Imaging lysosome dynamics.

Michel Semeriva *Institut de Biologie du Developpement de Marseille-Luminy, France* 3.12.07 Functional cardiogenesis in *Drosophila*.

Dmitri A Petrov *Stanford University, USA* 3.12.07 Evidence of extensive adaptation in the *Drosophila* and human lineages.

Sudip Mondal *Indian Institute of Science, India* 4.12.07 Development and optimization of a microchip PCR system using fluorescence detection.

Meher Prakash *California Institute of Technology, USA* 5.12.07 Fluctuations of observables in single enzymes.

Bertrand Pain *INRA, France* 10.12.07 Molecular control of pluripotency and germ line competency in embryonic stem cells derived from different species.

Eric Meyer *Laboratoire de Genetique Moleculaire Ecole Normale Superieure, France* 11.12.07 RNA-based mechanisms of non-Mendelian inheritance in ciliates.

Anupam Madhukar *University of Southern California, USA* 11.12.07 Abiotic-Biotic interface: Where engineering meets medicine.

Randi Hagerman *University of California at Davis, USA* 12.12.07 Fragile X syndrome and FXTAS: A family affair.

Dennis Bray *University of Cambridge, UK* 12.12.07 Computer-based analysis of bacterial chemotaxis.

Patrick D'Silva *Indian Institute of Science, India* 13.12.07 Hsp70 molecular chaperones: Beyond protein folding.

Pankaj Dhonukshe *Utrecht University, The Netherlands* 17.12.07 Cell polarity and vesicle trafficking in plants.

P D Deepalaxmi *NCBS, India* 27.12.07 Protein sequencing by mass spectrometry.

Colloquia

Physical sciences colloquium series

This on-going monthly colloquium series are intended to provide exposure to areas of modern science other than biology. This series was coordinated by G.V. Shivashankar and R. Sowdhamini.

- **Elisha Moses** *Weizmann Institute, Israel* **15.4.05** Propagation, information flow and coding in linear neuronal cultures.
- **Srikanth Ramaswamy** *University of Iowa, USA* **3.6.05** Random walks in 3-D space.
- **T V Ramakrishnan** *Banares Hindu University, India* **2.8.05** Encounters with phenomena in condensed matter: Soft and hard.
- **Rajiv Singh** *University of California at Davis, USA* **12.8.05** Prions and Amyloids: Recent developments and open questions.
- **Sanjay Puri** *Jawaharlal Nehru University, India* **2.9.05** Kinetics of phase transitions.
- **Albert Libchaber** *Rockefeller University, USA* **2.12.05** The artificial cell: progress and problems.
- **Shiraz Minwalla** *Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, India* 3.8.06 The Gravity-Gauge theory correspondence.
- **Hari Dass** *Institute of Mathematical Sciences, India* **15.6.06** Do you need to understand general relativity to understand gravitation?
- **Rajaram Nityananda** *National Centre for Radio Astrophysics, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, India* **8.1.07** From seeing to believing: Images, inversion, information, inference.
- **Leon Sanche** *Universite de Sherbrooke, Canada* **19.1.07** Interaction of low energy electrons with DNA and application to radiotherapy.
- **L Mahadevan** *Harvard University, USA* **16.8.07** Macromolecular assemblies: Order, disorder, statics and dynamics.
- **Debashish Chowdhury** *Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, India* **31.8.07** Molecular motor traffic on nucleic acid tracks.
- **Naba K Mondal** *Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, India* **12.11.07** India-based neutrino observatory (INO)
- **L Mahadevan** *Harvard University, USA* **27.12.07** Soft hydraulics: Physics and physiology.

Science, history and philosophy lecture series

This is an inter-disciplinary lecture series coordinated by Indira Chowdhury.

- **Alex McKay** *The Wellcome Trust Centre for the History of Medicine University College, UK* **12.12.05** Centering the periphery: The introduction of biomedicine into the Indo-Tibetan Himalayas, 1870-1970.
- **Ashish Ganju** *India* **3.11.06** Architecture in India.
- **Sridhar Rajagopalan** *Educational Initiative, India* **8.11.06** Understanding students learning.
- **Mahesh Rangarajan** *Jadavpur University, India* **20.8.07** Engaging with nature in a developing country: Jawaharlal Nehru, Indira Gandhi and nature.

Public lectures

In these lectures we are trying to focus on some of the diverse areas of research in the Life Sciences and how they relate to our world view. This lecture series is coordinated by S. Mayor and K. VijayRaghavan.

- **Wiebe E Bijker** *Maastricht University, Netherlands* **16.8.05** Politics of modern biology: Role for the precautionary principle.

- **K S Manilal** *University of Calicut, India* **19.8.05** Hortus Malabaricus: A 17th century Botanical publication that changed the political history of India.
- **Asiya Siddiqi** *India* **30.9.05** Tata's partner Kahandas and the friendship of Premchund.
- **Ramachandran Guha** *India* **21.10.05** The challenge of contemporary history.
- **Michael Berridge** *The Babraham Institute, UK* **24.11.05** Spatial and temporal aspects of calcium signalling.
- **Chris Darwin** *University of Sussex, UK* **30.12.05** Space and the sparsity of speech.
- **Akeel Bilgrami** *Columbia University, USA* **6.1.06** A radical ambiguity in scientific rationality.
- **Torsten Wiesel** *Rockefeller University, USA* **17.5.06** Do we learn to see? The role of nature and nurture in brain development.
- **Yingy Qian** *University of California, USA* **5.7.06** Investment and infrastructure: How China did it?
- **Bruce Pike** *McGill University, Canada* **27.11.06** Form and function – quantitative imaging of brain anatomy and physiology.

- **Tim Bliss** *National Institute for Medical Research, UK* **25.1.07** The future of the past: New perspectives on the neural basis of memory.
- **Tom Blundell** *University of Cambridge, UK* **26.2.07** Structural biology and drug discovery: Opportunities and challenges.
- **Elizabeth Hadly** *Stanford University, USA* **16.2.07** Population response to climatic change as revealed by ancient DNA.
- **James Rothman** *Columbia University, USA* **5.3.07** Membrane fusion: A basic principle of synaptic transmission, hormonal secretion and cell division.

Biology colloquium

In these lectures, speakers provide broad perspectives on their area of research and the marvels of modern biology to the general public.

- **Hugo Bellen** *Baylor College of Medicine, USA* **11.11.05** The *senseless* and *Gfi1* transcription factors in fly and mouse nervous system development, oncogenesis and ataxia.
- **Joe Gindhart** *University of Richmond, USA* **2.4.07** Intracellular transport and motor proteins.
- **Rakesh K Mishra** *Center for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India* **23.4.07** Epigenetic cellular memory.
- **Antonio Garcia-Bellido** *Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain* **9.7.07** Genetic control of size + shape in the *Drosophila* wing.
- **Noah Rosenberg** *University of Michigan, USA* **17.8.07** A worldwide survey of human genotypic and haplotypic variation.
- **Ron Vale** *University of California, USA* **17.9.07** The mitotic spindle – Understanding a complex self-assembling structure using whole genome RNAi and high resolution imaging.

Meetings And Workshops

NCBS has an active Meetings and Workshops program. The development of this program has its genesis in our realization that students at NCBS, as well as those at other scientific institutions in India, benefit tremendously from an exposure to the best international science. The meetings and workshops also play a major role in exposing Indian science at its best to visitors from outside the country. The program has been coordinated by A. Sarin, V. Rodrigues and the NCBS Meetings and Workshops team of Pradip Pyne and Nidhi Srivastava.

INDO-UK STEM CELL WORKSHOP

April 4 – 11, 2005

Scientific Coordinators: K VijayRaghavan *NCBS* and Azim Surani *The Wellcome Trust/Cancer Research, UK*

The Indo-UK Networking Fund (managed by the Department of Science & Technology India and Royal Society UK) and the British Foreign Office's Global Opportunities Fund supported this workshop. It was co-ordinated by the Science & Innovation team, British High Commission India.

This workshop brought together leading Indian and British stem cell scientists to share latest developments and identify areas for collaborative research. The participants were mainly young scientists, doctoral students and post-doctoral fellows. The programme included a workshop on handling stem cells.

P Andrews *University of Sheffield, UK* Human embryonic stem cells: Self-renewal and adaptation to culture. Surface markers of human ES and EC cells.
M Arthur *British High Commissioner* Indo-UK partnership.
D Balasubramanian *L.V. Prasad Eye Institute, India* Stem cell research at various centres in India – an overview.
M Caldwell *Brain Repair Centre, UK* Human Neural stem cells: prospects for transplantation in neurodegenerative disease.
A Clarke *Cardiff University, UK* Investigating the functional requirement for tumour suppressor genes through conditional deletion in the mouse. Addressing the nature of the intestinal stem cell niche using transgenics.
J Dhawan *Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India* Stem cells in adult skeletal muscle.
R Eiges *The Alexander Silberman Institute of Life Sciences, Israel* Human ES cells.
N Lenka *National Centre for Cell Sciences, India* Embryonic Stem Cells: An elegant developmental model in exploring cardiomyogenesis and neurogenesis.
S Mani *National Brain Research Centre, India* Differentiation of murine and human embryonic stem cells into neurons - does it parallel development *in vivo*?
J Martin *Centre for Cardiovascular Biology & Medicine University College, UK* The use of a model of rat myocardial ischaemia to demonstrate the efficacy of human stem cell transfection in improved function of the myocardium. Problems in the translation of basic research to clinical use in the application of stem cells to cardiac repair.
S Minger *King's College, UK* Therapeutic application of human embryonic stem cells.
R Morini *Asia International Policy Section, Royal Society* Role of the Royal Society.
A Mukhopadhyay *National Institute for Immunology, India Ex vivo* expansion of mouse HSC, and its characterization. Potential for transdifferentiation of HSC.
D Natarajan *National Institute of Medical Research,UK* Isolation of Enteric nervous system progenitors from embryonic and postnatal gut: developing new therapies for human Hirschsprung's disease.

P Scotting *University of Nottingham, UK* Fate choice in the early ectoderm. Cancer stem cells and brain tumours.
P Seshagiri *Indian Institute of Science, India* Blastocyst development and differentiation: Potential use of EGFP-ES-cells.
A Surani *Wellcome Trust / Cancer Research, UK* Germ line, stem cells and epigenetic programming.
S Totey KMC *Manipal Academy of Higher Education, India* Hunting for pluripotent stem cells in the adult body.
H Wheadon *University of Ulster, UK* Molecular signals involved in leukaemic transformation by the tyrosine kinase fusion protein Tel/PDGFbetaR.
V Wilson *University of Edinburgh, UK* Preimplantation development, ES cells and the origin of stem cells in the embryo. Existence of a novel stem cell type necessary for development of the embryonic anteroposterior axis.

DBT-NCBS CANCER MEET

August 6-7, 2005 Scientific Coordinators: Sudhir Krishna *NCBS* and Inder Verma *Salk Institute, USA*

This meeting was sponsored by the Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India. The meeting had 24 young investigators present their work in short talks. The idea was to exhibit the diversity that is required to generate good cancer biology and therapeutics. In addition, the mix of basic and clinical sciences was a precursor to initiatives in biology and medicine.

P Bhattacharya *Indian Statistical Institute, India* Genetic variations in immunological and cell-cycle regulatory factors that influence susceptibility to Cervical Cancer in Indian women.
R Chadda *NCBS* Studying the mechanism of endocytosis of GPI-anchored proteins.
P Chaturvedi *Tata Memorial Hospital, India* Oral cancer control in India: Simple solution for a complex problem.
A Chaudhry *National Institute of Immunology, India* The Nef protein of HIV-1 induces loss of cell surface costimulatory molecule CD80 and CD86 in APCs.
P Dandekar *Tata Memorial Hospital, India* Making Holy herbs work: A randomized trial evaluating radio-protective effect of *Ocimum sanctum* (Tulalsi).
G Harsha *NCBS* Enhancer modules for muscle diversity.
G Jinesh *Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology, India* Role of Smad3 in filopodia formation in HeLa cells.
N Kalra *International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, India* Cooperation between Hepatitis B virus 'X' protein and cellular oncoprotein c-Myc in development of Hepatocellular carcinoma.
A Kotnis *Advanced Centre for Treatment, Research and Education in Cancer, India* Multiple primary cancers: Nature, nurture or both?
P Kumar *Indian Institute of Science, India* DNA Repair in *Mycobacteria*.
M Mallik *Banares Hindu University, India* Misexpression of the non-coding hsrù gene in *Drosophila* has pleiotropic effects.
K Mukherjee *Indian Institute of Chemical Biology, India* Biological role of newly induced 9-O-acetylated sialoglycoproteins in survival of lymphoblasts of acute leukemia.
S Pal *Indian Institute of Technology, India* Functional genomics of tumor development
N Parameswaran *National Institute of Immunology, India* Lack of ICAM-1 on APCs during T cell priming leads to poor generation of central memory cells.
L Pavithra *National Centre for Cell Science, India* Cycling "D"own cancer by tumor suppressor SMAR1.
R Prashanth and V Rameshrao *Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India* Studies on growth, differentiation and cancer using *Drosophila* as a model system.
L Radhakrishnan *Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology, India* Molecular epidemiology of HPV and cervical cancer in India.
H Rangaswami *National Centre for Cell Science, India* Nuclear Factor Inducing Kinase: A Key Regulator in osteopontin induced Matrix Metalloproteinase-9 activation and melanoma progression.
D Rao *Advanced Centre for Treatment, Research and Education in Cancer, India* Down-regulation of CD3α chain in oral cancer patients: T cells left in a lurch?
D Sethi *National Institute of Immunology, India* Understanding the structural basis for degenerate specificity in molecular recognition.

D Subramanyam *NCBS* Stromal cells sustain Notch signaling in human epithelial cancers.
H Sultana *Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India* Conserved non-coding sequences as novel regulatory elements in development and disease.
B V Venugopala Reddy *Advanced Centre for Treatment, Research and Education in Cancer, India* Cell surface glycosylation and tumor cell invasion.
N Wajapeyee *Indian Institute of Science, India* Drug resistance: Old vice and new players.

ANNUAL *DROSOPHILA* MEET

June 6-7, 2005 Scientific Coordinator: V Sriram *NCBS*

This meeting was conducted with the idea of getting the growing Drosophila community to exchange ideas and reagents in a relatively informal setting. Post doctoral fellows and graduate students from different institutes came together to discuss their work. The emphasis of the discussion was also on the new methods and techniques they utilized.

6TH IBRO SCHOOL OF NEUROSCIENCE, ASIA-PACIFIC REGION

August 8-20, 2005 Scientific Coordinator: Sumantra Chattarji *NCBS*

This hands-on school involved coursework and laboratory sessions and attended by a mix of neuroscience students and post-doctoral fellows from both Indian and Asian countries.

U S Bhalla *NCBS* Single neuron biophysics.
M K Mathew *NCBS* Membrane structure and channels.
M M Panicker *NCBS* Molecular neurobiology.
A Luthi *Friedrich Miescher Institute for Biomedical Research, Switzerland* Neural substrates of fear conditioning: Mechanisms of synaptic plasticity in the lateral amygdala.
G J Quirk *Ponce School of Medicine, Puerto Rico* Learning not to fear: Prefrontal-amygdala interactions in extinction of conditioned fear.
T W Soong *Yong Loo Lin School of Medicine, Singapore* Alternative splicing diversifies calcium channel structure and function.

INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON 'MOLECULAR PHYSIOLOGY OF INTRACELLULAR CALCIUM SIGNALING'

November 30 - December 4, 2005 Scientific Coordinators: Gaiti Hasan, Veronica Rodrigues *NCBS* and Raghu Padinjat *Babraham Institute, UK*

This international meeting drew together 21 speakers from 6 countries along with a number of selected participants mainly from India. The meeting was timed to coincide with recent rapid advances in the area of calcium signaling triggered by emerging post-genomic technologies. In addition there were a number of excellent contributions from younger scientists drawn from the registered participants. In summary, this meeting drew together a number of emerging threads on the molecules that mediate the effects of calcium in cellular physiology

R Burgoyne *University of Liverpool, UK* Neuronal calcium sensor proteins: Calcium sensors and regulators of diverse cellular functions.
M J Berridge *Babraham Institute, UK* Remodeling the calcium signalsome.
D Clapham *Harvard University, USA* TRP channels.

A Fiala *Theodor-Boveri-Institut, Germany* Optical calcium imaging of neuronal activity in the *Drosophila* brain.
G Hasan *NCBS* Mutants in the InsP3 receptor reveal differential modes of intracellular Ca^{2+} signaling.
R Hardie *Cambridge University, UK* Phototransduction and adaptation in *Drosophila*: A tale of two messengers.
R Lewis *Stanford University, USA* Defining the role of STIM in store-operated calcium entry.
A Millar *Hong Kong University of Science & Technology, Hong Kong* Ca^{2+} transients during early zebrafish development: a possible function in embryonic cell adhesion.
K Mikoshiba *University of Tokyo, Japan* IP3 receptor/Calcium channel: structure and its role in cell function.
C Montell *The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, USA* TRP channels: Mediators of sensory signaling.
O Peterson *University of Liverpool, UK* Intracellular Ca^{2+} release mechanisms: physiology and pathology.
A Rao *Harvard University, USA* genome-wide *Drosophila* RNAi screen identifies novel regulators of the Ca / calcineurin/ NFAT signaling pathway.
K V S Rao *International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, India* Regulation of the strength of receptor signaling.
V Rodrigues *NCBS* The heterotrimeric G protein subunit dGq mediates olfactory transduction in *Drosophila melanogaster*.
T Schwarz *Harvard University, USA* Motors for mitochondria and for building a synapse.
T Shuttleworth *University of Rochester, USA* ARC channels and their role in agonist-activated Ca^{2+} entry.
N Spitzer *University of California at San Diego, USA* Calcium spikes specify neurotransmitter expression and matching receptor selection.
K Stortkuhl *Yale University, USA* Odorant detection and signal transduction: the first step.
C Taylor *University of Cambridge, UK* More jobs for IP3 receptors.
K W Yau *The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, USA* Ca^{2+} and olfactory transduction signaling.

INDO-DANISH STEM CELL WORKSHOP

February 21-22, 2006 Scientific Coordinators: S Krishna *NCBS* and A Srivastava *Christian Medical College, India*

This was a workshop run with a view to promote interactions between scientists and physicians from Denmark and India in the field of stem cells. The workshop covered issues ranging from basic aspects of stem cell biology to regulatory issues in this field. NCBS and Christian Medical College, Vellore, jointly conducted this workshop in collaboration with Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi.

N Agarwal *NCBS* Investigating the cellular basis of *Drosophila itpr* mutant phenotypes.
D Bhartiya *National Institute for Research in Reproductive Health, India* Derivation of human and non - human primate ES cell lines - Our initiatives.
H C Bisgaard *University of Southern Denmark, Denmark* Transcriptional networks in stem/progenitor cell driven liver regeneration.
S Dadke *Manipal Hospital, India* Regulation of insulin signaling by protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B (PTP 1B).
J Dhawan *Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India* Quiescence and muscle stem cell function
V Geeta *L.V. Prasad Eye Institute, India* Limbal stem cells for corneal repair.
G Gupta *NCBS* Functional genomic screen to uncover mechanisms of endocytosis.
M Hansson *University of Southern Denmark, Denmark* Nodal-induced formation of endoderm from embryonic stem cells
A A Hardikar *National Centre for Cell Science, India* Human islet derived progenitor cells for cure of diabetes.
J H Nielsen *University of Southern Denmark* Regulation of the beta cell mass: Possible implications for the treatment of diabetes.
P Hokland *University of Southern Denmark* Molecular characterization of immature blast cells in AML – impact on patient.

C H Jensen *University of Southern Denmark* Antibodies as a tool in stem cell research.
V Kale *National Centre for Cell Science, India* Identification of biochemical pathways involved in hematopoietic stem cell proliferation.
M Kassem *University of Southern Denmark* Basic biology to clinical application. Current status on 4 human ES Cell lines, produced in Denmark.
M Kassem *University of Southern Denmark* and **A Srivastava** *Christian Medical College, India* GMP requirements for cell processing.
N Lenka *National Centre for Cell Science, India* Intrinsic control and lineage diversification during embryonic stem cell differentiation.
V Madhuri *Christian Medical College, India* Cultured chondrocytes for treating physeal arrests.
V Mathews *Christian Medical College, India* Expansion and clinical applications.
S Nityanand *Sanjay Gandhi Post Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences, India* Mesenchymal stem cells in cardiac regeneration.
N Parikh *NCBS* The Bax N-terminus regulates inhibition of Bax induced apoptosis by the anti-apoptotic protein Bcl-x_L.
R K Murthy *Christian Medical College, India* Stem cell therapy for traumatic brain injury.
B S Ramakrishna *Christian Medical College, India* Role in inflammatory bowel disease.
S K Sarin *G.B. Pant Hospital, India* Stem cells therapy in liver failure.
H D Schroeder *University of Southern Denmark, Denmark* Booster therapy: Evaluation of some factors for effects on muscle regeneration.
A Sharma *Department of Biotechnology, India* Stem cell research in India: The role of DBT.
A Srivastava *Christian Medical College, India* Stem Cell research in India: Overview and introduction to the workshop.
A Suvrathan *NCBS* Behaviorally-induced synaptic changes in the amygdala.
J Zimmer *University of Southern Denmark, Denmark* Stem cell research in Denmark: Organization, research training and regulations. Neural stem cells: Dopaminergic differentiation, and *ex vivo* neural stem cell test models.

THE FIRST ANNUAL LIVING NETWORKS JAMBOREE

June 3, 2006 — **Scientific Coordinator: Mukund Thattai *NCBS***

The aim of the Living Networks workshop is to design, construct, and validate genetic networks in living bacterial cells. This fits into the wider framework of synthetic biology, and engineering disciplines that seeks to achieve the routine, rapid, reproducible design and fabrication of biological networks. Our workshop began with multidisciplinary brainstorming sessions, in which participants designed networks having various dynamical properties. The actual network construction, achieved by standard molecular biology techniques, was contracted to a company. The participants experimentally tested their constructs for the desired behaviors. Our results were presented at iGEM, MIT's annual Genetically Engineered Machines competition.

Balaji, P Divya, Krithiga, G Ramakrishnan and R Prasad *NCBS* Monitoring long-term effects of DNA damage in single cells.
A Bhat, N Agarwal, V Mishra *Strand Genomics, India* The promise and perils of open-source biological engineering.
S P Dabholkar, S Gogia, A Sethy, T Sharangdhar and A Suvrathan *NCBS* Synchronizing cell cycles in a bacterial population.
V Devaiah *Alternative Law Forum, India* A legal framework for open-source biology.
G Jentsch *University of Gottingen, USA* **M Thattai** *NCBS* and **S Bhattacharyya** *Indian Institute of Science, India* Computational tools for synthetic biology.
K Tandon and S Thutupalli *GE Research, India* Industrial applications of synthetic biology.
M Thattai *NCBS* What is synthetic biology? The many successes of synthetic biology. What next? Working towards the Second Annual Living Networks Jamboree.

INDO-FRENCH BIOINFORMATICS MEETING (IFBM2006)

June 12-14, 2006

Scientific Coordinators: R Sowdhamini *NCBS,* F Molina *CNRS, France* N Srinivasan *Indian Institute of Science, India,* B Offmann *University de La Reunion, France,* A de Brevern *Universite de Paris, France and A Bhattacharya Jawaharlal Nehru University, India*

The goal of IFBM 2006 is to promote exchanges and collaborations between Indian and French scientists from different disciplines (biology, mathematics, computer sciences) who are interested in Computational Biology.

G Anishetty *Institute of Mathematical Sciences, India* Understanding mutations and protein stability through tripeptides.
P V Balaji *Indian Institute of Technology, India* Sequence and structural similarities to CstII from *Campylobacter jejuni.*
P Barbry *University of Nice, France* Open-Access microarray resources for analysis of the human and mouse transcriptomes (from mRNA to miRNA).
P Benech *Parc Scientifique et Technologique de Luminy, France* Predict search: A text mining tool dedicated to decipher data issued from microarrays.
A de Brevern *Universite de Paris, France* Analysis and prediction of short loops in terms of a structural alphabet.
C Chipot *Université Henri Poincaré, France* Understanding the structure and function of membrane proteins using free energy calculations.
E Coissac *Institut Jean Roget, Université Joseph Fourie* UniPathway, a way to normalise the metabolic pathway descriptions in the SwissProt Knowledge Base.
G Deleage *Institut de Biologie et de Chimie des Proteines, France* 2D and 3D prediction of protein structure from sequences.
M Guharoy *Bose Institute, India* Packing of secondary structures and architectural motifs in protein-protein interfaces.
B Jayaram *Indian Institute of Technology, India* Bioinformatics for better medicine: Challenges and opportunities.
F Képès *Atelier de Génomique Cognitive, France* On the transcription-based solenoidal model of chromosomes epigenomics of molecular networks.
S Krishnaswamy *Madurai Kamraj University, India* Annotation, database creation, identification and characterization of prophages in bacterial sequences.
G Labesse *Université Montpellier, France* From molecular modelling to drug design.
M Lefranc *Institut de Génétique Humaine, France* Standardization of the sequence, structure and genetics data complexity in IMGT®, the International ImMunoGeneTics Information System®.
S Mande *Tata Consultancy Services, India* Mixed memory markov model (4M): An algorithm for gene prediction.
J Mazat *Université Bordeaux, France* Analysis of metabolic networks - Application to mitochondrial energetic metabolism.
D Mohanty *National Institute of Immunology, India* Understanding biosynthesis of nonribosomal peptides using computational biology.
F Molina *CNRS, France* Discontinuous epitope prediction based on mimotope analysis.
R R Metpally *NCBS* Genome inventory and analysis of nuclear receptor superfamily in *Tetraodon nigroviridis*: Insights into sequence diversity and evolution.



H A Nagarajaram *Centre for DNA Fingerprinting and Diagnostics, India* Microsatellite Polymorphism in Prokaryotic genomes: Implications on genome plasticity and evolution.
C Nguyen *Université d'Aix-Marseille II, France* Biologists' point of view to questions for which answers with transcriptome analysis?
B Offmann *Université de La Reunion, France* Bridges and blocks: A taste of protein structure analysis in Indo-French collaboration.
S Pérès *Université Bordeaux, France* Structural analysis of metabolism.
O Poch *Institut de Génétique et de Biologie Moléculaire et Cellulaire, France* Towards efficient data exploitation and knowledge discovery in the information era.
O Radulescu *Institute for Mathematical Research, France* New qualitative approaches in molecular biology.
R Sathyapriya *Indian Institute of Science, India* Structure networks of aminoacyl tRNA synthetases: Insights into amino acid and tRNA recognition.
R Sowdhamini *NCBS* Putative functional attributes to serineproteases in *Drosophila* genome.
D M Salunke *National Institute of Immunology, India* Molecular mimicry: Structural basis and physiological implications.
N Srinivasan *Indian Institute of Science, India* Social domains: An investigation on preferred combinations of Tethered Protein Domain Families.
M Tyagi *Université de La Réunion, France* Structural alphabets, from protein structure description to comparison.

NCBS-JNCASR-HARVARD SYMPOSIUM ON "INTERDISCIPLINARY MATERIALS SCIENCE, COMPUTATION AND BIOLOGY"

August 11-13, 2006 Scientific Coordinators: G V Shivashankar *NCBS,* Srikanth Sastry *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* and L Mahadevan *Harvard University, USA*

Speakers at this meeting were from Harvard University and from various institutions in Bangalore. The scientific program was divided broadly among sessions on: Soft and hard matter science, Active materials and physiology, Molecular and cellular biophysics, and Computation and systems biology. The first session was held at JNC and three sessions were held at NCBS.

B Bagchi *Indian Institute of Science, India* Dynamics of a binary supercooled liquid with orientational degree of freedom.
H Balaram *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* Codon bias, amino acid composition and functional annotation of *Plasmodium falciparum* proteins.
R Bandopadhyay *Raman Research Institute, India* Experimental studies of the slow dynamics in aging clay suspensions.
N Chandrabhas *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* Light, nanoparticles, materials: A Raman study.
S Chattarji *NCBS* "Good plasticity" in a "bad neighborhood": Silent synapses speak up in the amygdala.
C Dasgupta *Indian Institute of Science, India* Dynamic heterogeneity from the structure of glassy free energy minima.
V D'Souza *Harvard University, USA* Structural studies of RNA protein complexes involved in retroviral replication.
R Govindrajan *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* Gravity-free hydraulic jumps and metal femtocups.
Y Hatwalne *Raman Research Institute, India* Escape configuration lattice near the nematic-isotropic transition: Tilt analogue of blue phases.
Y Krishnan *NCBS* First blueprint, Now bricks - DNA's new incarnation.
T K Kundu *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* Chromatin dynamics link to disease and therapeutics.
L Mahadevan *Harvard University, USA* Materials and physiology: Shape, flow and movement.
P Maiti *Indian Institute of Science, India* Structure and dynamics of DNA-dendrimer complexation: Free energy landscape and DNA sequence dependence.
S Mayor *NCBS* Active organization of nanoscale clusters of GPI-anchored proteins in living cell membranes: Implications for rafts and endocytosis.
V Mootha *Harvard University, USA* Genomic approaches to human diabetes.

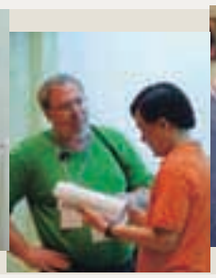
V N Murthy *Harvard University, USA* Using light to probe neural circuits.
S Narasimhan *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* *Ab initio* investigations of low dimensional systems.
K S Narayan *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* Soft matter electronics and optoelectronics.
R Pandit *Indian Institute of Science, India* Drag reduction by polymer additives in decaying, homogeneous, isotropic turbulence.
S Pati *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* Quantum magnetism, optical and transport properties.
M Puranik *NCBS* Biophysical and computational studies of DNA damage and repair mechanisms.
S Ramaswamy *Indian Institute of Science, India* Active particles: Rheology, coating flows and granular monolayers.
M Rao *RRI and NCBS* Active membranes: transport, shape deformations and chemical networks.
S Sastry *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* Gelation, phase separation and dynamical arrest in fluids.
S K Sikdar *Indian Institute of Science, India* How does epileptic activity affect molecular, cellular and neuronal network properties?
A Sood *Indian Institute of Science, India* Spatio-temporal chaotic dynamics in the flow of soft matter.
G V Shivashankar *NCBS* Spatio-temporal organization of the chromatin assembly and function within living cells.
G Subramanian *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* Hydrodynamic interactions in suspensions of E.coli.
N Surolia *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* Plasmodium Biology – A systems biology approach.
M Thattai *NCBS* Engineering and encoding living networks.
J Udgaonkar *NCBS* Collapse and cooperativity in protein folding.
R Varadarajan *Indian Institute of Science, India* Design and isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants in E. coli, yeast and *Drosophila*.
U Waghmare *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* Electronic structure, bonding and properties of materials.
D Weitz *Harvard University, USA* Soft materials research: Crystals, glasses and gels.

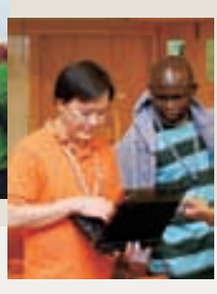
THE SECOND BANGALORE STEM CELL COURSE AND WORKSHOP

November 20 - December 3, 2006. Scientific Coordinators: Maneesha Inamdar *JNC*, M M Panicker and K VijayRaghavan *NCBS*

The course was conducted both at NCBS and JNC and it aimed to bring together international and Indian stem cell researchers to share latest developments and provide "hands-on" training in embryonic stem cell manipulation. This course was two weeks of laboratory training on the culture, assay and differentiation of human and mouse embryonic stem cells and embryonic carcinoma cells. In addition, the course included research seminars and lectures. Participants were restricted to 12 in number.

P Andrews *University of Sheffield, UK* Genetic instability and adaptation of human ES cells. Surface antigen markers of human ES cells.
B Blum *The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel* Spontaneous and induced differentiation of human embryonic stem cells.
J Dhawan *Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India* Transcriptomes – methods and caveats.
P Gokhale *University of Sheffield, UK* Genetic manipulation of human ES cells. The international stem cell initiative.
A Hardikar *National Centre for Cell Science, India* Human pancreatic progenitor cells for diabetes cure.
J Jackson *Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology, India* Notch dependent and independent activation of Hes-1 during stem cell proliferation.
A Khanna *Reliance Life, India* Regulatory mechanisms governing differentiation of embryonic stem cells.



S Khosla *Center for DNA Fingerprinting and Diagnostics, India* Allele-specific chromatin organization within the imprinted mouse neuronatin gene.
S Kumar *Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India* Structural and functional analysis of Casein Locus.
N Lenka *National Centre for Cell Science, India* Restoration of functional activities in Parkinsonian rats by ES cell-derived dopaminergic neurons.
R Lovell-Badge *National Institute for Medical Research, UK* Basic mouse embryology. Sox genes and stem cells.
M R S Rao *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* Chromatin remodeling during mammalian germ cell differentiation.
A Rangarajan *Indian Institute of Science, India* Stem cells, cancer and cancer stem cells.
G Stacey *Stem Cell Bank, UK* Considerations for the use of stem cells in therapy. The role of stem cell banks in stem cell research.
A Urbach *The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel* Modeling of human genetics diseases using human embryonic stem cells.
G Vemuganti *L.V. Prasad Eye Institute, India* Limbal stem cells.
H Wheadon *University of Ulster, UK* The use of embryonic stem cells as a model to study leukaemia: Haemopoietic differentiation of ES cells.

THE THIRD BANGALORE BENNY SHILO COURSE IN DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY

December 25 – January 4, 2007 Scientific Coordinator: K VijayRaghavan *NCBS*

The focus of this course was to connect molecular and cellular pathways to the understanding of the mechanisms that underlie animal development. Topics in this course covered range from the early development and patterning of the embryo, the patterning of specific tissues and their morphogenesis, the analysis of signaling and regulatory mechanisms, and the development of behaviour.

The total number of participants in the course was restricted to 40. Lectures were combined with a few practical demonstrations and the study of research papers in work- groups followed by discussions with the teachers.

S Cohen *The European Molecular Biology Laboratory, Germany* MicroRNA functions. | Morphogen gradients and disc patterning. | Growth control in imaginal discs.
T Hyman *Max Planck Institute of Molecular Cell Biology and Genetics, Germany* Cell Polarity and Cell Division in the early *C. elegans* embryo.
M Inamdar *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre f or Advanced Scientific Research, India* Introduction to mouse development.
Z Paroush, *The Hebrew University of Jerusalem*, Israel Segmentation of the *Drosophila* embryo: i) Interpreting a morphogen gradient into positional information and cell identity. ii) Transcription factors and the regulation of gene expression in development. Is groucho a two-faced co-repressor?
B Podbilewicz *Technion, Israel* General Introduction to *C. elegans* (Overview: lineage, apoptosis, genetics, RNAi). | Cell fusion and epidermal morphogenesis (embryonic development). | Evolution of vulva development (postembryonic development). | Neuronal arborization (larval-adult development). | Why and how do cells fuse?
P Rørth *The European Molecular Biology Laboratory, Germany* Cell migration and guidance mechanisms: Guiding border cell migration.
E Raz *Gottingen, Germany* Looking at zebrafish embryos. Introduction to germ cell development in invertebrates and vertebrates. | Zebrafish as a model organism in developmental biology. | Looking at zebrafish embryos. | Molecular and cellular mechanisms controlling germ cell migration in zebrafish.
R Ranganathan *University of Texas, USA* Signaling networks.
E Schejter *Weizmann Institute, Israel* Stem cell vs. cystoblast cell fates. | Oocyte selection. | Oocyte postioning within the egg-chamber. | Bicoid morphogen gradient. | The WASp-Arp2/3 actin polymerization machinery is essential for myoblast fusion in *Drosophila*.
A Sengupta *Rutgers University, USA* Dynamical modeling in genetic networks, with segment polarity as an example.
B Shilo *Weizmann Institute, Israel* Regulation of EGFR signaling in *Drosophila* development by intracellular trafficking. | Determination of dorso-ventral polarity during *Drosophila* embryogenesis : Determination of dorsal fates by the BMP pathway. | Determination of dorso-ventral polarity during *Drosophila* embryogenesis : Determination of ventral fates by the EGFR pathway.
V Sriram, *NCBS* Role of mitochondrial remodeling in programmed cell death
K VijayRaghavan *NCBS* The development of behavior. | Developmental biology and genetic tools used to study development.
T Volk *Weizmann Institute, Israel* Early neurogenesis: Neuroblast selection and the involvement of Notch signaling and asymmetric cell division. | Late neurogenesis: Neuronal pathfinding and the activity of Robo, Slit and Netrins. | Alternative splicing mechanisms and the control of glia and tendon cell maturation.

NCBS ANNUAL RESEARCH TALKS

Feb 18-20, 2007 Scientific Coordinator: Jayant Udgaonkar, *NCBS*

U S Bhalla Cells, smells and memories: Towards whole-system models.
S Chattarji Known and unknown unknowns in the amygdala.
G Hasan The InsP3 receptor and neuronal calcium homeostasis.
S P Koushika Transport in neurons: Early stories from *C. elegans*.
K S Krishnan Venomous peptides.
S Krishna Notch ligands: The inter phase with stem cells, cancers and the immune system.
Y Krishnan Fourplay with DNA: I-tetraplexes and structural DNA Nanotechnology.
M K Mathew Moving ions in a Salty World.
S Mayor Mechanisms of Endocytosis in Eukaryotic Cells.
M M Panicker The 5-HT2A receptor, its ligands and possible roles.
M Puranik Purines as intrinsic probes of the protein active-site.
S Quader Strategies and arms-races: Evolutionary ecology in the wild.
M Rao Principles of organization in biological systems.
U Ramakrishnan Genetic time travel in South Asia: Using modern and ancient genetic variation to infer population history.
K Rau Laser induced damage mechanisms in tissue: insights from time resolved imaging and hydrodynamic modeling.
V Rodrigues Activity dependent mechanisms in the development and maintenance of neuronal circuits.
V Sriram Mechanisms of mitochondrial remodeling.
A Sarin Ulysses Pact: T-cell activation and the emergence of memory.
G V Shivashankar Spatio-temporal organization of chromatin assembly and transcription control within living cells
O Siddiqi Olfactory learning and memory in *Drosophila melanogaster*.
R Sowdhamini Computational approaches to protein science.
M Thattai The dynamics and evolution of living networks.
J B Udgaonkar How do proteins misfold?
K VijayRaghavan Assembling the elements required for walking

FROM SUSHI AND THE SNAIL: A JOURNEY FROM MOLECULES TO CIRCUITS AND BEHAVIOR THROUGH CELLULAR TRAFFIC

February 23-25, 2007 Scientific Organizers: Veronica Rodrigues, Satyajit Mayor *NCBS* and M Ramaswami *University of Arizona, USA*

U Banerjee *University of California, USA* Blood relations.
M Bate *University of Cambridge, UK* From muscles to neurons - getting to grips with behaviour.
E Buchner *Universitat Wurzburg, Germany* Synapses and circuits in olfactory conditioning: Novel proteins and new techniques.
W Chia *Temasek Life Sciences Laboratory, Singapore* Asymmetric division and the control of cell proliferation.
K S Krishnan *NCBS* Genetic studies of inhalational anesthesia.
T Kurzalia *Max Planck Institute, Germany* Why we all need cholesterol?
J Manjrekar *M.S. University of Baroda, India* What, if anything, are prions good for?
M K Mathew *NCBS* Transporting a transporter - the Voltage-Gated K+ Channel.
S Mayor *NCBS* Stoned and Comatose in TIFR.
T Oliveria *University of Utah, USA* Using deadly cone snails to learn drug design and fill the drug pipeline.
M Ramaswami *University of Arizona, USA* The snail, sushi, and the snail.
M Rao *NCBS and RRI, India* Dynamics of Trafficking.
S Sharma *Indian Institute of Science, India* NMR studies of Conotoxins.
M Singh *University of Mysore, India* Rules for spatial distribution patterns of wild mammals.
O Siddiqi *NCBS* Learn how to smell the sushi and snails.
V Sriram *NCBS* Role of mitochondrial remodeling in *Drosophila* programmed cell death.
T Venkatesh *City University, USA* A novel regulatory network work for glial differentiation in *Drosophila*.
J B Udgaonkar *NCBS* Cooperativity in protein folding.

WORKSHOP IN CONSERVATION GENETICS AND MOLECULAR METHODS

April 9-12, 2007 Scientific Coordinator: Uma Ramakrishnan *NCBS*

This workshop was conducted for scientists/managers at the Department of Forests, Bhutan. The workshop aimed to familiarize participants with how genetic data can be used for conservation and management of species. The workshop included lectures and practical demonstrations. The subject material was divided into genetic investigations at the levels of the species, the population and the individual.

Y V Bhatnagar *NCF* NCF's collaboration with NCD, WWF-B and NCBS.
S Mondal and S Velumani *NCBS* Wet lab: Check gel for species identification, individual identification and sexing.
S Mondal Wet lab: DNA extraction from faecal material. Computer lab: Designing primers for snow leopards.Case studies lecture: Individual identification and sexing of tigers from the wild.
S Mukherjee *NCBS* Scats and diet analysis. Case studies lecture: Methods for species identification: Challenges of species id for small carnivores.
U Ramakrishnan *NCBS* The basics: Introduction to genetics and molecular biology. How do we identify species using molecular tools? Wet lab: Basics of DNA extraction and PCR. Phylogenetics and the building of trees. Basics of population genetics and individual identification.
U Ramakrishnan and S Mondal *NCBS* Wet lab: PCR for species identification/discrimination for tiger, leopard.
U Ramakrishnan *NCBS* What does a basic molecular lab need? Brainstorming and planning for the future. The need for molecular methods in conservation in the Bhutanese context.
A Sinha *NCF and NIAS, India* Plenary lecture: A new species of macaque from Arunachal Pradesh, India.
J J Vadakkam and Debopriyo *NCBS and NCF* Computer lab: Basic bioinformatics: Why do we need it and how do we do it?
J J Vadakkam *NCBS and NCF* Case studies lecture: Methods for species identification: Discovering cryptic species in Namdapha.
S Velumani *NCBS* Case studies lecture: Individual identification of leopards.

THE LIVING NETWORKS JAMBOREE

July 14, 2007 Scientific coordinator: Mukund Thattai *NCBS*

V Gautam *Delhi University, India* The assembly: Parts lists and biobricks.
S More *IISER, India* and **S Kundu,** *St. Stephen's, India* The computational tools: Analyzing images, exploring data.
N Rai *Indian Institute of Technology, India* The system: Bacterial quorum sensing.
K Ramakumar *Indian Institute of Technology, India* The experiments: Understanding a network by characterizing its parts.
M Thattai *NCBS* The model: Differential equations and input-output maps.

INDO-AUSTRALIAN WORKSHOP ON "RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY AND IMAGING FOR UNDERSTANDING MOLECULAR PROCESSES IN LIVE CELLS".

August 22-23, 2007 Scientific coordinators: Mrinalini Puranik *NCBS,* Bayden R Wood and John Beardall *Monash University, Australia* Siva Umapathy *Indian Institute of Science, India*

This workshop brought together experts in ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy and Raman imaging of live cells to understand molecular processes and structures.

C C A Bernard *Monash University, Australia* Understanding CNS autoimmunity: From animal models to MS patients.
J Beardall *Monash University, Australia* New approaches to old problems: applications of biospectroscopy to answer biological questions in algae and plants.
P Heraud *Monash University, Australia* Investigations of MS-like diseases using vibrational micro spectroscopy. Using vibrational spectroscopy to probe environmental change in phytoplankton.

P Lay *University of Sydney, Australia* Vibrational spectroscopic imaging of breast cancers and single cells.
S Maiti *Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, India* Looking at the body's own chromophores.
D McNaughton *Monash University, Australia* Vibrational spectroscopic imaging for biological systems.
K Menon *Monash University, Australia* Molecular mechanisms involved in the breakdown of myelin: Implication for neurodegenerative diseases.
S Mayor *NCBS* Heterogeneity of membrane composition in living cells.
C Narayana *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* Surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy for interaction studies and diagnostics in biological systems.
M M Panicker *NCBS* A role for serotonin in early mammalian development – an imaging and functional study.
M Puranik *NCBS* Resonance Raman spectroscopy of protein ligands as a probe of their amino acid environment.
A Rangarajan *Indian Institute of Science, India* Stem cells, cancer and imaging.
K Shelly *Monash University, Australia* Characterising nutrient stress in *Chlorella emersonii* (Chlorophyta) using nutrient-induced fluorescence transients and biospectroscopy.
G V Shivashankar *NCBS* Functional imaging of chromatin organization and transcription control within living cells.
B R Wood *Monash University, Australia* Resonance Raman Spectroscopy in malaria research. | Molecular characterization of oocyte maturation using FTIR synchrotron spectroscopy and FTIR imaging.

NCBS AND JST-ICORP MEETING ON SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL MAPPING OF THE MOLECULAR ORGANIZATION IN MEMBRANES OF LIVING CELLS

November 20-22, 2007 Scientific Coordinators: Akihiro Kusumi *Kyoto University, Japan* and Satyajit Mayor *NCBS*

This meeting explored the landscape of the cell membrane from the single molecule to the mesoscale, to understand how mechanical and compositional properties of the cell membrane are regulated, and in turn could influence gene expression.

W Cho *University of Illinois, USA* Spatiotemporal regulation of cellular processes by lipids and lipid-binding proteins.
T Fujiwara *Kyoto University, Japan* Compartmentalized movement of lipids in the cell membrane as revealed by single molecule techniques.
G Gupta *NCBS* Genomics.
S Kumari and **D Goswami** *NCBS* Membrane organization and endocytosis.
A Kusumi *Kyoto University, Japan* Mechanism for raft-based signal transduction.
A Mazumder and F M Hameed *NCBS* Mechano-chemical signaling.
S Mayor *NCBS* Functional rafts in living cell membranes.
M Rao *NCBS* Physical principles of organization in biological systems.
S Sivaramakrishnan *Stanford University, USA* Myosin VI and its role in cellular endocytic pathway.
G V Shivashankar *NCBS* Spatio-temporal organization of chromatin assembly and transcription control within living cells.
J A Spudich *Stanford University, USA* Myosin VI and the basis of reverse directionality.
K Suzuki *Kyoto University, Japan* Mechanism for Raft-based signal transduction as studied by single molecule tracking. Raft and non-raft molecules undergo very similar diffusion in the time scales between 25 microseconds and 2.5 seconds.
M Thattai *NCBS* The dynamics and evolution of living networks.
R Vale *University of California at San Francisco, USA* Protein-protein networks based plasma membrane microdomains in T-Cells.

ADVANCED COURSE ON MOLECULAR MODELING AND PROTEIN-LIGAND INTERACTIONS

December 14-18, 2007 Scientific Coordinator: R Sowdhamini *NCBS*

This workshop was dedicated to the particular area of computational biology. There was an interesting series of talks about the theory of protein-ligand interactions, along with special lectures on biological perspectives as well. The talks were accompanied by ample amount of hands-on experience (practical sessions) which was led by a team of software engineers from VLife Sciences, Pune.

V N Balaji *Jubliant Biosystems, India* Docking studies in the active site of GSK-3.
N Chandra *Indian Institute of Science, India* Characterization of molecular recognition : Protein-Ligand Interface.
M Puranik *NCBS* Quantum mechanics of modeling ligands.
K Seshadri *Astra Zeneca, India* Assessment of protein druggability by structural features: Application to enzyme.
R Sowdhamini *NCBS* Protein-ligand interactions: Locks-and-keys?
R Sowdhamini *NCBS* Protein databank and Cambridge small molecule databases.
N Srinivasan *Indian Institute of Science, India* Modeling pentraxins and inferring ligand specificities.
L Tripathi *NCBS* Softwares employed for docking.
P Xavier *Avesthagen. India* Structure-based drug design and its applications in modern drug discovery research.

WORKSHOPS ORGANIZED ELSEWHERE

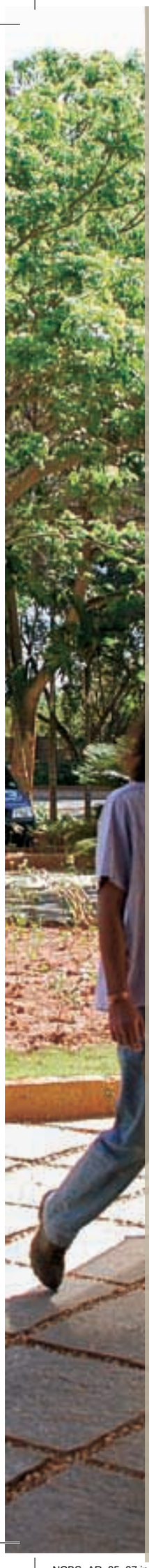
Evolution of Development Mechanisms *Mahabaleswar, India* January 21-26, 2005 Scientific Coordinators: K VijayRaghavan and V Rodrigues

Genes, Development and the Emergence of Behaviour *Trieste, Italy* April 25 – May 13, 2005 Scientific Coordinators: K VijayRaghavan, M Bate and V Rodrigues

8th IBRO School of Neuroscience – Asia-Pacific Region: Brain Storming in Bombay *Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai* September 02-10, 2006 Scientific Coordinators: V Rodrigues, V Vaidya, R Mallick and S Tole

Ecological Modeling *Nature Conservation Foundation, Mysore, India* October 18-19, 2007 Scientific Coordinators: S Quader and K Isvaran

ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES



overview

The academic community in NCBS has diversified further over the past two years with the addition of several international scholars to almost all our academic programs. Our graduate programs leading to PhD degrees come in two flavours. Many of our students join for a PhD after a Masters degree in a basic science discipline or after a Bachelors degree in an applied science discipline like Engineering or Medicine. We also have students joining for an Integrated MS-PhD program after a Bachelors degree in basic sciences. In addition, we have a few students working towards a Masters by research. All our students undertake a rigorous coursework programme and participate in research leading to a thesis to be submitted for evaluation. Through a separate entrance test we will now also admit students for a Masters program in Wildlife Biology & Conservation, in collaboration with Centre for Wildlife Studies, Bangalore.

The majority of students register with TIFR at Mumbai. However, for several years we have had an excellent relationship with the Manipal Academy for Higher Education (MAHE) and students working at NCBS can continue to register with either MAHE or Mysore University if needed. This is particularly so for students working on externally-funded PhDs, like those on grants and with their own fellowships from agencies such as CSIR, DBT or ICMR. We continue our close ties with our former hosts, the Indian Institute of Science and our current hosts, the University of Agricultural Sciences. New links are being built through Memoranda of Understanding with several other institutions in India and abroad.

Apart from students working towards academic degrees, we have a comparable number of young folk working on projects funded by external agencies. A smaller population of enthusiastic Post Doctoral Fellows brings with them both the expertise and the perspectives of their respective graduate programmes from all over the country and abroad. More transiently, we have an almost continuous stream of trainees visiting from all over the country and carrying out short 6-8 week projects at NCBS, getting some exposure to biological research here and spreading the excitement on their return to their home institutions. We also host a limited number of Masters students for their MSc thesis projects usually carried out over a 6-month period. With the recent NCBS/Harvard-MIT student exchange program in place we have begun hosting undergraduates from these internationally renowned institutions for a period of three months every summer. Similar student exchange programs with other international Universities, including the University of Cambridge, are planned. A large number of scientists both national and international and students from all over the country participate in our Annual Symposia.

Intellectual diversity is as important for us as cultural variety and both are critical for driving interdisciplinary research. We have an active iBio (integrative Biology) program in collaboration with the Raman Research Institute and enthusiastic interactions with chemists and physicists from several institutions. We are keen to foster relations with medical institutions and to this end have initiated several joint programs for research with faculty at the Christian Medical College, Vellore. With the energy of youth and the vigorous admixture of inputs from diverse backgrounds, the Centre is kept in a ferment, receptive of new ideas and striving to build on accomplishments.

Gaiti Hasan

Head, Academic Activities

Programs

PhD Program

The National Centre for Biological Sciences has academic programs leading to PhD and Integrated PhD degrees. The **PhD** program at NCBS accepts candidates with a Masters in any basic science discipline or a basic degree in any applied science such as Medicine, Engineering, Pharmacy and Veterinary Science. The **Integrated PhD** program takes on students with an excellent academic record at the BSc level and who are strongly motivated to pursue a career in research.

Interdisciplinary Research Program

iBio is a interdisciplinary program that seeks to apply the experimental and theoretical tools of the physical sciences to the study of challenging biological problems. The program provides a stimulating research environment, with dynamic young faculty, state-of-the-art equipment, and international exposure through conferences, workshops, and visiting scientists from around the world. The iBio faculty at NCBS includes chemists, physicists, neuroscientists, and computational biologists. Exceptional candidates with strong backgrounds in the physical sciences, including experimental and theoretical physicists, chemists, mathematicians, computer scientists, and engineers are eligible to enter the iBio PhD and postdoctoral programs.

We also encourage talented medical students with an interest in **biomedical** research to pursue a PhD degree at NCBS.

The academic programs at NCBS include basic and advanced courses, but emphasise research. The programs are full-time and students often put in over 12 hours of work in a day between course work and a research program. A qualifying examination is held during the second year of each of these programs to decide on whether a student is eligible to go on to work toward a PhD. Students register with the Tata Institute of Fundamental Research.

Advertisements for applications to all programs appear in leading national newspapers in September/October each year, for a nation-wide written test conducted in mid December. Past academic performance, letters of recommendation from current/former teachers, performance in the written test, and individual write ups in the applications are considered in short listing candidates for the interview held at the end of May/ beginning of June. The new academic year begins in August.

Visiting Students/Training Program

The training program at NCBS is open to interested and motivated pre-doctoral candidates and usually comprises M.Sc. students between their first and second years. Many students also do their Masters projects here. Engineering and medical students are also encouraged to apply.

Applications are accepted all through the year. Individual faculty members choose the students they will accommodate in their laboratories.

Many of the Centre's trainees find their research experience invaluable. Perhaps the most tangible benefits of this program are manifest in the number of such trainees who are enrolled for a degree in the best research laboratories within the country and outside.

Teacher Trainees

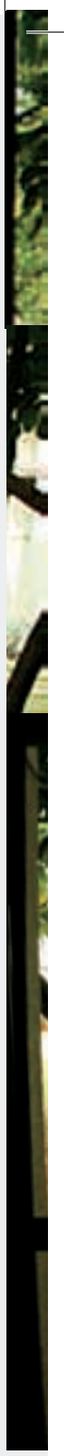
In addition to training fresh graduates, NCBS also has an active Teacher Training program wherein college and university teachers carry out research leading to a PhD degree. It is hoped that such programs will improve the interaction between universities and research institutes in a mutually beneficial manner. Our recruitment to this program is extremely informal. A teacher who is interested contacts a faculty member at NCBS whose research interests most closely match his/her own. On the faculty member's recommendation, the candidacy is evaluated by a committee on a case-by-case basis.

Postdoctoral Positions

NCBS has an active postdoctoral (visiting) fellow training program. Postdoctoral fellows usually work with one of the existing groups. Fellowships are tenable for one to three years. Interested individuals are encouraged to write to the Head, Academic Activities with their curriculum vitae and the names of at least three referees. Applications will be accepted throughout the year. Decisions on award of postdoctoral fellowships are made twice a year, in February and August.

In addition to NCBS-funded Fellowships, some grants also fund Post-doctoral and Junior Research Fellow positions. Appointments to these positions are made as and when they become available, and applications are accepted through the year.

For further information about these programs, e-mail us at:
Postdoc: acadoffice@ncbs.res.in | PhD.: phd@ncbs.res.in | Training: stp@ncbs.res.in
For further details about admissions/positions are available at: http://www.ncbs.res.in



Degrees

PhD

- **Sriram M Ajay** *Electrophysiological and biochemical analysis of temporal tuning in a hippocampal synaptic network* (Guide: U S Bhalla)
- **Santanu Banerjee** *Investigating the role of $InsP_3$ receptor gene in Drosophila flight* (Guide: G Hasan)
- **Arjun Guha** *The role of Dynamin in endocytosis in primary cultured cells in Drosophila* (Guide: S Mayor)
- **Debkanya Dutta** *Molecular and cellular mechanisms of founder cell function in adult Drosophila myogenesis* (Guide: K VijayRaghavan)
- **Ashwini H Godbole** *Functional characterization of VDAC: A conserved element of programmed cell death pathways* (Guide: M K Mathew)
- **N Parikh** *Regulation of localization and function of the pro-apoptotic protein Bax* (Guide: A Sarin)
- **Raghav Rajan** *Odour localisation by rats* (Guide: U S Bhalla)
- **M Raghuprasad Rao** *Genome analysis of receptor superfamilies* (Guide : R Sowdhamini)
- **B S Sharath** *Experience dependant plasticity: A study of structure-function relationships in the hippocampus and amygdala* (Guide: S Chattarji)
- **Gautam Vivek Soni** *Understanding physical interactions leading to structure-function dependence in biological systems* (Guide : G V Shivashankar)
- **Deepa Subramanyam** *Epithelial-stromal cell cross-talk maintains notch signaling in cancer* (Guide: S Krishna)
- **Y Sushama** *Role of the gene brinker in antero-posterior patterning of Drosophila Malpighian tubules* (Guide: K VijayRaghavan)
- **Rajat R Varma** *Exploring the organization of GPI-anchored proteins in living cells* (Guide: S Mayor)

MSc

- **Sugat Dabholkar** *Development of techniques to probe bacterial genetic networks* (Guide: M Thattai)
- **Kumar Gaurav** *Biological sequence analysis for protein annotation based on motif descriptors* (Guide: R Sowdhamini)
- **Girija Goyal** *Mechanism of HID induced apoptosis in Drosophila melanogaster* (Guide: A Sarin)

Courses

NCBS offers courses at the basic and advanced levels. At the basic level we offer courses in Biochemistry and Biophysics; Cell Biology; Neurobiology; Immunology; Molecular Biology and Genetics, Developmental Biology and Physical Methods.

As in the past, our students attend basic and advanced courses at the Indian Institute of Science in the Departments of Biochemistry, Ecological Sciences, Microbiology and Cell Biology, Molecular Reproduction, Development and Genetics, Physics and Molecular Biophysics Unit. Our students also attend courses offered by Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research and University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore.

Courses offered at NCBS

Neurobiology	Basic/August 2005	S Chattarji and U S Bhalla
Cell Biology	Basic/August 2005	S Mayor
Diffusion for Biologists	Basic/August 2005	K Banerjee
Developmental Biology	Basic/August 2005	K VijayRaghavan and M Inamdar
Conservation genetics: Theory and from theory to practice	Advanced/August 2005	U Ramakrishnan
DNA Dyamics: Transposition and Recombination	Advanced/December 2005	G Simchen
Systems and Synthetic Biology	Advanced/January 2006	M Thattai
Scientific Writing	Advanced/January 2006	G Hyde
Molecular spectroscopy and imaging: A survey of concepts and techniques	Advanced/February 2006	M Puranik and K Rau
Membrane Trafficking	Advanced/February 2006	S Mayor and V Malhotra
Membrane Biophysics	Advanced/March 2006	M K Mathew
Immunology	Basic/August 2006	S Krishna and S Pillai
Biophysical Chemistry	Basic/August 2006	J B Udgaonkar and M K Mathew

Developmental Biology	Basic/August 2006	K VijayRaghavan and M Inamdar
Bioinformatics	Basic/August 2006	R Sowdhamini
Genetics	Basic/ August 2006	S P Koushika and U Ramakrishnan
Scientific Writing	Advanced/August 2006	G Hyde
Cellular Biophysics	Advanced/September 2006	G V Shivashankar
Benny Shilo Course in Developmental Biology	Advanced/December 2006	B Shilo and S Cohen
Simulations in Biology	Advanced/January 2007	U S Bhalla and M Thattai
Intracellular Transport	Advanced/April 2007	S P Koushika
Physical Biochemistry	Basic/August 2007	J B Udgaonkar and M K Mathew
Cell Biology	Basic/August 2007	S Mayor
Chemical Biology	Basic/September 2007	Y Krishnan
Developmental Biology	Basic/September 2007	K VijayRaghavan and M Inamdar
Molecular Biology	Basic/September 2007	M M Panicker

Short courses offered elsewhere

S P Koushika | One module in molecular genetics *Indian Institute of Science, India* (April - May, 2005).

R Sowdhamini | History and biological impact of protein structure determination *Reunion University, France* (April, 2007)

Courses attended elsewhere

N Agrawal | Neural systems and behavior, *Marine Biological Laboratory, USA* (June – August, 2006).

J Bajaj, B C Choudhary, S Gupta and Vishal | Molecular oncology, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (January – May, 2006).

J Bajaj and M G Swetha | Human molecular genetics, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (January – May, 2006).

A Bhattacharya | IBRO-ISN Neuroscience School, *The National University of Singapore, Singapore* (June, 2006).

N K Chakraborty and J Kumar | Molecular genetics, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (January – May, 2006).

B C Choudhary, L Harini, K Rathore, S Gupta, T Gupte, T S Sharangdhar, S Velumani and Vishal | Statistical methods, *University of Agricultural Sciences, India* (October, 2005).

P D Deepalakshmi | QToF Ultima API small molecule operator training course, *Waters, UK* (June, 2005) **|** Mass spectrometry for proteomics, *Munnar, India* (January, 2006).

A Dasgupta | DNA-protein interaction, regulation of gene expression, nanobiology, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (August – December, 2007).

A Dasgupta and M N Modi | Protein structure, folding and design, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (January – May, 2007).

A Dasgupta and A Nilesh | Introduction to biophysical chemistry, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (August – December, 2007).

Dhanya P | Neural networks, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (January – May, 2006).

Dhanya P | Okinawa computational neuroscience course, *Japan* (June – July, 2006).

Divya P S | Computational approaches to drug discovery, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (January – May, 2006).

Divya P S and S Kedia | Molecular oncology, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (January – December, 2007).

Divya P S, N Kumar and P Raychaudhuri | Molecular spectroscopy and structure, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (August – December, 2005).

S P Goswami, S Gupta and M Sehgal | Molecular basis of signal propagation and synaptic transmission in neurons, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (January – December, 2007).

S Jain and S Kumar | Introduction to biophysical chemistry, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (August – December, 2005)

N Jayanth | Human molecular genetics, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (January – May, 2007).

K V Iyer, A Kumar and A Sharma | Biological physics, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (January – May, 2007).

N Jayanth and P Raychaudhuri | Conformational and structural aspects of biopolymers, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (August - December, 2006).

Kavitha S | IBRO-VLTP course in Neuroscience, *National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences, India* (August – September, 2005) **|** Symposium on the emerging trends in neurosciences and the Annual Meeting of the Indian Academy of Neurosciences, *National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences, India* (December, 2005) **|** 4th Congress of Federation of Asian-Osceanian Neuroscience Societies, *Hong Kong* (November – December, 2006) **|** 9th IBRO School of Neurosciences, *Hong Kong* (December, 2006).

J Kumar and S Kumar | General biochemistry, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (August – December, 2005)

A Nilesh | Proteomics, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (January – December, 2007).

A Purandare, T Shivanand and S Velumani | Population and quantitative genetics, *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* (August - December, 2006).

U Raheja and S Velumani | Evolutionary biology, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (January – May, 2006).

G Ramakrishnan | Elements of structural biology, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (January 2007).

G Ramakrishnan, A Sharma, K V Iyer and A Kumar | Quantum mechanics, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (August - December, 2006).

S Ray | High performance computing (August – December, 2006), Parallel programming, cognition and machine learning (January – June, 2007), *Indian Institute of Science, India*

S Ravinder, P Raychaudhuri, U Raheja and K Rathore | Molecular basis of signal propagation and synaptic transmission in neurons, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (January – May, 2006).

P Raychaudhuri | Introduction to biophysical chemistry, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (August - December, 2006).

S Sarangi | Molecular spectroscopy and structure, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (August - December, 2006).

A Sharma | Cell biology, *Indian Institute of Science, India* (August – December, 2007),

M Sehgal and T Shivanand | Basic quantitative tools in biology, *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* (August – December, 2007).

A Sethy | Introduction to biophysical chemistry (August – December, 2005), Parallel programming and data analysis and visualization (January – May, 2006), *Indian Institute of Science, India.*

T Shivanand | Population and quantitative genetics, *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* (August – December, 2007).

A Tomar | Indo-German Lecture workshop on Behavioral Neurobiology, *National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences, India* (September, 2006). **|** IBRO – Visiting Lecture Training Program in Neuroscience, *National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences, India* (August, 2005)

S Velumani | Mathematics and statistics for biologists, I*ndian Institute of Science, India* (January – May, 2006).

A H Wani | Advanced molecular biology, *Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India* (August – December, 2005)

Lectures and Visits

J Bajaj

Notch-Wnt cross-talk in hematopoietic stem cells. *International Conference of the Stem Cell Research Forum of India, India (January, 2007).*

Sumantra Chattarji

Synaptic basis of anxiety in the amygdala *1st Symposium of Molecular & Cellular Cognition Society - Asia, Japan (September, 2005)* • **Effects of stress on the amygdala: from cells to behavior** *Max-Planck Institut, Germany (September, 2005)* • **Effects of tianeptine on stress-induced plasticity in the amygdala** *The 4th ENCEPHALE Congress, France (January, 2006)* • **The amygdala and affective symptoms of stress disorders** *GSK International Symposium on Neurodegeneration and the Neurobiology of Cognition, Singapore (February, 2006)* • **Affective symptoms of Fragile X Syndrome and synaptic plasticity in the amygdala** *Banbury Symposium on Fragile X Syndrome - Basic Mechanisms and Treatment Implications, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, USA (March, 2006); 10th International Fragile X Conference, The National Fragile X Foundation, USA (July, 2006)* • **Effects of stress on the amygdala: "good plasticity" in a "bad neighborhood"** *Frontiers in Neuroscience, Stanford University, USA (May, 2006)* • **From memories to molecules and back** *Indo-German Workshop on Behavioral Neurobiology, India (September, 2006)* • **The amygdala and emotional symptoms of stress disorders** *Wellcome Trust Senior Fellows Meeting, U.K. (October, 2006)* • **Emotional symptoms of stress disorders and neuroplasticity in the amygdala** *7th Annual National Conference of the Indian Association of Private Psychiatry, India (November, 2006)***;** *59th Annual National Conference of the Indian Psychiatric Society, India (January, 2007)* • **Silent synapses speak up in the amygdala** *2nd Indo-American Frontiers of Science Symposium, U.S. National Academy of Sciences, USA (January,2007)*; *UK-Asia Pacific Developmental Biology Network Meeting* on *"Development and the Emergence of Function in the Nervous System", RIKEN Center for Developmental Biology, Japan (February, 2007)* • **Fragile X mental retardation protein and spine plasticity in the amygdala.** *Banbury Symposium on Fragile X Syndrome & Mechanisms of Synaptic Translation, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, USA (April, 2007)* • **"Good plasticity" in a "bad neighborhood": implications for stress disorders** *Distinguished Lecturer Series, Mood & Anxiety Disorders Program, National Institute of Mental Health, NIH,USA (July, 2007)*; *Invited Speaker, Gordon Research Conference, "The Amygdala in Health and Disease", USA (August, 2007).* • **The impact of experiences on the brain: implications for innovation and creativity.** *Oracle Corporation, India (August, 2007)* • **Modulation of fear and anxiety: "good plasticity" in a "bad neighborhood"** *2nd International Symposium of the Molecular & Cellular Cognition Society – Asia, Japan (September, 2007)* • **The changing brain: How visual and other behavioral experiences influence the brain.** *Plenary Lecture, 45th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Clinical Electrophysiology of Vision, India (September, 2007)* • **Effects of chronic stress on the amygdala & its prevention** *Invited Lecture, 5e Workshop International Neuroplasticité, France (September, 2007)* • **Impact of stress on the amygdala** *University of Lausanne, Switzerland (October, 2007)* • **Effects of behavioral stress on cells and synapses of the amygdala** *University of Zurich, Switzerland (October, 2007)* • **Stress, anxiety and the amygdala: postcards from a bad neighborhood** *Friedrich Miescher Institute, Switzerland (October, 2005)* • **Genetic rescue of symptoms of fragile X syndrome in mice**. *2nd International Conference on Early Intervention in Mental Retardation, India (Decmeber, 2007)*

P D Deepalakshmi

Attempting to sequence a full length protein by low resolution mass spectrometry. *Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, UK (July, 2005).* • **Top-down approach of sequencing proteins using Qtof.** *10th ISMAS Triennial Symposium on Mass Spectrometry, USA (January, 2006).* • **From genomics to proteomics.** *Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore (February, 2006).* • **Top-down sequencing and characterisation of large peptides by quadrupole time-of-flight mass sectrometry.** *Indian Institute of Science, India (November, 2006).*

A K Ghani

Uncovering underlying input functions in rat olfactory bulb neural responses: The central role of respiration phase locked firing. *Salk Institute, USA (February, 2007).*

G Hasan

InsP3 signaling: Acute or chronic? *Brandeis University, USA (October, 2005).* • The InsP3 receptor and calcium homeostasis in neuronal function. *Annual Meeting of the Society for Biological Chemists, Central Drug Research Institute, India (November, 2005).* • Genetic interactions of InsP3 receptor mutants reveal differential modes of intracellular calcium signaling. *International Workshop on Molecular Physiology of intracellular calcium signaling at Coorg, India (December, 2005).* • Co-ordination of the *Drosophila* flight circuit by the Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. *8th NBNI meeting, Japan (July, 2006).* • The Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor and neuronal calcium homeostasis. *Frontiers of Science invited lecture, Bangalore University, India (February, 2007).* • Calcium homeostasis and *Drosophila* flight. *University of Cambridge, UK (April, 2007).* • Calcium homeostasis and *Drosophila* flight ~V when multiple wrongs make a right. *National Brain Research Centre, India (June, 2007).*

S P Koushika

Motoring along neurons to make and clean up the synapse: A view from *C. elegans*. *Indian Institute of Science, India (July, 2005).* • *Indian Institute of Technology, India (November, 2005).* • Motoring along neurons to clean up the synapse: A *C. elegans* perspective. *SBC Meeting at Lucknow, India (November, 2005). ISDB Meeting at Pune, India (March, 2006).* • Mitochondrial transport in *C. elegans* neurons. *Indo-US Mitochondrial Meeting, Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India (January, 2007).* • Model organisms and axonal transport motors. *Traffic workshop at TIFR, India (March, 2007).* • Cell biology of retrograde transport. *Anna University, India (April, 2007).*

K S Krishnan

Genetics of synaptic vesicle recycling. *Gulbarga University, India (August, 2006).* • Cone snail venoms. *Guwahati University, India (November, 2006).* • Brain basics. *Meerut University, India (February, 2007).* • Biodiversity. *St. Stephen's College, India (May, 2007).*

Y Krishnan

First blueprint, now bricks – DNA reinvented. *DBS Annual Talks, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, India (August, 2005). Monsoon Meeting, SCRAC, ACTREC (August, 2005).* • Creating novel functional nanostructures using Four-stranded DNA. *Workshop on Healthcare and Nanotechnology, Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy, India (May, 2005).* • Unusual nucleic acid structures through the eyes of human telomerase RNA. *Bioblooms 2006. MS Ramaiah Institute of Technology, India (March, 2006).* • Structural DNA Nanotechnology – DNA as construction material on the nanoscale. *Nanomaterials: An emerging area of nanotechnology. Dr Ambedkar Institute of Technology, India (April, 2006.).* • DNA as construction material on the nanoscale. *Mid Year Meeting, Indian Academy of Sciences, India (July, 2006).* • First blueprint, now bricks – DNA is construction material on the nanoscale. *Building futures. First Indo-UK Nanotechnology Conference at Kolkata, India (November, 2006).* • First Blueprint, now Bricks – DNA is construction material on the nanoscale. *St. Joseph's College, India (December, 2006).* • Stringing quartets: Fourstranded DNA nanowires: Nucleation, aggregation and growth. Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, India *(January, 2007).* • Fourplay with DNA: I-tetraplexes and structural DNA nanotechnology. *University of Cambridge, UK (March, 2007).* • Alternative approaches to structural DNA nanotechnology. *1st International Symposium of Nano Medicine - from basic to applications, Japan (April, 2007). The XVth Conversation, USA (June, 2007). Arizona State University, USA (June, 2007). New design paradigms in structural DNA nanotechnology. Stanford University, USA (June, 2007).*

M K Mathew

Architecture and choreography in a membrane protein: The Voltage-Gated K^+-channel. *Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India (April, 2005).* • Form and function in a transmembrane protein: The Voltage - Gated K^+-channel. *Indian Institute of Technology at Chennai, India (July, 2005).* • Ion transport mechanisms in salt tolerance: A rice story. *Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India (December, 2005).* • The Voltage Dependent Anion Channel of mitochondria: A conserved element of cell death pathways in plants and animals. *Central University, India (April, 2006).* • Tunneling through the biological membrane: The architecture of a Voltage-Gated Ion Channel. *School of Life Sciences, Central University, India (April, 2006).* • Ion transport systems and salt tolerance in plants: A rice story. *School of Life Sciences, Central University, India (April, 2006).* • Salt tolerance: A rice story. *Planetarium, Bangalore (June, 2006).* • Form and function in a membrane protein: The Voltage-Gated K^+-channel. *Bharatiar University, India (October, 2006).* • Transducing voltage sensing into channel opening: Cooperativity in a K^+-channel. *Society for Biological Chemists, India (February, 2007).*

M Puranik

Dynamics of CO binding to heme proteins. *Discussion meeting on Applications of Spectroscopy, Bangalore, India (February, 2005).* • Protein and nucleic acid structure and dynamics from resonance Raman spectroscopy. *Max Planck Institute for Biophysical Chemistry, Germany (September, 2005).* • Mechanisms of DNA damage and repair. *Department of Physics and Astronomy. University of Aalborg, Denmark (October, 2005).* • Dynamics of CO binding to heme

proteins. *Indo-Japan Symposium, Bangalore, India (February, 2006).* • Biological applications of Raman spectroscopy. *Discussion meeting on applications of Free Electron Lasers, Goa, India (March, 2006).* • Biophysical and computational studies of DNA damage and repair mechanisms. *NCBS-JNCASR-Harvard Symposium on "Interdisciplinary Materials Science, Computation and Biology", Bangalore, India (August, 2006).* • Nanosecond dynamics during protein-ligand interaction. *Manipal University, India (October, 2006).* • Ultraviolet resonance Raman markers for protein-nucleic acid interaction. *Asian Spectroscopy Conference, Bangalore, India (January, 2007).* • Resonance Raman spectroscopy of protein ligands as a probe of their amino acid environment. *Indo-Australia Meeting on 'Raman imaging to understand processes in live cells' at Bangalore, India (August, 2007).* • Ultraviolet resonance Raman markers for damaged DNA. *LS Symposium, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, India (December, 2007).* • Quantum mechanical modeling of ligands. *Advanced course on Molecular Modeling and Protein-Ligand Interactions at Bangalore, India. (December, 2007).*

S Quader

Sexual size dimorphism and variance in reproductive success. *University of Cambridge, UK (March, 2005).* • Sexual selection and the evolution of sexual size dimorphism in birds: A comparative analysis. *Indian Institute of Science, India (August, 2005).* • Setting spatial priorities for conservation. *University of Aberdeen, UK* (*October, 2006*). • Prioritising conservation across species' ranges. *Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, UK (October, 2006).*

U Ramakrishnan

Genetic insights into the evolution of humans and culture, science and spirituality. *Bangalore University, India (August, 2005).* • Multi-locus approaches to understanding the history of human populations. *Annual meeting of the Anthropological Survey of India, India (March, 2006).* • Evolution in action: What ancient DNA tells us about the past. *Asia Pacific International Molecular Biology Network Annual meeting, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia (September, 2006).* • Genetic time travel: What ancient DNA tells us about the past. *Frontiers of Science, Irvine. (November, 2006).* • Genetic time travel: Understanding the past using ancient and modern DNA. *National University of Singapore, Singapore (March, 2007). Workshop in Molecular Ecology, Coorg, India (March, 2007).* • Indian tigers retain more than their share of genetic variation. *Population genetics and Animal conservation, India (September, 2007).* • Discovering cryptic biodiversity in the Eastern Himalayas using molecular tools and phylogenetic approaches. *Conservation genetics, India (September, 2007).* • Genetic time travel in South Asia. *Cardiff University, USA (October, 2007).*

K R Rau

Pulsed laser-induced damage in rat corneas: Time-resolved Imaging of physical effects and acute biological response. *Conference on Frontiers in Optics, USA (September, 2007).*

V Rodrigues

Neural basis of behavioral modification in ***Drosophila***. *Institute of Molecular and Cell Biology, Singapore (September, 2005).* • Change and stability in olfactory circuits. *Tamasek Life Science Laboratories, Singapore (September, 2005).*

A Sarin

Intramolecular interactions in Bax regulate inhibition by Bcl-2/Bcl-xl, *Annual meeting of the Society of Biological Chemists, Lucknow, India. (November, 2005).* • Pathways regulating activated T-cell survival. *Molecular Insights into Digestive Disorders, Fourth International Winter Symposium, Christian Medical College, India. (December, 2005).* • Dying to remember – regulated deletion of activated T-cells and the implications for immune memory. *Annual Talks, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, India (August, 2006).*

G V Shivashankar

Functional organization of chromatin assembly within living cells. *Annual Talks, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, India (August, 2006).*

R Sowdhamini

Enhanced Prediction of substrate specificity and accurate function association to gene products by the study of conserved motifs. *Genome Institute of Singapore, Singapore (September, 2005).* • Protein structural databases in BIOINFO 2005. *Asian Bioinformatics meeting, Busan, Korea (September, 2005).* • Genomic distribution of protein domain superfamilies *Navodaya School, India (October,2005).* • Structural motifs in protein domain superfamilies. *Central Drug Research Institute, India (November, 2005)* • Computational approaches to structure prediction of proteins. *Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy, India (January, 2006).* • Structural domains and domain excursions in proteins. *National Workshop on Application of Bioinformatics in Molecular & Structural Biology, Bose Institute, India (February, 2006).* • Integration of structural bioinformatics and gene expression for enhanced function prediction of gene products. *CSIR-NSFC workshop on Genome Informatics between India and China, Institute of Genomics and Integrative Biology, India (June, 2006).* • Genome-wide survey of O-protein phosphatases. *Laboratory of Molecular Biology, UK (August 2006). INCOB 2006 satellite meeting on Computational Insights into Biological Systems, Indian Institute of Science, India (December, 2006).* • Computational approaches to protein science. *John Innes Centre, UK (August, 2006).* • Integrated sequence databases and clustering of functional groups. *University College, Ireland*

(August, 2006). • **Domain architectures of genes containing O-protein phosphatases model organisms.** *36th National Seminar on Crystallography, University of Madras, India (January, 2007).* • **O-protein phosphatases in signal transduction pathways.** *One-day Bioinformatics meeting, Bharathiar University, India (February, 2007).* • **Cross-genome comparisons of plant serine proteases.** *Structural Biology symposium, Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India (February, 2007)* • **Structural motifs in protein superfamilies** *Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi (March, 2007).* • **Genome-wide survey of plant serine proteases.** *Reunion University, France (April, 2007).* • **Structurally conserved and variant regions in protein domain superfamilies: Themes emerging from evolutionary divergence.** *Albany conference: The 15th Conversation, USA (June, 2007).* • **Cross-genome comparisons of plant serine proteases.** *Genome Science Center, Japan (October, 2007).*

V Sriram

Study of membrane remodeling using genetic model system - *Drosophila melanogaster* *Indian Institute of Technology (June, 2005).* • **Study of mitochondrial remodeling using a genetic model system *Drosophila melanogaster.*** *DBS Annual talks, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, India (August, 2005). International workshop on molecular physiology of intracellular calcium signaling, Coorg (December, 2005).* • **Mechanisms of mitochondrial remodeling**. *Christian Medical College, India (February, 2006). Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology, India (October, 2006).* • **Study of mitochondrial remodeling using genetic model system- *Drosophila melanogaster.*** *Shanmuga Arts, Science, Technology and Research Academy, India (December, 2006).* • **Role of mitochondrial fission and fusion during programmed cell death.** *Indian Academy of Sciences, India (July, 2007)* • **Mechanisms of mitochondrial remodeling.** *Annual meeting of the Indian Society for Developmental Biologists, Agra, India (October, 2007).*

M Thattai

The persistence of cellular memory. *Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai, India (September, 2005).* • **Anticipation and response in cell signaling.** *International Conference on Systems Biology, Harvard Medical School, USA (October, 2005).* • **Gene networks in theory and practice**. *Indo-US Frontiers in Engineering Symposium, Agra, India (March, 2006).* • **General Motors Research Meeting,** *Bangalore India (March, 2006). University of California at Berkeley, USA (July, 2006).* • **Encoding evolvability: The hierarchical language of polyketide synthase protein interactions**. *University of California at Berkeley, USA (July, 2006). University of Tuebingen, Germany (September, 2006).* • **Gene networks in theory and practice**. *John F. Welch Technology Centre, Bangalore, India (September, 2006). Indian Institute of Science, India (October, 2006). Unilever Research Centre at Bangalore, India (October, 2006).* • **Synchronizing bacterial cell cycles using a synthetic genetic network.** *International Genetically Engineered Machines Competition, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA (November, 2006).* • **The origins of specificity in polyketide synthease protein interactions.** *Harvard University, USA (November, 2006). National Chemical Laboratories, India (November, 2006). Computational Insights into Biological Systems Meeting, Indian Institute of Science, India (December, 2006).* • **How to build and test a genetic network in six weeks.** Shaastra Engineering Festival, Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai, India (October, 2007).

J B Udgaonkar

How do proteins fold, unfold and misfold? *National Symposium on molecules interaction and design: A biophysical perspective organized by the Indian Biophysical Society, Bose Institute, India (January, 2006).* • **Collapse and cooperativity in protein folding.** *Asia-Pacific workshop on Biological Physics, Singapore (July, 2006). International Conference on Structure and Dynamics, Indian Institute of Chemical Biology, India (December, 2006).* • **Cooperativity in protein folding.** *National Symposium on 21st Century Research in Biochemistry & Biophysics, University of Kalyani, India (February, 2007)*

K VijayRaghavan

***Drosophila* as a model system for molecular genetics.** *Indian Institute of Science, India (April, 2005).* • **Patterning muscle founders in adult *Drosophila* by the autonomous action of *Hox* genes.** *International Society of Developmental Biology Meeting, Australia (September, 2005).* • **Creating, building and sustaining world- class institutions**. *National Symposium on Competitiveness and Preparedness of India in S&T in the coming decades: Challenges, opportunities and strategies, National Institute of Advanced Studies, India (October, 2005).* • **Maggots and the mechanisms of making movement.** *74th Annual General Body Meeting of the Society of Biological Chemists, Central Drug Research Institute, India (November, 2005).* • **Treating human disease and understanding fly development: Divergent paths linked by genetics and cell-biology.** *Christian Medical College, India (February, 2006).* • **Genes, neurons and the development of locomotion.** *National Science Day celebration, University of Hyderabad, India (February, 2006).* • **Frontier areas in biotechnology.** *Maharani Lakshmi Ammanni College, India (September, 2006).* • **Genes and the development of behaviour.** *Strand Life Sciences, India (October, 2006).* • **Development of locomotive ability.** *Indian Institute of Science, India (October 2006).* • **Human Genomics.** *4th NIAS-DST Training Program on Multidisciplinary perspectives on Science & Technology, National Institute of Advanced Studies, India (November, 2006).* • **Molecular marker techniques and gene gun use in crop improvement.** *University of Agricultural Sciences, India (January, 2007).*

E Vivien

Notch1 signalization pathway in human epithelial cancer. *Reva Institute of Management, India (March, 2007).*

Trainees

Biochemistry, Biophysics and Bioinformatics

Priya Sivaramakrishnan *Stella Maris College, Chennai* • Krishna Kumar *Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai* • Jai Prakash *Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore* • Ankur Jain *Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur* • Himanshu Sharma *Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur* • K C Sushma *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • R Vidhya *Centre for Biotechnology Anna University, Chennai* • R Sandeep *Anna University, Chennai* • Vinay Ramabhadran *Anna University, Chennai* • Nimish Gupta *Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai* • R Krishnan *Anna University, Chennai* • Pankaj Barah *Hindustan College of Arts & Science, Tamil Nadu* • P Sethuramasundaram *Anna University, Chennai* • R Premraj *Anna university, Chennai* • Asha Narayan Sharma *Anna university, Chennai* • M Padmanabhan *Anna university, Chennai* • Prabuddha Bansal *Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai* • Peeyush *Birla Institute of Technology and Sciences, Pilani* • Aakash Basu *Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur* • Sidhartha Goyal *Princeton University, USA* • Reshma Padmini Shetty *Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA* • Manash Shankar Chatterjee *Visveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum* • P J Gregor *Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore* • Rakesh Mishra *Anna University, Chennai* • Sujitha Mary *Bharathiar University Coimbatore* • Srinivas Ramachandran *Anna University, Chennai* • Anchal Chandra *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • Arthi Deiva *Anna University, Chennai* • Akshay Surendra *Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy University, Tamil Nadu* • Vinay Ramachandran *Anna University, Chennai* • Soumik Basuray *Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai* • M N Kiran Kumar *Mysore University, Mysore* • A Yamini *Anna University, Chennai* • Harsha N Baver *Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Kerala* • R. Hayagreevan *Anna University, Chennai* • Garrit Jenstck *University of Gottingen, Germany* • Shabana Mehtab Shaik *Sri Krishna Devaraya Unviersity, Anantapur* • Venkatessh Moktali *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • A Sharmila *Bharathidasan University, Coimbatore* • M C Ritika *Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore* • S Saranya *Anna University, Chennai* • Sandeep Kumar *Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur* • Angika Basant *University of Delhi, Delhi* • Sayantan Chatterjee *National Institute of Technology, Surathkal* • Ashish Pancholi *Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur* • Nutan *Guru Nanak Deo University, Panjab* • S Jagadish *Anna University, Chennai* • M Abishek *Anna University, Chennai* • Pradeep Lal *Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai* • Antony Augustin *Madurai Kamaraj University, Chennai* • R Kalpana *Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy University, Tamil Nadu* • Ramya Krishnan *Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin* • L R Veena *Vishveswaraiah Technological University, Bangalore* • V Pavan Kumar Reddy *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • Manish Kumar *SBSPG Institute, UP* • V Ramya *Anna University, Chennai* • Rohan Mitra *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • C Omeena *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • Animesh Bhattacharya *Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai* • G Muthukumar *Alagappa University, Tamil Nadu* • P Soumya *University of Mysore, Mysore* • Elizabeth Bannon *Drew University, USA* • P Sreenivasula Reddy *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • S Vinod Kumar *Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore* • Shreyasi Thakur *University of Pune, Pune* • Nivedh Jayanth *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • Asifkhan *Bharathiar University, Coimbatore* • G Kavitha *Anna University, Chennai* • Paras Chopra *Delhi University, Delhi* • Nitya Ramkumar *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • S Radhika *Bharathiar University, Tamil Nadu* • Gaurav Jain *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • P Mithun *Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai* • P Nagarajan *Bharathiar University, Tamil Nadu* • Ratnadeep Mukherjee *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • Shipra Gupta *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • Divya Varma *Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Kerala* • R Sharanya *Madras University, Chennai* • S Harish *University of Madras, Chennai* • Chaitanya Gokhale *Sikkim Manipal University, Gangtok* • R Vijeta *University of Mysore, Mysore* • Chaitra S Rao *University of Mysore, Mysore* • Angelina John *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • M Senthil Kumar *Anna University, Chennai* • Gourab Chatterjee *Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur* • Afreen Ferdoash *Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur* • Krishna Ramkumar *Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai* • Varun Sreenivasan *University of Mumbai, Mumbai* • Raashi Sreenivasan *Anna University, Chennai* • Parwathi Shankara Menon *Sheffield Hallam University, UK* • Nimi Goapalakrishnan *Cochin University of Science & Technology, Cochin* • Bhaskar Bhushan *Delhi University, Delhi* • P G Sai Srinivas *Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai* • S Sivaraman *Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore* • Sunaina Surana *Calcutta University, Kolkata* • Shashanka Sekhar Kundu *Delhi University, Delhi* • Navneet Rai *Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai* • Sushant Nivasrao More *Indian Institute of Science Education and Research, Pune* • Aahana Nibidita Ganguly *University of Delhi, Delhi* • Nirmala Ogirala *Bharathidasan University, Chennai* • Vini Gautam *University of Delhi, Delhi* • Manav Singh *Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani* • Shaik Naseer Pasha *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • K Gayathri *Anna University, Chennai* • Sonali Bhattacharjee *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • S Renuka *Annamalai University, Chennai* • Aparna Sunil Sherlekar *Manipal University, Manipal* • H Kitdorlang Dkhar *The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Gujarat* • A Gopi *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • Gunja Bansal *Charan Singh University, Meerut* • Ashvini Kumar Dubey *University of Mysore, Mysore* • R Sai Sudha *Shamugha Arts Science, Technology & Rersearch Academy, Tamil Nadu* • B Poornima *Shamugha Arts Science, Technology & Rersearch Academy, Tamil Nadu* • S Marudachalam *Bharathiar University, Kerala* • Vinay Ganapathy *Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi*

Cellular Organization and Signaling

P V Durga Prasad *Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati* • K V Mithun *Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai* • Shah Sagar Nem Chand *Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai* • Laxmikant Vashishta *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • G Lavanya *Anna Universtiy, Chennai* • K Mithra *Anna University, Chennai* • Varsha Pattu *University of Madras, Chennai* • Supriya Madhok *University of Delhi, New Delhi* • P Lakshmi Revathi *Birla Institute of Technology and Sciences, Pilani* • Anurag Sharma *University of Rajasthan, Jaipur* • Caroline Koshy *Mahatma Gandhi University, Kerala* • Kalicharan Patra *Sambalpur University, Orissa* • Anshul Kudal *Visveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum* • R K Pavan *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • Jatin Narula *Indian Institute of Technology Madras, Chennai* • Arnab Mukherjee *Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai* • N Sabarish *Anna Universtiy, Chennai* • S. Preethi *Anna University, Chennai* • G Devikala *Anna University, Chennai* • S Gandadhara Reddy *Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Andhra Pradesh* • V Srividhya *Visweshwaraiah Institute of Technology, Bangalore* • B Rekha *University of Mysore, Mysore* • A Arunkumar *Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai* • G Hemasundar Mohan *Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur* • Megha Gautam *Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore* • E Sudharshan *Madras University, Chennai* • Tandrika Chattopadhyay *Delhi University, Delhi* • V Krithika *Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy, Tamil Nadu* • M Rajesh *Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai* • Andrea Jonas *Harvard University, USA* • R Srividya *Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani* • V Shruthi *Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani* • Dity Sen *Banaras Hindu Universtiy, Varanasi* • T V Krishna Priya *Vishveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum* • T Sindhu *Vishveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum* • S Kokilavani *Alagappa University, Tamil Nadu* • Shilpashree Balakrishnan *Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai* • Jyothi Satish Chandra *University of California, USA* • S R Ramadevi *Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai* • K Ram *Anna University, Chennai* • Anubhav Shukla *Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy, Tamil Nadu* • A Ismaeel Mohamed *Anna University, Chennai* • Nina Sabu *Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Kerala* • Sruti Srivatsan *Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani* • Sharat Bharat Varma *Anna University, Chennai* • P Kavitha *University of Madras, Chennai* • Krithika Anbazhagan *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • Madhav Sankunny *University of Madras, Chennai* • Aishwarya Griselda Jacob *Anna University, Chennai* • K M Saravana Kumar *Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur* • L Aparna *Anna University, Chennai* • N Saranya Nandini *Anna University, Chennai* • S Sankaranarayanan *Anna University, Chennai* • S Suresh *Anna University, Chennai* • Soundarya Iyer *Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi* • Ankur Gupta *Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur* • L Ramya *PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore* • Shiney Mahajan *Panjab University, Panjab* • Arvind Kothandaraman *Anna University, Chennai* • K Arun Kumar *Sri Sathya Sai institute of Higher Learning, Puttaparthy* • Jayshree Khanikar *Anna University,* Chennai • Abhishek Kumar Mishra *University of Mysore, Mysore* • K Balachandra *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • Yonit Lavin *Harvard University, UK* • N Manjula *Anna University, Chennai* • R Sridevi *Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani* • Rituparna Mondal *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • Saranya Ravi *Mount Holyoke College, USA* • Ashwat Visvanathan *Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai* • H V Goutham *University of Mysore, Mysore* • T Sindhu *Visveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum* • Megha Garg *Panjab University, Panjab* • Mohite Ganesh Maruti *University of Pune, Pune* • Ravish Rashpa *Panjab University, Panjab* • Anupama Ambika A *Cochin University of Science & Technology, Cochin* • Radhika S Raheja *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • Lileena Maria Johnson *University of Madras, Chennai*

Genetics and Development

R V Silpa *PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore* • Vinita Vasanth *Anna University, Chennai* • Amritha Ramakrishnan *Anna University, Chennai* • Vibha Chattoo *Dharm Singh Desai Institute of Technology, Gujarat* • Aditya Saxena, *University of Madras, Chennai* • Archana Murali *University of Madras, Chennai* • Kalyani Lal *H.N.B Garhwal University, Srinagar* • Thejaswi Shivanand *University of Mysore, Mysore* • D. Senthil Kumar *Alagappa University, Tamil Nadu* • Md. Farhan Alam *A.P.S. University, Patna* • Lakshmi Venugopal *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • Shilpa Harshan *Cochin University of Science & Technology, Cochin* • Ann Maria *Cochin University of Science & Technology, Cochin* • Jiffy James Vadakkan *Manipal University, Manipal* • Pramod Kumar *Madhav Institute of Technology & Sciences, Gwalior* • Tulip Nuwal *Anna University, Chennai* • Nidhi Singhal *Anna University, Chennai* • Poojitha Sitaram *Anna University, Chennai* • N Divya *Anna University, Chennai* • Abhishek Jayant Kulkarni *Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi* • Shantala A Hari Dass *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • S Nithya *University of Madras, Chennai* • S N Navya Shree *Kuvempu University, Bhadravathi* • Navneet A Vasistha *University of Delhi, Delhi* • Jazzier Sultan Parram *University of Kashmir, Kashmir* • T S Bhuvanesih *Anna University, Chennai* • Gudu Basha Shaik *Bharathidasan University, Tamil Nadu* • Zahoor Ahmad *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • Budhaditya Chowdhury *Visva Bharati Universtiy, West Bengal* • Kumar Vishal *Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai* • S Chellam Gayathri *Anna university, Chennai* • Swathi Krishnan *Anna University, Chennai* • Akila Sridhar *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • J Michael Joseph *Alagappa University, Tamil Nadu* • A Madhan Kumar *Anna University, Chennai* • Sandeep Pawar *Madras University, Chennai* • Syed Mubarak Hussain *University of Kashmir, Srinagar* • Rozario Ilaventhan T *Anna University, Chennai* • Chua Ying Shi Physilia *Ngee Ann Polytechnic, Singapore* • Chia Kai Lin *Ngee Ann Polytechnic, Singapore* • Palvi Korgaonkar *University of Mumbai, Mumbai* • S Subhaashini *Anna University, Chennai* • Nimesh Jain *Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai* • B Swathi *University of Madras, Chennai* • P P Devika Sharanya *University of*

Madras, Chennai • **Megan L Srinivas** *Harvard University, USA* • **Neha Dewan** *TERI University, Delhi* • **Ambika Kamath** *Delhi University, Delhi* • **Melanie M Smith** *University of Pennsylvania, USA* • **Sahil Mahajan** *University of Madras, Chennai* • **Chandrima Home** *Saurashtra University, Gujarat* • **Meghna Rajendra Thakkar** *Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyahpeeth, Mumbai* • **T V Krishnapriya** *Visveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum* • **Nikhil Abraham** *Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore* • **Bhagawat S Chandrasekar** *Alagappa University,Chennai* • **V N Nithu Prihya** *Anna University, Chennai* • **Usharani Parida** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore* • **Rashmit Kaur** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore*

Neurobiology

Sakshi Lalitkumar Goenka *St. Xaviers College, Gujarat* • **Bhumika S Shah** *St. Xaviers College, Gujarat* • **Sadhana Sridharan** *Visveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum* • **Abhishek Chatterjee** *Calcutta University, Kolkata* • **V Archana** *Anna University, Chennai* • **S Preethi** *Anna University, Chennai* • **P Aravindakshna** *Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani* • **Guruprasad Reddy Sure** *Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla* • **A. Shajahan** *Bharathidasan University,* Tamil Nadu • **Gargi Khare** *Massachusetts Institute of Techonology, USA* • **P Vasudeva** *Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupathi* • **Divya Sekhar** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • **Sherin Mary Kurian** *Mahatma Gandhi University, Kerala* • **Shaili N Johri** *The Maharaja Sayajirao University, Gujarat* • **Sarit Pati Goswami** *Shanmugha Arts Science Technology & Research Academy, Tamil Nadu* • **Dushyant Mishra** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • **Shiva Kumar** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • **Meera Jayan** *Bharathiar University, Kerala* • **Satyajit Mahapatra** *Anna University, Chennai* • **H R Dharni Kumar** *Anna University, Chennai* • **Agila Somasundaram** *Anna University, Chennai* • **K Shilali** *University of Mysore, Mysore* • **Praveen Kumar** *University of Mysore, Mysore* • **Deepika Kaveri** *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • **G Thirupugal** *Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai* • **Kailash Tiwari** *Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore* • **H S Sanjay** *Visveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum* • **Seby John** *Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore* • **Rashmi Sarniak** *Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai* • **L Charanya** *Delhi University, New Delhi* • **Nisha Sambamurthy** *Anna University, Chennai* • **Sucharita Sen** *Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi* • **Suma Jaini** *Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur* • **Gopika G Nair** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • **S Shobhana** *Anna University, Chennai* • **S Deepitha** *Anna University, Chennai* • **Saranya Ravi** *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • **Rajshri Joshi** *Delhi University, New Delhi* • **Samayita Das** *Visva Bharati University, West Bengal* • **Anjana Khanduri** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • **P Sanjay Kumar** *Periyar University, Tamil Nadu* • **S Karthik** *Visveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum* • **Debashis Banerjee** *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • **Malavika Murugan** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • **M Latha** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • **Hemant Kakkar** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • **Nisha Venugopal** *Amrita Vishwa vidyapeetham, Kerala* • **Swathi Devireddy** *Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati* • **Nivin Scaria Varghese** *Al-Azhar College of Arts and Science, Kerala* • **Rishabh Kasliwal** *Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai* • **Sucheta Kulkarni** *University of Pune* • **Joanna Chiang** *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • **Jyoti Khanna** *Trinity College, Spain* • **Robiya Joseph** *Calicut University, Kerala* • **P A Aswathy** *Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore* • **Kevin Y Zhang** *Harvard College, UK* • **Shafquat Azim** *Aligarh Muslim University, Varanasi* • **A S Asfa** *Anna University, Chennai* • **Atulya Iyengar** *University of Iowa, USA* • **Vishnu Anand** *Anna University, Chennai* • **Anupriya Srivastava** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • **Koneru Sneha Latha** *Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani* • **Marta Castellano Palomino** *University of VIC, Canada* • **G S Srinivas** *University of Delhi, Delhi* • **N Sundar Ram** *Anna University, Chennai* • **Sunjay Jude Fernandes** *Bangalore University, Bangalore* • **Monique Coersmeyer** *Ruhr-University, Germany* • **Neha Joshi** *Osmania University, Hyderabad* • **Shikha** *Panjab University, Panjab* • **Priya P Selvam** *Periyar University, Kerala* • **I Jennifer Sinthiya** *Bharathidasan University, Coimbatore* • **L Ramya** *Anna University, Chennai* • **N Srilakshmi** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • **M K Renuga Devi** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • **Madhuvika Murugan** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu* • **P R Sudharshan** *Vellore Institute of Technology, Tamil Nadu*

Research Facility

Thomas Antony Choolackal *Madras University, Chennai*

MSc in Wildlife Biology and Conservation

Flying dragons: what do we know about them? Very little at the moment; but this will change once Dipti Humraskar finishes her Master's research. Her work on the ecology and behaviour of these amazing little gliding lizards of the Western Ghats is soon to begin. Dipti is one of 15 students in the second batch of the MSc course in Wildlife Biology & Conservation, run jointly by a consortium of organizations and housed at NCBS. She and her classmates are busy getting ready for the last semester of their program, in which each will design and execute a research study and write a dissertation based on it.

Why do leopards kill livestock and what can be done to mitigate the resulting conflict with humans? What are the causes of mortality of hatchling sea turtles emerging from their nests? Do rodents alter the population dynamics of rainforest trees by carrying away and burying seeds? What explains variation in the gut parasites of Gir lions? What are the habitat requirements of Gangetic dolphins? These are some of the questions that will be addressed by students of the 2006–2008 batch. They come from a diversity of backgrounds: Medicine, Veterinary Science, English, Geography, Zoology and Psychology. But they share a deep passion for nature and the environment, and are preparing to fan out across India to do their projects: from Rajasthan to Arunachal Pradesh, and from Kerala to Himachal Pradesh.

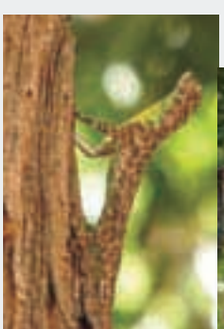
The earth's biodiversity is declining rapidly because of changes in the environment at global and local scales. Faced with this decline, it has become critical for us to understand patterns of biodiversity and natural resources, the ecological and evolutionary processes they depend on, their value to humans, their role in ecosystems, the causes underlying their decline, and ways to halt and reverse this decline. The "wildlife course" (as it is known for short) teaches enthusiastic students from all over the country how to address these issues. The dissertation projects follow one and a half years of coursework on the philosophy of science, quantitative methods, conservation genetics, ecological principles, animal behaviour, the social sciences and much more.

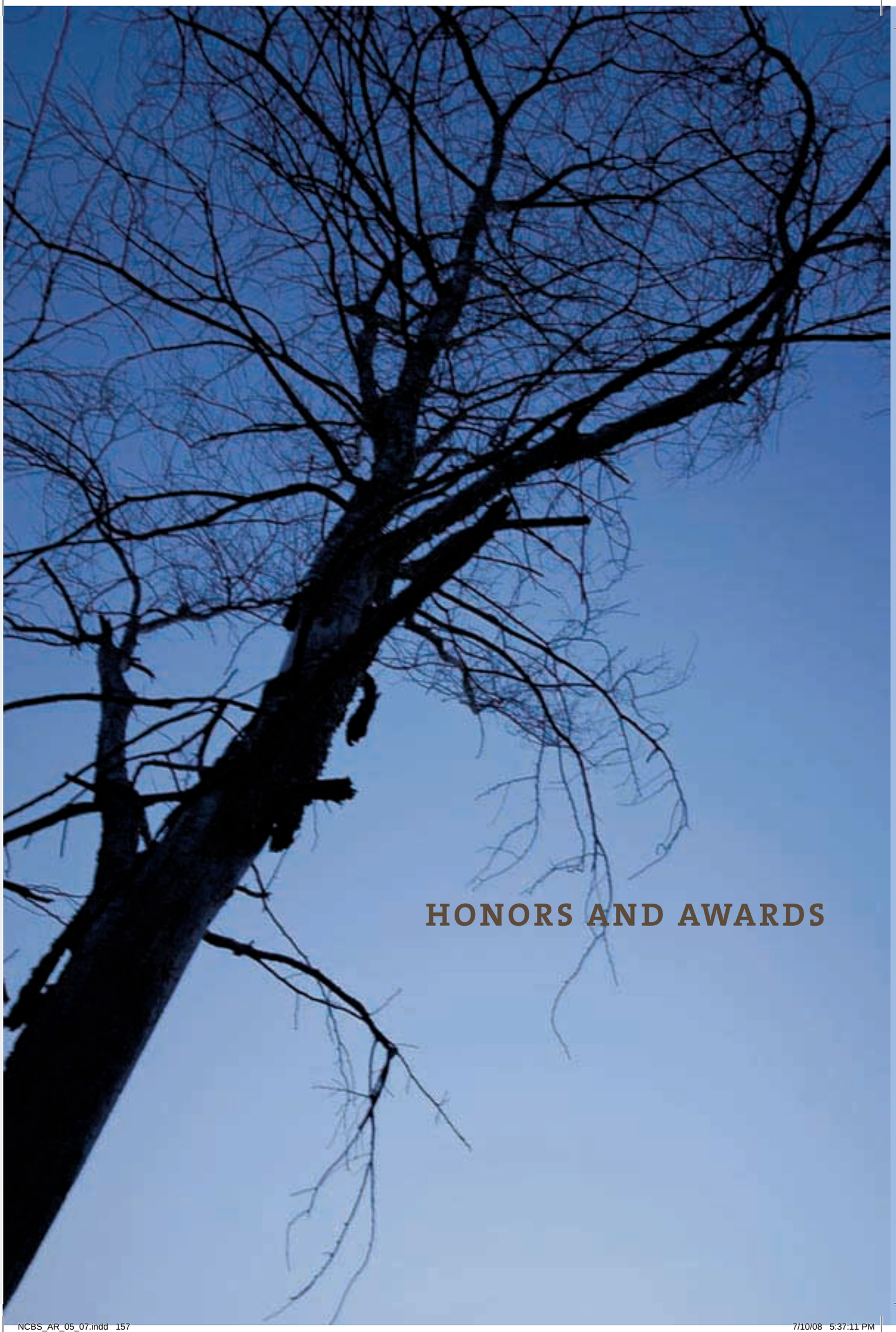
Sprinkled in between courses are field trips to a variety of natural areas to give the students hands-on experience in designing research projects and in practicing field techniques. Field trips always generate humorous anecdotes: about an instructor's bright magenta leech-proof socks, about malfunctioning GPS units causing a wild-goose chase in Periyar, about a student's uncanny ability to smell elephants at 400 metres... But it's certainly not all fun and games – there are real hazards associated with fieldwork, including poisonous plants, ticks, leeches and snakes; being mock-charged by an elephant in Nagarahole is not an experience the second batch is likely to forget soon.

The course was started in 2004 by the Centre for Wildlife Studies (CWS), the National Institute for Advanced Studies (NIAS), the Manipal Academy for Higher Education (MAHE), and NCBS. Students are taught by faculty from these organizations as well as by guest faculty from across the country. The course has attracted great interest, with nearly 300 candidates applying for the first batch and nearly 500 for the second. The 15 students of the first batch (which ended in 2006) have now dispersed; some have joined PhD programs and others are working for wildlife and conservation NGOs. Since they graduated, they have published papers in leading journals in the field, and have won awards at international conferences for their dissertation research.

The success of the first two batches and the growing importance of this field of biology have prompted NCBS to take a larger role. From the third batch (beginning in August 2008), the course will be run by NCBS (with continuing financial and academic support from CWS), and the degree awarded by TIFR. With this, NCBS formally brings under its umbrella training and research in wildlife, ecology, and the environment; critical areas for continued human well-being in a rapidly changing world.

Suhel Quader





HONORS AND AWARDS

Honors

U S Bhalla	Department of Atomic Energy Science Research Council – Outstanding Research Investigator award (2005) | Board member, International Society for Systems Biology (2006) | Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar Award (2007)
S Chattarji	Research Award from the Fragile X Research Foundation (FRAXA), USA (2005) | Appointed to the Editorial Board of "Neural Plasticity" (2006) | Elected to the Council of the Molecular and Cellular Cognition Society (MCCS) (2006) | Elected to serve as the Secretary of MCCS-Asia (2006) | Awarded Indo-Swiss Bilateral Research Initiative Fellowship (2006) | Appointed to the Editorial Board of "Journal of Neurophysiology" (2007) | Appointed to serve as Review Editor for "Frontiers in Systems Neuroscience" (2007) | Distinguished Lecturer, Mood & Anxiety Disorders Program, National Institute of Mental Health, NIH, USA (2007)
G Hasan	Elected Fellow of the Indian National Science Academy (2005) | Elected Fellow of the Indian Academy of Sciences (2006)
Y Krishnan	Associate of the Indian Academy of Sciences (2005) | Innovative Young Biotechnologist Award, Department of Biotechnology, Government of India (2007). | Award from the British Council, India (2007)
S Mayor	S Mayor and Aki Kusumi were awarded ICORP grant by the JST for the years 2005-2010 for studying membrane mechanisms. | Appointed to the Editorial Board of "Traffic"(2005) | Appointed to the Reviewing Board of "Molecular Biology of the Cell" (2005) | J C Bose Fellowship (2007)
M Puranik	Max Planck-India Fellow (2004-2008) | Innovative Young Biotechnologist Award, Department of Biotechnology, Government of India (2007)
S Quader	Editor, Forktail, The Journal of Asian Ornithology. | Member of the Red List Index working group under the Biodiversity Assessments sub-committee of the Species Survival Commission Steering Committee of the IUCN. | Appointed to the Editorial Board of "Current Conservation"
U Ramakrishnan	Research Fellow, Wildlife Conservation Society, India (2005) | Kavli Frontiers of Science Fellow, National Academy of Sciences (2006)
K R Rau	Fogarty International Research Collaboration Award from NIH, USA (2005-2008)
V Rodrigues	J C Bose Fellowship (2007)
A Sarin	National Bioscience award for Career Development, Department of Biotechnology, Government of India (2005-2006)
V Sriram	Appointed Associate of the Indian Academy of Sciences (2006) | Innovative Young Biotechnologist Award, Department of Biotechnology, Government of India (2007) | Young Scientist Award, Indian National Science Academy (2007)
P Sharma	Awarded the INSA Young Scientist Medal (2005)
O Siddiqi	Padma Vibhushan (2006) | Honorary Degree DSc (honoris causa) from Jamia Millia Islamia (2006) | Honorary Degree DSc (honoris causa) from Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai (2006)
R Sowdhamini	National Woman Bioscientist award under the Young Category (2006) | DBT National Bioscience Career Development Award (2007) | Appointed to the Editorial Board of "Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics" | Appointed Associate Editor in "Bioinformation Journal" | Visiting Professorship offered to work in Laboratoire Biologie Genetique Moleculaire (2007) | Visiting Professorship in Bharathidasan University (2007)
G V Shivashankar	BM Birla Science Prize (2006)
M Thattai	Associate, Indian Academy of Sciences (2005-2009) | Max Planck-India Fellow (2004-2008)
J B Udgaonkar	J C Bose Fellowship (2007)
K VijayRaghavan	J C Bose Fellowship (2006)

Awards

N Agrawal	Howard A Schneiderman Endowed Scholarship, Surdna Foundation and International Brain Research Organization Scholarship to attend the Neural Systems and Behavior course at Marine Biological Laboratory, USA (2006)
A Bhattacharya	IBRO/ISN travel grant to attend the Neurochemistry School at the National University of Singapore, Singapore (2006) | The Tokuji Ikenaka prize for the best poster presentation at the 7th Biennial meet of the Asia-Pacific Society for Neurochemistry, Singapore (2006)
T S Chakraborty	Journal of Experimental Biology, Company of Biologist Travel Award to work in Chun-Fang Wu's laboratory in University of Iowa, USA (2006) | IBRO-FAONS Travel Award to present poster at 4th FAONS Congress, Hong Kong (2006) | CCSTDS Travel Award to present poster at the Annual Meeting of Society for Neuroscience, San Diego, USA (2007)
A Chiang	IBRO and DBT travel awards for an oral presentation in the "Synapses: From molecules to circuits and behavior" meeting at Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, USA (2007)
R Dixit	Received a fellowship from the Society for Neuroscience and International Brain Research Organization to attend the "Neurobiology of *Drosophila* course" at Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, USA (2005) | Awarded travel fellowship from the Society for Neuroscience to attend the Annual meeting of the Society (2006) | Fellowship from the Company of Biologists and Sarojini Damodaran Fellowship to visit Michael Bate's laboratory at University of Cambridge, UK (2005)
D Dutta	NCBS-DBS Best Publication Award (2005)
Gayathri, V N Jayanth, A Suvrathan, N Vyas and MSc wildlife students	Best poster awards in the NCBS Annual Review talks (February, 2007)
S K Jha	1st prize for poster presentation in biological sciences at "10th ISMAS Triennial International Symposium on Mass Spectrometry", India (2006)
A G Khan	IBRO Travel Fellowship to attend FENS Forum in Vienna, Austria (July, 2006) | IBRO studentship to work in Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, USA (2007)
S Kavitha	IBRO Fellowship to attend the 9th IBRO School at Hong Kong (2006)
T T Maliekal	Award from Department of Science & Technology, SERC Fast Track Scheme for young scientists (2005)
M N Modi	Best 1st year Integrated PhD student award (2006)
S Maharana	Best 1st year PhD student award (2006)
R Rajan	Fellowship from CNS 2005 and from the Department of Science and Technology, India for attending CNS 2005, USA. | Best poster presentation award at CNS 2005, USA.
S Ravinder	Best 1st year Integrated PhD student award (2005)
B Roy	Sarojini Damodaran Fellowship to visit Erich Buchner's laboratory, University of Wuerzburg, Germany (2005)
K Sridevi	TAA-Zita Lobo memorial award for the best thesis in Biological/Chemical Sciences, TIFR (2005)
M G Swetha	Best 1st year PhD student award (2005)
A H Wani	2nd prize for poster presentation in biological sciences at "10th ISMAS Triennial International Symposium on Mass Spectrometry", India (2006)
S Ziegenhorn	National Science Foundation International Research Fellowship, USA (2007-2009)

SUPPORT

Research facilities

In the next few years, NCBS will have a new research building. Existing laboratory space will more than double in size, and it will allow NCBS to grow to a critical mass of more than forty faculty members and investigators. Ample space will become available to initiate or augment existing centralized research facilities. These will include a transgenic animal facility as well as a spectroscopy and mass spectrometry facility. Imaging, computing and the library will have new space to expand into.

Much effort has gone into planning the new building by our project and engineering staff. Intensive discussions with scientists at NCBS and elsewhere, as well as visits to laboratories in other countries, were part of the planning process. A new architect was selected, and a plan has been finalized for a new modern-looking building juxtaposed next to our now ten year old castle-like building. Major highlights of the design of the new building include shared rather than individual laboratory space, and a built-in flexibility that will allow easy reorganization for any new activity, for many years to come.

The past two years have seen the establishment of a genuinely world-class central imaging and flow facility (CIFF), largely due to the perseverance of Drs Mayor and Shivashankar. The range of optical and force microscopy imaging, as well as cell flow capabilities, now available at NCBS, matches or surpasses that available at most biology departments anywhere else in the world.

In this context, it is important to appreciate the efforts of the people who manage our evolving centralized research facilities. Dr Krishnamoorthy of the CIFF, Dr Mohan of the Animal Facility, Dr Deepalakshmi of the Mass Spectrometry Facility, and Dr Ain of the budding Transgenic Animal Facility play specialized roles that enable students to carry out their experiments in many different and innovative ways.

Major reorganization of existing laboratories has also occurred over the past year, with the joining of a Young Investigator, Dr Quader as well as two new faculty members, Drs Nair and Sane. In addition, two joint faculty members, Drs Rodrigues and Krishnan transferred their research activities fully to NCBS from TIFR, Mumbai. Administration and engineering staff moved from occupying laboratory space to a swanky new building. Staff members of the Research Services and Engineering Services, the Project office, as well as of the Administration, ensured that the reorganization of laboratory space occurred with relatively little disruption to ongoing activities.

As the centre has continued to grow, with now 25 independent research groups, it has become necessary to share responsibilities in more formal ways. Dr Mayor became Chairman of our Engineering and Maintenance Services Committee, and now oversees the functioning of an activity critical to the efficient functioning of the centre. Dr Bhalla became Chairman of the Research Services Committee, and supervises the functioning of our research support staff, which enables efficiency in our research endeavors.

Jayant Udgaonkar
Dean and Head, Research facilities

Artist representation of the laboratory building.
Construction starting soon.

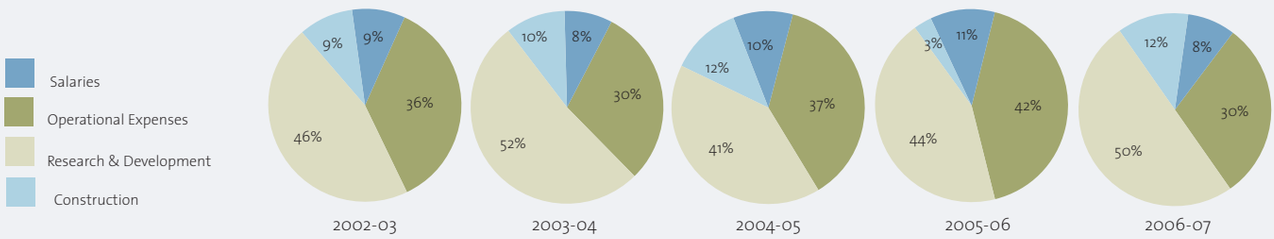
Administration Finance and Engineering Services

What is loosely called the 'administration' at NCBS is really the mesh of services that range from engineering and architecture, laboratory maintenance, campus services, new developments and the core finance and general administration required for all of these. The efficient functioning of the centre is a consequence of all of us interacting as a team. Each major area has its head, who reports to the NCBS Director. As Head of Administrator and Finance, this report only touches on most aspects non-academic functioning and is intended as an overview.

During this period, we have constructed an extension to our existing academic and research block building, set up a state-of-the-art imaging and flow facility and established new laboratories for our scientists. Along with this, we have handled a range of administrative and financial functions ranging from recruitment of faculty, staff, research scholars, financial budget & accounts and have managed our ever growing meetings and workshop programme.

If managing our growth over the last five years is viewed as being, at least, modestly successful we are also aware that every success had its challenges. We have viewed every challenge in a positive manner and have negotiated them in an innovative way.

The chart below summarises our financial position for last five fiscal years (April 02 - March 07):



As can be seen from the table, we have continued to spend a major portion of our budget on research. Our salary budget constitutes around 9 percent of our total budget and has remained at this level for the last five years. Part of the reason is that to be operationally effective and cost efficient, we outsource our routine maintenance and support services. However in doing so, we ensure that the contractual obligations are fulfilled with quality.

We have continued to receive a significant portion of our budgetary support from Extra Mural Grants. Our scientists have been extraordinarily successful in generating national and international funding. From Rs.36 million in 2002-03 we have been able to raise our extra mural funding to the level of Rs.125 million in 2006-07. The strong external support that we have obtained speaks highly about the drive of our various research groups.

To facilitate effective research, in addition to an excellent administration and finance group, we have a highly dedicated and competent Engineering Services & Maintenance Group. The role of this group has been crucial, as they have been instrumental in construction of our Mandara Hostel, Extension Block to the current Academic and Research Block, Central Imaging and Flow Facility and modification of various laboratories for the scientists during the last five years. The Engineering Services and Maintenance Group have ensured that these facilities are constructed in an aesthetic manner. Currently, this group is concentrating its efforts on construction of a state-of-the-art laboratory building for scientists who

would be carrying out research in frontier areas of biology and other inter-disciplinary areas. Along with this, a new dining-cum-sports complex at the present campus and a housing complex at Chikkabommasandra is also being planned. It is expected that the construction will be completed by the middle of 2010.

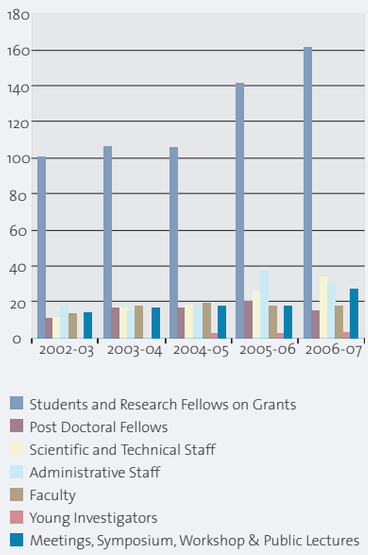
Given the growth that we have experienced during the last five years as service providers (Administration, Accounts, Purchase and Engineering Services) we have strived to adopt the best practices that enable us to provide 'just-in-time' service to our scientific community to facilitate their research pursuits. In the coming years we also hope to pay substantial attention to ensuring that the best employee welfare and benefits programme are put in place. This and a robust mechanism of feedback from employees and other comments in general will be a major goal. We will continue to function in an innovative manner that will enable us to harness our available resources in an efficient manner.

NCBS during the next coming years is headed for a phase that will create a lasting impression in the scientific world. One thing we know for sure that, the last five years has been the most interesting phase and the future holds surprises. We need to create a capacity to respond to such surprises. We view the modest success that we have met in the past as not our destination but a journey. In this journey we are committed to the idea of creating value and will endeavour to build a set of institutional values. We are certain that these institutional values will help all in the long run.

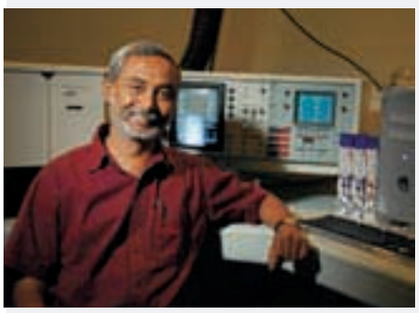
Before I end, I would like to sincerely thank all my colleagues for their support. The support of my colleagues have helped us to tide over the difficult times and testing phases in a successful manner. I am confident that all my colleagues will continue to do the same.

Pradip Pyne
Head, Administration and Finance

Our growth over the last five years is summarised below:



The Central Imaging and Flow Cytometry Facility (CIFF)



Many research programs at NCBS rely heavily on the latest methods in bio-imaging and flow cytometry. The Central Imaging and Flow Cytometry Facility (CIFF), with its state-of-the-art equipment, has been set up to meet these needs. Although conceptualized in 2005, it was fully realized in 2006-2007 through national and international funds generated by NCBS faculty. The CIFF not only caters to our institutional needs but also to researchers from all over India and abroad. Further, we train individual researchers to operate microscopes and flow cytometers at the CIFF. To this end, the CIFF offers regular training programs for new users and it currently has more than 90 well-trained users.

NCBS has also formed strong links with several well-known manufacturers of high-end microscopes and flow cytometers. This, in turn, has enabled these manufacturers to station several imaging systems at the CIFF. The open usage system at the CIFF coupled with its strong training program make it worthwhile for these manufacturers to demonstrate the versatility and performance of their instruments to potential buyers, while they serve the imaging needs of NCBS. These facilities are briefly described below. Additional details on workshops and training programs conducted at these facilties, along with a list of research publications from these, are available at http://www.ncbs.res.in/researchinfra/flowcytometry.htm

NCBS-Olympus micro-imaging centre (NOMIC)

This centre was created in association with the Olympus Corporation, Japan. Olympus has installed six high-end fluorescence microscopes at NCBS for two years, which will be used for conducting imaging workshops and microscopy courses.

NCBS-ZEISS advanced imaging and microscopy training platform

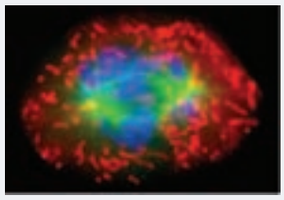
A similar understanding has been reached with Carl ZEISS, Germany where an advanced imaging and microscopy platform has been installed in the CIFF. Carl ZEISS has located its LSM 5 LIVE system as well as the LSM 510 Meta at NCBS. These imaging platforms will also be part of microscopy training programs and workshops.

BD-NCBS centre for excellence in flow cytometry

This centre, which has been set up in association with Becton Dickinson, India, has led to the installation of a high-speed sorter, the FACS Aria, for user-training and workshops.

Facility Manager: H Krishnamurthy
CIFF staff: B S Srinag, B Smitha and S Gopal
Faculty Coordinators: S Mayor and A Sarin

Core Facilities



Transgenic and knockout mice facility

Transgenic and knockout mice are a key resource in cell and developmental biology. NCBS has now reached a size where several faculty members have steady, yet small, requirements for their respective programs. Generating these mice require technologies that are well-established. Yet, implementing them in an efficient and sustainable manner would require NCBS to establish the necessary infrastructure and technical expertise. To this end, NCBS has signed an agreement with the RIKEN Cell and Developmental Biology (CDB) Institute at Kobe, Japan. The CDB mouse facility, led by Dr. Shin Aizawa, has agreed to make several transgenic and knockout mice for NCBS each year. In addition, CDB is working closely with NCBS to establish our mouse facility and provide technical advice.

Facility Manager: Rupasri Ain
Faculty Co-ordinators: K VijayRaghavan and S Chattarji
Staff: S Uma and S Srinivasan

Drosophila stock maintenance and screening facility

The availability of the complete annotated sequence of the *Drosophila* genome coupled with the invention of a number of elegant genetic techniques has made the fruit fly a more attractive model system than ever before. It is the system of choice, not only for the investigation of a variety of basic cellular principles, but also for the more applied areas of clinically driven research, drug testing and pharmacology. There is a resurgence of interest in carrying out large scale, genome wide, screens to identify genes important for understanding mechanisms in cell biology, neuroscience and the development of behavior. The *Drosophila* centre maintains a large number of mutant strains and transgenic lines. In addition, the facility offers a microinjection service for the generation of transgenic lines. The facility aims to hold frequent meetings, discussion sessions and co-ordinate with other research groups to facilitate large scale genetic screens.

Staff: S G Gajendra
Faculty Co-ordinator: V Rodrigues

Technology centre for nanobiosystems (TCNB)

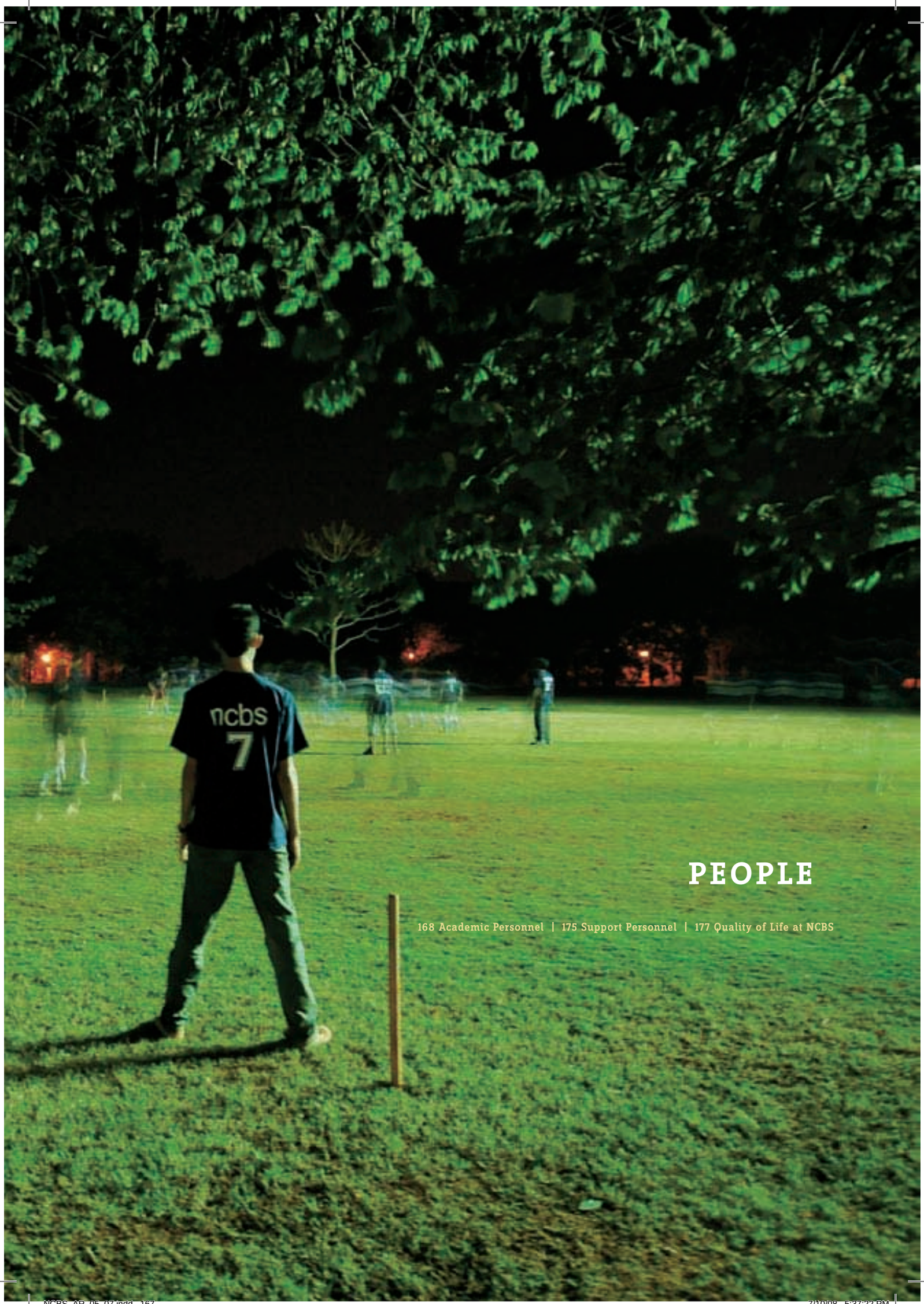
The TCNB was created through generous funding obtained from the NanoScience and Technology Initiative of the Department of Science and Technology, India in 2005. The primary aim of TCNB is to augment infrastructure capabilities at NCBS to study nano-scale architecture and phenomena in living systems in real time, with a focus on developing new bio-inspired nanodevices. These devices and technologies are likely to be deployed in the visualization of sub-cellular and cellular processes at temporal and spatial resolution previously unachievable. Additional details on the wide range of exciting research and technology emerging from this centre is available at: **www.ncbs.res.in**

Faculty Co-ordinators: G V Shivashankar, S Mayor, Y Krishnan and K VijayRaghavan

Cell-based high content screening facility

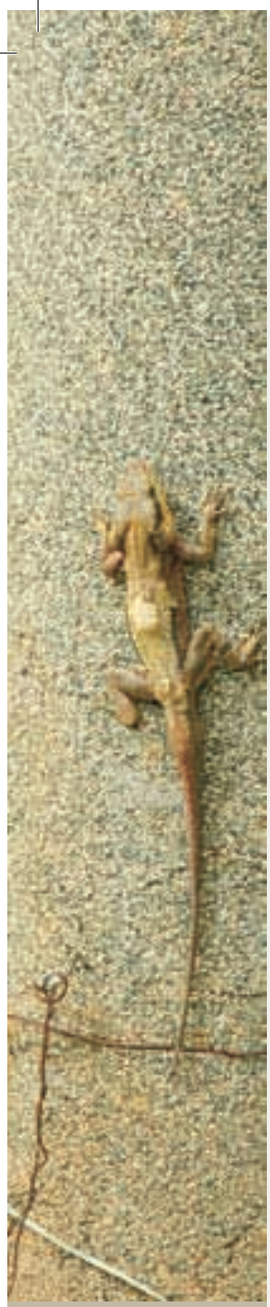
New molecular players in cellular processes are being identified worldwide through large-scale screens. Given its strengths in imaging, NCBS is perfectly positioned to establish, in an academic setting, high content high throughput (HCHT) imaging-based screens. The Technology Centre for NanoBiosystems has created a screening facility that will establish the HCHT approach initially through genome-wide RNAi screens for cellular scale phenomena of interest at NCBS. The know-how from the establishment of such screens will subsequently be adapted for HCHT approaches for screening small-molecule libraries.

Facility Manager: Gagan Gupta
Staff: S Krishnamoorthy and K Ramesh Kumar
Faculty Coordinators: S Mayor, G V Shivashankar and Y Krishnan



PEOPLE

168 Academic Personnel | 175 Support Personnel | 177 Quality of Life at NCBS



Academic personnel

Research Groups (as on December, 2007)

Biochemistry, Biophysics and Bioinformatics

Yamuna Krishnan	**Structure and dynamics of nucleic acids**
Visiting fellow:	Gourishankar R Aland, until July 2007
PhD students:	Dhiraj Devidas Bhatia
	Saikat Chakraborty
	Souvik Modi
	Sonali Saha
	Suruchi Sharma
Graduate trainee:	S Chamundeeswari, until January 2006
Junior research fellows:	Shruti K Gowda
	Jyothsna Gunturu, until April 2006
	Ramya Krishnan, until September 2007
	Shabana Mehtab
	Vidhya Rangaraju, until June 2007
	Poulami Sengupta
M K Mathew	**Exploring the architecture and function of transmembrane ion channels**
Visiting fellows:	Kavitha P G
	Veena S Anil, until December 2007
PhD students:	Anirban Baral
	Sanjeev Kumar
	Pinky Raychaudhuri
	Hyder Usman
Junior research fellow:	Amit Kumar Sachan
Students registered elsewhere:	Sam Kuruvilla
	K Pannaga
	Susan M Philip
	Lakshmana Reddy D L
Deepak T Nair	**Structural biology and macromolecular crystallography**
PhD student:	Amit Sharma
Mrinalini Puranik	**Structure and dynamics of biomolecules**
PhD students:	Spriha Gogia
	Namrata Jayanth
	Gopakumar Ramakrishnan, until July 2007
Teacher trainee:	Erix A Milan Grace
Graduate trainees:	C Megha, until January 2006
	Parvati S Menon, until November 2007
	G Jonah Unnatha Nesson, until September 2006
	Silja Poulose, until November 2007
Junior research fellows:	Shreya M Ankolekar, until July 2006
	Mandar Satish Paingakar, until June 2005
	Shagolsem Lenin Singh
Kaustubh Rau	**Mechanisms of damage by laser pulses to single cells and tissue**
PhD student:	Amit Sharma, until May 2007
Graduate trainee:	G D Rajesh, until July 2006
Junior research fellows:	Anoop V Cherian, until October 2007
	Nimi Gopalakrishnan
	Arcot Raghupathi Lokanathan
	G Nageswara Rao
	P Senthil
G V Shivashankar	**Cellular architecture of genome regulation**
Visiting fellows:	V V N Ravi Kishore, until May 2007
	Indulakshmi Radhakrishnan
	Bindu Radhamany, until July 2005

PhD students:	Bidisha Banerjee, until July 2007
	Feroz Meeran Hameed
	Abhishek Kumar
	K Venkatesan Iyer
	Shovamayee Maharana
	Aprotim Mazumder
	M Padmanabhan
	Deepak Kumar Sinha, until October 2007
	Gautam V Soni, until January 2006
	Shefali Talwar
Graduate trainees:	Annie Miriam, until July 2007
	V Ramya
Junior research fellow:	Kaushik Ghosh, until February 2006
Students registered elsewhere:	Dipanjan Bhattacharya
	T Roopa
	M Vijayalakshmi

R Sowdhamini — **Computational approaches to protein science**

PhD students:	P S Divya
	Anirban Bhaduri, until April 2005
	M Raghuprasad Rao, until September 2006
	C Chandrasekar Reddy
	Sandhya Sankaran
	Lokesh P Tripathi
MSc student:	Kumar Gaurav, until September 2005
Junior research fellows:	K Harini, until December 2006
	Caroline Koshy, until January 2007
	A Manonmani, until April 2005
	K Manjunath, until February 2007
	P Nagarajan
	Agnel Praveen, until March 2007
	G Pugalenthi
	Aswathy Sebastian, until July 2006
	Ambika Subramaniam
	Chengala Sairam Swamy, until December 2005
	Ramakrishnan Vigneshwar, until November 2005
Students registered elsewhere:	K Kanagarajadurai
	P K Shameer
	P Sundaramurthy

Mukund Thattai — **The dynamics and evolution of living networks**

PhD student:	Sugat P Dabholkar, until July 2007
	Rohini Ramdas
Junior research fellows:	S Vivek Raj
	Senthil, until April 2007

Jayant B Udgaonkar — **How do proteins fold, unfold and misfold?**

Visiting fellows:	N Earanna
	Rupali A Gadkari, until November 2006
	Subhendu K Mohanty, until July 2007
PhD students:	Amrita Dasgupta
	Shweta Jain
	Santosh Kumar Jha
	Megha Kishore
	Santosh Kumar
	K Aghera Nilesh
	Ashish Kumar Patra
	Gayathri Ramachandran
	Shmilona Sarangi
	Amrita Sekhar
	Kalyan K Sinha
	Vishal
	Ajazul Hamid Wani
Junior research fellows:	K Durga, until August 2007
	K C Vishwanatha





Cellular Organization and Signaling

Sudhir Krishna	**The role of papillomaviruses and Notch signaling in the progression of human cervical cancers**
Visiting fellows:	R Bharathi, until April 2006
	Tessy Thomas Maliekal
	Sweta Srivastava
	Deepa Subramanyam, until July 2006
	Eric Vivien
PhD students:	Jeevisha Bajaj
	P Chitra
	Azham Roohi, until April 2006
	Megha Sehgal
Junior research fellows:	Ajay Abraham
	V Krishna Chaitanya
	Mausita Karmakar
	T Senthil Kumar, until February 2006
	Michael Rahman, until November 2006
K S Krishnan	**Cell biology of the synapse**
Visiting fellows:	S Kavitha
	M Santhana Ramasamy
	K A Subramanian, until October 2005
PhD students:	Hanumae Gowd
	Riddhi Majumdar
Junior research fellows:	M Deepa
	Jayaseelan Benjamin Franclin, until June 2007
	Amitabha Mazumdar, until December 2005
	C Omeena
	Saravanan Palani
	Shobha V Ramagiri, until December 2005
	Suneel A Reddy
	Y Saikumari
	Supriya Syal, until July 2005
	Manisha A Tole
Satyajit Mayor	**Mechanisms of endocytosis in metazoan cells**
Visiting fellows:	Gagan Gupta, until July 2007
	Niloufer Gillan Irani
	Manjula Kalia, unti April 2007
	Indranil Mitra, until April 2006
PhD students:	H L Anupama
	Sameera Bilgrami, until October 2007
	Rahul Chadda
	Subhashri Ghosh
	Debanjan Goswami
	Sudha Kumari
	Suvrajit Saha
	M G Swetha
MSc students:	Gautam Dey
	Abhijit Kale, until August 2005
	A Vijay Subba Rao, until May 2007
Junior research fellows:	Revu Alexander
	Brojo Kishore Chowdhury, until January 2007
	Jayanthi Menon
	Sindhu A Menon
	Garima Singhal
	Nina Sabu Teresa
	Thulasi Warrier, until May 2006
Students registered elsewhere:	Riya Raghupathy
	Neha Vyas

Madan Rao (Adjunct faculty member)	**Physical principles of organization in biological systems**
Junior fellow:	V S Gayathri
Apurva Sarin	**Mechanisms of apoptosis**
Visiting fellows:	G Aparna, until October 2007
	Manjula Nagala
PhD students:	Soumya Gupta
	Neha Parikh, until June 2007
	Lakshmi Revathy Perumalsamy
MSc student:	Girija Goyal, until July 2006
Junior research fellows:	Megha Garg
	B Geetha, until September 2005
	Ganesh Maruti Mohite
	Varsha Pattu, until January 2006
	Ravish Rashpa
	S Uma, until January 2007
	Ashwath Vishwanathan
Students registered elsewhere:	P Divya
	D Vaigundan
V Sriram	**Mechanisms of mitochondrial remodeling**
PhD students:	Ruchika Anand
	Swagata Dey
	Pankaj Kumar Vijaykant Dubey
	Gaurav Goyal
	Tejas M Gupte
Graduate trainee:	Shamik Banerjee
Junior research fellows:	Kondadi Arunkumar
	Nagaraju Dhanyasi
	Ram Kannan
	Kokilavani S

Genetics and Development

Gaiti Hasan	**Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate signaling in cellular and systemic physiology**
Visiting fellows:	Santanu Banerjee, until May 2006
	Debleena Dey
	Mamta Fuloria
	Sonal Patel, until November 2005
	Suzanne Lynn Ziegenhorn
PhD students:	Neha Agrawal
	Gayatri V
	Prakash V Subramanyam, until July 2005
Junior research fellows:	Nikhil Abraham
	V Bhaskar, until July 2005
	Sandeep Grover, until January 2007
	Satish Kumar
	D Senthil Kumar
	Nisha Padmanabhan
	Veena S Patil, until December 2005
	Rashmi N Prasad
Students registered elsewhere:	Manivannan S
	Shalima Nair, until July 2007
Suhel Quader	**Evolutionary ecology and environmental conservation**
Project associate:	Rashid Hasnain Raza
Graduate trainee:	Kedar Suresh Champhekar



Uma Ramakrishnan	**Evolutionary history of human and animal populations: Understanding the past and predicting the future**
Visiting fellows:	Kavita Isvaran, until April 2007
	Shomitha Mukherjee
	S Ramaswamy
PhD students:	Anagh Purandare
	Thejaswi Shivanand
	S Velumani, until November 2007
Junior research fellows:	Jiffy James, until November 2007
	Bhairavi Swaminathan
	Vidhya Ranganathan, until May 2006
Graduate trainees:	Jeevan Karloss, until March 2006
	Krishnapriya Tamma
Students registered elsewhere:	Debapriyo Chakraborty
	Samrat Mondol

Veronica Rodrigues	**Developmental neurobiology of the olfactory system**
Visiting fellow:	R C Sarasij, until February 2006
Junior research fellows:	T S Bhuvaneish, until April 2007
	Varun Chaudhary, until August 2005
	Sudeshna Das
	Aditi Deshpande, until December 2006
	Abu Farhan
	Syed Mubarak Hussain
	Utham Kashyap
	Abhilasha S Kumar, until August 2005
	Kiran Kumar, until May 2007
	Amit Kundnani, until May 2007
	Archana Murali, until August 2006
	Darshana Narayanan, until May 2006
	Tulip Nuwal, until August 2006
	Hetal Pandya, until May 2005
	Rashi Priya
	Vijay Kumar Ranka, until August 2006
	Michelle R Rebello, until March 2006
	Ashlesha Rodrigues, until October 2006
	Sahithya Y R, until Sept. 2007
	Aditya Saxena, until May 2006
	Gudubasha Shaik, until June 2007
	Ashish Shukla, until August 2005
	Arvind Suresh
	S Vinayaka, until July 2007
Students registered elsewhere:	Pinky Kain
	Sonia Sen
	Keshava Subramanya

K VijayRaghavan	**Nerves, muscles and the development of behaviour**
Visiting fellows:	T Sajith Dass, until November 2007
	S Vijayalakshmi
PhD students:	Albert Chiang
	Richa Dixit
	S Krithiga, until April 2007
	Kirthi Rathore
	Bidisha Roy
	Pushpam Kumar Sinha, until June 2005
Junior research fellows:	Rajaguru Aradhya, TC
	Sajesh Abu, until March 2006
	A M Barve, until May 2005
	Ankita Chadda
	Kitdorlang Dkhar
	Swathi Krishnan
	Arun Kumar

	Neha Lodha, until December 2006
	Ann Maria
	Priyankana Mukherjee
	Aijaz ul Noor
	Aeijaz Sultan Parry
	Narendra Solanki, until June 2007
	G S Sreeranjini, until May 2005
	Akila Sridhar
	Sudhir P
	Swetha B M
	Umashankar M
Students registered elsewhere:	Guruharsha K G, until October 2007
	O Venkateswara Reddy

Neurobiology

Upinder S Bhalla	**Computational Neuroscience**
Visiting fellows:	Sriram M Ajay, until May 2006
	Radhika Madhavan
	Raghav Rajan, until August 2006
PhD students:	Dhanya P
	Ashesh Dhawale
	Niraj Dudani
	Priyanka Gupta
	Adil Ghani Khan
	Mehrab N Modi
	Urvashi Raheja
	Subhasis Ray
	Anmol Sethi, until December 2006
Junior research fellows:	Prasoon Agarwal, until September 2006
	Abhishek Banerjee, until July 2006
	James Premdoss Clement, until May 2006
	Raamesh Deshpande
	Rinaldo R D'Souza, until July 2006
	Shaista Hussain, until November 2005
	Pragathi Jain, until September 2006
	Poorvi Kaushik, until May 2007
	Pradeep Kumar, until July 2004
	Priyamvada Rajasethupathy, until June 2005
	G V Harsha Rani
	Rajnish Ranjan, until September 2005
	B M Ravikumar, until March 2004
	Vinay Sutrawe, until July 2007
	Karthika Valli, until February 2004
	Karan Vasudeva, until December 2003
	Adithya Vasudevan, until March 2004
	Sharat J Vayttaden, until August 2005
	Sanal Viswanathan, until March 2005
Student registered elsewhere:	K Parthasarathy

Sumantra Chattarji	**Plasticity in the amygdala: implications for stress disorders and mental retardation**
Visiting fellows:	Ganesh Bagler
	Rajnish P Rao
PhD students:	Roy Thomas Daniel
	Supriya Ghosh
	Swati Gupta
	L Harini
	Sonal Kedia
	Ruchi Malik
	Anup G Pillai
	Shilpa Ravinder
	Sharath B S, until September 2005
	K Manish Sharma
	Aparna Suvrathan
Junior research fellows:	Shobha Anil Kumar
	Amrita Kuthiala, until August 2005
	Deepti Rao, until July 2005
	Anand Karthik Sharma, until July 2005
Student registered elsewhere:	Anupratap Tomar

Sandhya P Koushika	**Genetic approaches to understand axonal transport**
Visiting fellows:	Nivedita Chatterjee, until June 2007
	Eva M Romareo
PhD students:	Niloy Kumar Chakraborty, until September 2007
	Bikash Chandra Choudhary
	Jitendra Kumar
Graduate trainees:	Swati Devidreddy
	Swetha Mohan, until July 2007
	Dharnikumar Rajasekar, until February 2007
Junior research fellows:	Jaffar Mohd. Bhat
	Shaili Johri, until January 2007
	Rajshri Joshi, until August 2007
	Sucheta S Kulkarni
Student registered elsewhere:	Guruprasad Reddy Sure
Mitradas M Panicker	**Gene regulation in the mammalian nervous system**
Visiting fellows:	M S Geetha, until June 2005
	Odity Mukherjee
PhD students:	Basudha Basu, until July 2006
	Aditi Bhattacharya
	Ishier Raote
	Tejaswini S Sharangdhar
Junior research fellows:	Meenakshi Balaraman, until May 2006
	Rupam Choudhury
	S P Suresh Kannan, until January 2006
	Deepika Kaveri
	Ashita P Magal, until May 2006
	Sushmita Saha, until August 2006
	Aparna Shah
	Imtiaz Zafar
Sanjay Sane	**Neural and physical basis of insect flight**
PhD students:	Anand Krishnan
	Nitesh Saxena
Graduate trainee:	Janani Subramanian
Obaid Siddiqi	**Genetic analysis of chemosensory perception**
Junior research fellows:	Dushyant Mishra, until April 2007
	Sunil Prabhakar, until June 2006
	K J Stanley
Students registered elsewhere:	Jawaid Ahsan
	Mohammed Bin Abu Baker
	Tuhin S Chakraborty
	Sarit Pati Goswami
Junior research fellows with collaborators	
With R Varadarajan, IISc	P Shaik Syed Ali, until August 2006
	C Sandhanakrishnan, until August 2006
With Maneesha Inamdar, JNC	M Harsha, until May 2005

Support personnel

Scientific Services

Prasanta Kumar Baruah
Veerana Bentoor
A Charles, until February, 2006
Avinash D Chinchure
S Devakumar
Sourabh N Gaikwad, until February, 2007
Prem Chand Gautam
R Jayaprakash
P Kothandan
P C Kottureswara, until July 2006
S Senthil Selva Kumar, until June, 2007
G H Mohan
S Naganand, until February 2007
G Aswatha Narayana
P P Ranjith
M Saravanan, until July, 2006
Pranesh Shantaram, until July 2007
S Umashashi
K Vasudeva, until Janury 2007
H S Venkataramana

Facilities

Rupasri Ain
P D Deepalakshmi
S Gajendra, until October 2005
Sneha Gopal
R Kanimozhi, until June 2007
T Shabana Khanum, until May 2007
H Krishnamurthy
S Krishnamoorthy
Sasirekha Krishnan
K Ramesh Kumar
Gayathri Manjunath
Sanchari Roy
B Smitha
B S Srinag
Lavanya Sivashanmugam
Sharanya Srinivasan
S Uma

Technical Services

H M Basavaraja
Chakrapani
Bheeman Gouda
Satyanarayan Guntur, until December 2005
Mallesh N. Harogeri, until March 2007
H V Harsha
Basavaraj Jalihal
T S Govindaraju, until June 2005
M N Krishnaiah, until May 2007
Bhavani R Kulkarni
P B Mahadeva Kumar
S Sujeeth Kumar, until March 2006
Ravindra Munshi
K M Nagaraj, until August 2007
P V Narayana Rao
T Natarajan
M Ananda Prakash
U B Poornima
T Rajath, until September 2007
D Ravikiran, until February 2007
H R Revanna, until October 2005
B M Sathishkumar
K S Savitha
Khalendar Sharief, until February 2006
Abdul K Sharrif
R M Somashekara, until September 2005
Jaishree M Somwanchi, until July 2006
S Sujeeth Kumar, until March 2006
Sidhartha S Swain
Seethalakshmi Shivaswamy, until May 2006
K S Shivananda Swamy

ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE

Administrative Officers

Pradip Pyne
B S Ramamurthy, until October 2006
K V Ramanathan
S Ashok Rao
T M Sahadevan
S B Saraswathi
N N Shanthakumary
Purushottam V Suryarao
Shaju Varghese

Consultants/Medical Officers

H V Chandralekha
A V R Murthy, until May 2005
Vishwanath N Patil, until July 2005
R Padmanabhan, until July, 2007
P H Prasad
S Rajagopalan
G Prakash Rao, until April 2006
V R Rengasamy

Meetings and Workshops

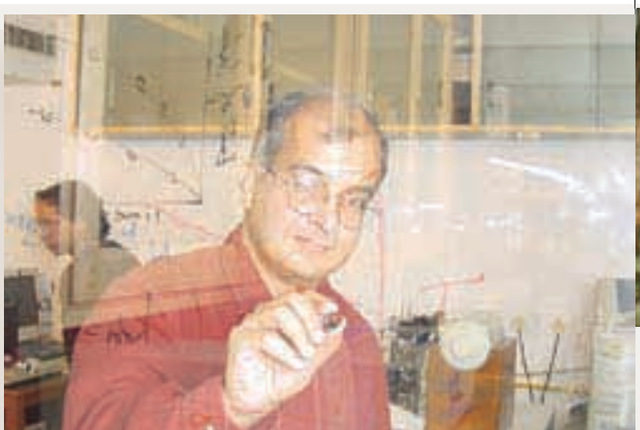
Papiya Bhattacharya, until August 2006
Nidhi Srivastava
Reena Shrivastav

Administration, Accounts, Secretarial and Auxiliary staff

M Amalanathan, until June 2006
A Anandaraj
N S Kannan Kasturi
C Prashanth Murthy
Seetharam Naik
R N Nagaraj
P Lakshmi Priya
K S Nirmala
A N Rajendra
N Ramaprasad
Maithly Ramesh
P M Rathnakaran
R N Shalini
N Sujatha
H R Uma
V S Shailaja, until January 2007
S V Swetha
H R Uma
S Venkataramani
K S Vishalakshi

Trainees/Project Assistants

Savitha J Balakrishna, until December 2006
S R Chetana
Vidhya V Dixit, until August 2007
Amit Gaikwad, until December 2005
J S Gayatri
E Geetha, until March 2007
M S Gunasheelan
K V Hamsaveni
Suraiya Hussain, until June 2006
S Kavitha
Nazia Kauser, until December 2005
Jyothi Khanna, until June 2007
S Girish Kumar
B S Vasanth Kumar, until December 2005
V V Lakshmi
M Latha, until March 2006
K R Madhu, until May 2007
S Madhu, until February 2006
N Malathi
S N Manjula, until June 2007
N Mithra
K Lakshmi Narasimha, until June 2006
K R Padma, until October 2007
R Pallavi, until June 2006
J Poornima, until May 2007
R N Pratibha
M Pushpalatha, until June 2005
K Rakshitha
J Ramya
Vibha Rao, until April 2007
A Rathna
C S Sangeetha, until June 2006
M Saravanan
C G Seema, until July 2007
S Shanthalakshmi
B N Shobha
V Sindhu, until July 2007
M R Smitha, until May 2006
A Shwetha, until February 2007
Praveen Tiwari, until November 2005
V Udaya
M Veena, until December 2005
Nishu Verma, until June 2007



Thanking a Dean and welcoming another

Professor Jayant Udgaonkar steps down as Dean from March 31, 2008 after over 11 years on the job. Jayant, whose science has been extraordinary in quality and in volume for several years, would like to devote more time to his laboratory.

Jayant joined us before NCBS formally came into being. It can rightly be said that while the concept of NCBS required Obaid Siddiqi, transforming this into reality required Jayant Udgaonkar. Jayant has been the pillar of robust good-sense and best-practice and the pivot around which all aspects of NCBS have grown. Our hiring of faculty and staff, administrative structure, buildings, architecture, landscape: indeed every facet has relied on him to set the standards for both innovation and correctness. This afforded several of us the invaluable luxury of being sloppy, speculative and irresponsible. We could always explore freely, in the full confidence that our moral and scientific pivot would not allow us to stray and translate a poorly-formulated whim or fancy of the day into unwise action. Jayant thus developed a paradigm for a structure that could be innovative, yet structured. NCBS owes him a great debt – he would typically say that he was just doing his job – and we are fortunate that we will continue to have him advise and participate in our forthcoming ventures.

Satyajit Mayor takes over as our new Dean. Jitu has become a world-leader in his area of research in cell biology. NCBS may lay claims to have nurtured him, and be pleased, but this is a man who would have done great work anywhere and no place could have stopped him (we didn't try). In addition to his science, Jitu has taken the leadership to establish one of the best imaging and cell-sorting facilities in the world and is now following this up to establish a genetic screening facility of a similar quality. His science, his leadership and his judgement ensure that, in him, we have a Dean of the highest quality.

Quality of life at NCBS: What we have and where we aim to be

The NCBS campus is lucky to have open green spaces, many trees, bushes (w-free), flowering plants, migrating butterflies, geckos, bees and bats. We are located in the postgraduate campus of the University of Agricultural Sciences, which has generously leased us 20 acres. Our visitors and us have a pleasant, quiet and green environment to work and relax. We have terrace cafeterias where coffee, snacks and light meals are served and birthdays celebrated. Several handy chalkboards have made these cafeterias centers for discussion. Some of these discussions have recently crystallized into a student-run symposium exploring different areas in biology. A larger (soon to be expanded) canteen serves full meals from breakfast to dinner. The canteen is located near a pond fed by harvested rainwater and clean water from treated sewage. The pond-side is where we gather for dinner after on-campus symposia and public lectures. We have an amphitheater that serves as an interactive place for tea after scientifically exciting seminars. Facilities for tennis, basketball, volleyball, badminton, table tennis and a gym are all available. We provide transport to all members of the community into the ever-expanding Bangalore city. We also help our staff and faculty with their commute to work. We have excellent accommodation for students and post-doctoral fellows. We accommodate some faculty on campus and the rest in comfortable apartments and houses close to campus. We do need to expand our campus housing for faculty as well as our excellent administrative and technical staff. In the near future we hope to expand our hostel, sports facilities and housing to keep pace with our scientific growth.

One major factor that enhances the quality of life on campus is our on-campus child-care and after-school program. This facility aims to be a complete one-stop solution for child-care for children from the ages of 1 to 10 years. The campus environment provides space, lush greenery, a park and a sand pit for children to play and learn. Over the years, our teachers, staff, several visiting consultants, parents and exceptional institutional support have helped develop the childcare center into an excellent facility. The day-to-day affairs of the facility are coordinated by several experienced teachers. The NCBS community at large provides a rich learning environment. We have several artists, wildlife lovers, storytellers and musicians on campus who informally participate in various activities at the child care center. We have age appropriate fun and educational activities for infants, toddlers, pre-school and school going children. Current efforts are geared towards developing a stimulating after-school program supplemented with off-campus activities such as swimming, volunteer work and music in addition to homework and examination-related studies. We also undertake field trips to various locations such as parks, science museums, circuses and dance concerts. Good childcare is a major factor that achieves a supportive workplace for working parents. We aim to provide a facility that recognizes the needs of working parents while providing children with a nurturing environment.

Such Treasure and Rich Merchandize

The stunning and innovative exhibit "Such Treasure and Rich Merchandize" at the National Center For Biological Sciences/TIFR held in early 2008 *brought together science, art and social history in a compelling fashion. The exhibit began with a large walk-through drop down of an Indian Ficus tree from John Gerard's Herbal and ended with a list of 50 single molecule drugs in use today isolated from botanicals. Beautiful botanical illustrations of Indian plants in European books published from the 16th and 17th centuries, maps, and cityscapes of Indian port cities were used to trace the story of how the search for spices led to the discovery of a wealth of information on Indian plants, their medicinal uses available in India and the importance of that knowledge to science and medicine in Europe and also to the development of botany as a science.*

Woven into the narrative were excerpts from Shakespeare, the Portuguese poet Camoens, Milton and other writers of the period and a marvelous image of the Indian elephant "Hanno" by the renaissance master Raphael, evocatively represented on a variety of materials such as glass, stone and fabric. You could walk through a herbal garden based on many of the plants described in the volumes or browse through a digital flipbook of the book in focus – the Hortus Malabaricus. This exhibit offered something for the scientist, artist, social historian and everyone interested in the history of India.

The exhibit was curated by Annamma Spudich, Scholar in Residence at NCBS. Annamma Spudich is a cell biologist (Ph.D., Stanford University) with a life long interest in the history of Indian scientific traditions in the natural sciences. In 2003 Dr. Spudich curated the exhibit "From Forreine Places All the Varietie of Herbes" at The Cantor Center for Visual Arts, Stanford University. The exhibition at the NCBS and related collateral was designed and coordinated by Sarita Sundar and her team at Trapeze, a multi-disciplinary design consultancy and studio. The design team worked with the curator to reproduce and present material from various libraries and collections throughout the world and present an informative and novel look at the history of East-West interaction in the pre-colonial period, focused on the natural sciences.